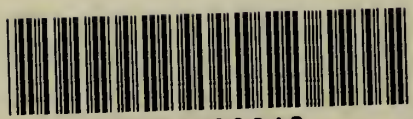
YHRAB (2) (Brooke)


22101200348

Robinson (21)
£2/40/- (2 vol
30 August

CATALOGUE

OF

THOMAS BROOKE'S LIBRARY.

**** *One Hundred copies of this Catalogue have been printed, for private circulation, and Six on Large Paper.*

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016

https://archive.org/details/b24872817_0001

THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A.

A CATALOGUE

OF THE

Manuscripts and Printed Books

COLLECTED BY

THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A.

AND PRESERVED AT

ARMITAGE BRIDGE HOUSE, NEAR HUDDERSFIELD.

VOL. I. A—L.

LONDON:
ELLIS AND ELVEY.

1891.

YHRAB (Brooke) (2)

CHISWICK PRESS:—C. WHITTINGHAM AND CO., TOOKS COURT,
CHANCERY LANE, LONDON.

PREFACE.

For many years it has been my wish to make a list of my books, and the work has often been urged upon me by friends who have seen and used them. More than once such a list has been begun and as often left unfinished, until at last I could only look upon it as the occupation of coming days of ease and leisure; such days, however, as time went by, seemed more and more remote; I therefore decided in 1887 to ask for the help and advice of a trustworthy expert, and happily my friend Mr. G. I. Ellis, of New Bond Street, undertook to carry out my wishes. These volumes are the proof of the care and skill which he has brought to bear upon the work, and for which I render to him my warmest thanks.

The books have nearly all been bought by myself since 1854, and I think that most of the large libraries which have been sold in late years have representatives on my shelves.

It has been the pleasure of my life to collect these books, and in sending out this Catalogue *in usum amicorum* my hope is that others may in some degree share in that pleasure.

The form which these volumes have taken, and the illustrations of the manuscripts which have been added, are intended to secure (if possible) the fulfilment of this hope.

At my request full cross-references to the names of men whose writings are found in some of the large historical

collections have been inserted, and thus an index of names has been furnished to such compilations as the "Monumenta Germaniæ Historica" of G. H. Pertz, the "Patrologiæ Cursus Completus" of the Abbé Migne, and the "Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland," published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, as well as to the publications of the Chetham, the Surtees, and other Societies. If this be not the most interesting, it will, I think, prove to be the most useful part of the Catalogue. As a rule, collations have not been appended to those books already fully described in available works of reference, such as Brunet, Lowndes, etc., except in cases where variations occur.

Mr. Ellis would (I am sure) not be satisfied if I did not include with my acknowledgments to him my thanks to others who have helped both him and myself. To Mr. F. S. Ellis, of Torquay, for invaluable advice; to Mr. Holdsworth, for unwearying labour and care; to Mr. G. W. Tomlinson, F.S.A., for obtaining and arranging the personal illustration of the volumes; to Mr. Pretorius and Mr. Burt for their execution of the facsimiles; and lastly, to the Proprietors of the Chiswick Press for the excellence of the typographical work, I am deeply indebted.

THOMAS BROOKE.

A Plan of the House is hereto appended in order to show the arrangements adopted in the storage of the books.

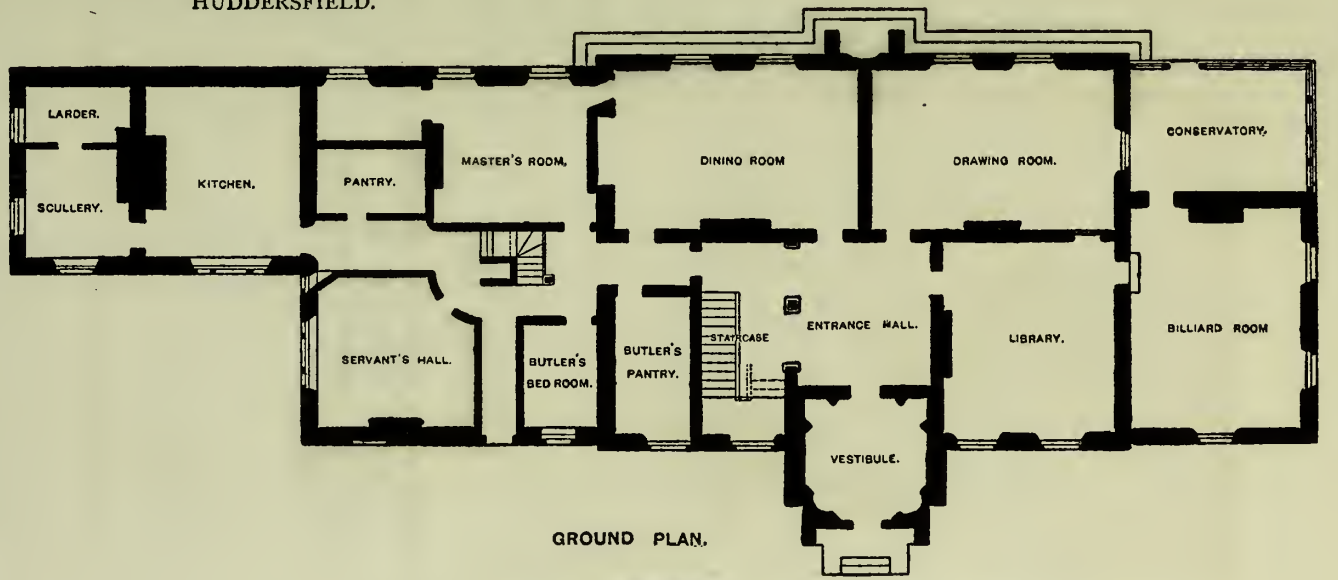
1. Drawing-room.—The Venetian Library.

2. Library.—Manuscripts, History, Patrology, and General Literature.

3. Billiard-room.—Biblical and Liturgical Books, Special Collections, and Books of unusual interest or rarity.

4. Master's room.—Books of reference and miscellaneous works.

ARMITAGE BRIDGE HOUSE,
HUDDERSFIELD.



GROUND PLAN.

Scale of Feet.

10 5 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

EST NEC ASTU.

Here stands my trusty sword unsheathed
For Truth and Right to war,
Pray God no crooked serpent's wiles
Its trustiness may mar.

A

CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY

OF

THOMAS BROOKE.

ABÆLARDUS, PETRUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 178.

ABBAUDUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

ABBO, S., [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

ABBO, [MONK OF S. GERMAIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

ABBO, S., [ABBOT OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ABEDOC, [IRISH ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

ABRÉGÉ des Antiquités Romaines. *Paris:* 1825. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

ABSALON, [ARCHBISHOP OF LUNDEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

ABSALON, [ABBOT OF SPRINKIRSBACH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 211.

ABUDACNUS, J. See Egypt.

ABULFEDA, [ARABIAN HISTORIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

ACACIUS, [BISHOP OF BEREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

ACACIUS, [BISHOP OF MELITA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

ACADEMICI OCCULTI. Rime de gli Academici occulti con le loro imprese et discorsi. *In Brescia, appresso Vincenzo di Sabbio,* 1568. 4to. *Plates. br. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

ACHARDUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

ACLAND-TROYTE, J. E. AND R. H. D. The Change-Ringers' Guide to the Steeples of England. *London:* 1879. 8vo.

ADALBERO, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

ADALBERO, [BISHOP OF LAON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ADALBERTUS, [SCHOOLMAN OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 136.

ADALBERTUS, S., [BISHOP OF PRAGUE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

ADALBERTUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

ADALBOLDUS, [BISHOP OF UTRECHT.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 140.

ADALGERUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

ADALHARDUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

ADAM, CLEMENT. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 18.

ADAM DE DOMERHAM. See Hearne, T.

ADAM DE MARISCO. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 4.

ADAM OF ST. VICTOR. The Liturgical Poetry of Adam of St. Victor. From the text of Gautier. By Digby S. Wrangham. 1881. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

ADAMANUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

ADAMUS MURIMUTHENSIS. See Eng. Hist. Soc. 10.

ADAMUS, [CANON OF BREMEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

ADAMUS SCOTUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 198.

ADAMUS, [ABBOT OF PERSENIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 211.

ADAMUS, M. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VII.

ADDISON, JOSEPH. See Arber's Reprints, 8.

ADELBOLDUS. See Adalboldus.

ADELGORIUS OR ADELGOTUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

ADELMANNUS, [BISHOP OF BRESCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

ADEMARUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

ADEODATUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

ADO, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF VIENNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 123.

ADREVALDUS, [MONK OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 124.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ADRIANUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

ADRIANUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 122, 129.

ADRIANUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

ADRIANUS IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

ADSO DERVENSIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

ADVENTIUS, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

AEGIDIUS AUREAEVALLENSIS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

ÆLFRIC. See Early Eng. Text Soc. 76, 82.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ÆLFRIC SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS:—

The Poetry of the Codex Vercellensis with an English Translation by J. M. Kemble. 1843. 8vo.

The Homilies of the Anglo-Saxon Church. By Benj. Thorpe. 1844-46. 2 vols. 8vo.

The Dialogue of Salomon and Saturnus. With an Introduction by J. M. Kemble. 1848. 8vo.

AELREDUS, [ABBOT OF RIEVAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 195.

—— See Surtees Society, 44.

—— See Twysden, Sir R.

AEMILIUS, PAULUS [VERONENSIS]. De rebus gestis Francorum libri X. Arnoldi Ferroni Burdigalensis Regii Consiliarii, De rebus item gestis Gallorum libri novem. Historia perducta à Pharamundo primo Francorum Rege, usque ad Henricum secundum Galliarum Regem. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum ex officina Vascosani.* 1566-54. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Venetian Library, 30.

ÆNEAS SILVIUS. Le Remede damour Cōpose par Eneas Siluius. Aultremēt dit Pape pie secōd, trāslate de latī en frācois p maistre Albī des auenelles chanoine de leglise de soissōs auec aulcunes additiōs de Baptiste Mātuē. *Nouuellement imprime a Paris par la veufue feu Jehan iannot.* [*S. d. vers* 1505.] 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Duru.*)

A—C in fours. Title on A 1 printed in red and black over a large woodcut printer's device. The Latin text is printed in the margin, on three pages in red, on the others in black. This edition is not mentioned by Brunet. From the Seillière Library.

ÆNEAS, [BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

ÆNEAS GAZÆUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

ÆSCHYLUS. Tragoediae quae extant septem. Cum lectionibus variantibus (græcè). *Glasguæ: in aedibus academicis excudebat Robertus Foulis,* 1746. 4to. L. P. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Lamoignon Library.

—— See Classics.

ÆSOPUS. Vita, & Fabellæ Æsopi (græcè) cum interpretatione latina, etc. Gabriæ fabellæ tres & quadraginta ex trimetris iambis, præter ultimam ex Scazonte, cum latina interpretatiōe. Phurnutus seu, ut alii, Curnutus de natura deorum. Palæphatus de non credendis historiis. Heraclides Ponticus de Allegoriis apud Homerum. Ori Apollinis Niliaci hieroglyphica. Collectio proverbiorum Tarrhæi, & Didymi, item eorum, quæ apud Sudam (*sic*), aliosq: habentur per ordinem literarum. Ex Aphthonii exercitamentis de fabula. Tum de formicis, & cicadis græce, & latine. De Fabula ex imaginibus Philostrati græce, & latine. Ex Hermogenis exercitamentis de fabula Prisciano interprete. Apologus Æsopi de Cassita apud Gellium. *Venetiis, apud Aldum, mese Octobri*, 1505. Folio. *o. bl. mor.*

The extracts from Aphthonius and Philostratus precede the Life of Æsop. The extract from Hermogenes and the Apology are inserted on the verso of A iiii.

—— Æsopo Historiado. Accii zuchi summa campanee Veronensis viri eruditissimi in Æsopi Fabulas interp̄tatio p̄ rhythmas in libellū Zucharinum inscriptum contexta fœliciter incipit. *Impressum venetiis per Manfredum de monteferato de sustrevo*, 1493. 4to. *Woodcuts. ol. mor. g. e.*

Each Fable is first rendered into Latin elegiac verses, and then into two Italian sonnets, the first material, the second moral, accompanied by a woodcut.

ÆTHELSTANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

AGANO, [Bishop of Autun.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

AGAPETUS I., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

AGAPETUS II., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

AGAPETUS, [Deacon of Constantinople.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

AGATHIAS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

AGATHO, S., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

AGENDA Ecclesiastica in usum Ecclesiæ Herbipolensis. [*Herbipoli, per Ieorium Ryser Anno* 1482.] 4to. *Printed upon vellum. br. mor. g. e.*

This volume consists of 6 leaves of register and preface, and 98 leaves of text. At the end of the preface is a beautiful engraving on copper by Martin Schoen, of the arms of the Bishops of Wurzburg and Scheerenberg.

AGENDA: seu liber obsequiorum iuxta Ritum & consuetudinem Diocesis Brixinensis. *Finita ac completa sunt hec que continentur in obsequiali secundum consuetudinem & statuta Brixinensis diecesis.*

Dilinge excudebat Sebaldus Mayer. [*S. a. circa* 1555.] Sm. 4to. *Printed in red and black with music, in the original stamped binding with clasp.*

On the verso of the title-page is a woodcut coat-of-arms of a cardinal printed in four colours.

Title and preliminaries 4 ll., folios i—cii.

AGIO, [ARCHBISHOP OF NARBONNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

AGIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

AGNELLUS, [BISHOP OF RAVENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

AGNELLUS OR ANDREAS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

AGOBARDUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 104.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

AGRICOLA, GEORGIUS. See Venetian Library, 120.

AGRIPPA-CASTOR. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

AHITO OR HATTO, [BISHOP OF BASLE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 105, 115.

AILERANUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

AILREDUS. See Aelredus.

AIMERICUS, [PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

AIMO, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

AIMOINUS, [MONK OF S. GERMAIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 115, 126.

AIMOINUS, [MONK OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

AKENSIDE, MARK. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. A. Dyce. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

AKROYD, EDWARD. On the Present Attitude of Political Parties. *London:* 1874. 8vo.

ALANUS, [ABBOT in 770.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ALANUS, [ABBOT OF TEWKESBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 190.

ALANUS, [BISHOP OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

ALANUS DE INSULIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 210.

ALBANUS, SANCTUS. Martiris albani veneābilis ecce legenda. Utilis erranti. quia fertilis est relegenda. [Folio 8 verso.] *Et sic est finita historia sancti albani martiris.* [*S. l. et. a. sed Coloniæ, typis Ulric Zell, circa* 1470.] 4to.

This tract of 8 ll. appears to be unmentioned by Hain or Panzer. A copy is in the Grenville Library.

ALBASPINÆUS, GABRIEL. De veteribus Ecclesiæ ritibus Observationum libri duo. . . . Editi . . . cura Gebhardi Theodori Meiers. *Helmestadii, typis & sumptibus Henningi Mulleri.* 1672. 4to.

ALBERICUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

ALBERICUS AQUENSIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

ALBERICUS, [BISHOP OF OSTIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

ALBERT, PRINCE. Addresses delivered on different public occasions by H.R.H. the Prince Albert, President of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. *London:* 1857. 4to. L. P.

ALBERTUS, [ABBOT OF S. MESMIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ALBERTUS, M. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVI.

ALBINUS, P. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 12.

ALBINUS, FLACCUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 100, 101.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

ALBIZZI, BARTHOLOMÆO DEGLI. Liber Conformitatum [vitæ S. Francisci ad vitam Jesu Christi]. *Impressum Mediolani per Gotardum Ponticū,* 1510. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor.*

From the libraries of the Comte de Boutourlin and Lord Crawford.

ALBRICUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIII.

ALBUINUS, [HERMIT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

ALCHERUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

ALCIATUS, A. Viri clarissimi D. Andree Alciati Iurisconsultis. Mediol. ad D. Chonradum Peutingerū Augustanum, Iurisconsultum Emblematum liber. *Excusum Augustæ Vindelicorum, per Heynricum Steynerum*, 1531. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— See Holbein Society, 4, 5.

ALCUINUS OR ALCWINUS, FLACCUS. See Albinus.

ALCYONIUS, PETRUS. Medices . legatus . de . exsilio. *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Asulani soceri mense novembri*, 1522. 8vo. L. P. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

ALDHELMUS, S., [BISHOP OF SHREWSBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

[ALDRICH, HENRY, D.D.] A Reply to Two Discourses Lately Printed at Oxford Concerning The Adoration of Our Blessed Savior, in The Holy Eucharist. *Oxford, Printed at the Theater. Anno* 1687. 4to.

Title and "To the Reader," 2 ll., A—I 2 in fours.

ALDRICUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

ALDRICUS, [BISHOP OF LE MANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

ALECTOR, Histoire Fabuleuse, Traduicte en Frãçois d'un fragment divers, trouvé non entier, mais entrerompu, & sans forme de principe. *A Lyon, par Pierre Fradin*, 1560. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Belz-Niedrée.*)

From the Seillière Library.

ALEXANDER I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ALEXANDER II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

ALEXANDER III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 200.

ALEXANDER IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

ALEXANDER, [ABBOT OF JUMIÈGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

ALEXANDER, S., [BISHOP OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

ALEXANDER, S., [BISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

ALEXANDER, [BISHOP OF LYCOPOLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

ALEXANDER, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 87 ter.

ALEXIUS I., COMNENUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

ALEXIUS II., COMNENUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ALEXIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

ALEXIUS ARISTENUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ALFORD, REV. H., D.D., DEAN OF CANTERBURY. The Riviera: Pen and Pencil Sketches from Cannes to Genoa. *London:* 1870. 8vo. *Plates.*

ALFREDUS MAGNUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

ALGERUS, [CANON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

ALISON, ARCHIBALD. History of Europe, from the commencement of the French Revolution in 1789, to the restoration of the Bourbons in 1815. *Edinburgh and London.* 1848. 20 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

ALLEN, CARDINAL. See Chetham Society, XXV.

ALLEN, JOHN. Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the Royal Prerogative in England. With the Author's latest corrections, biographical notices, &c. To which is added an Inquiry into the Life and Character of King Eadwig. *London:* 1849. 8vo.

ALLOT, ROBERT. See Heliconia.

ALPERTUS, [MONK OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 140.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

ALPHABET OF MARY, DUCHESS OF BURGUNDY. A series of 24 beautiful drawings of the letters of the Alphabet from A to Z, executed in pen and ink, and supposed to be by the hand of Mary, Duchess of Burgundy. Each of the drawings forms the first letter of a sentence or proverb written in French; beneath the sentence attached to the letter Z are the words, *Per me mariam*, forming part of the decoration, and below, by another hand, "A Dam^le^ Marie de Bourgongne 1460." On the opposite page, facing the letter Z, is a very beautiful drawing of the Duchess of Burgundy. Above the portrait, to the left, is written, "Marie ducesse de Bourgongne 1460." Bound in 4to, *in calf, with the sides of the original 15th century binding inlaid.*

The original sides of the binding of this remarkable volume are very valuable specimens of the block binding of the period, the obverse representing the *Annunciation*, and the reverse *The Mass of St. Gregory.*

ALPHANUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

ALPHANUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF SALERNO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

ALTDORFER, ALBRECHT. See Holbein Society, 12.

ALTFRIDUS, [BISHOP OF MUNSTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

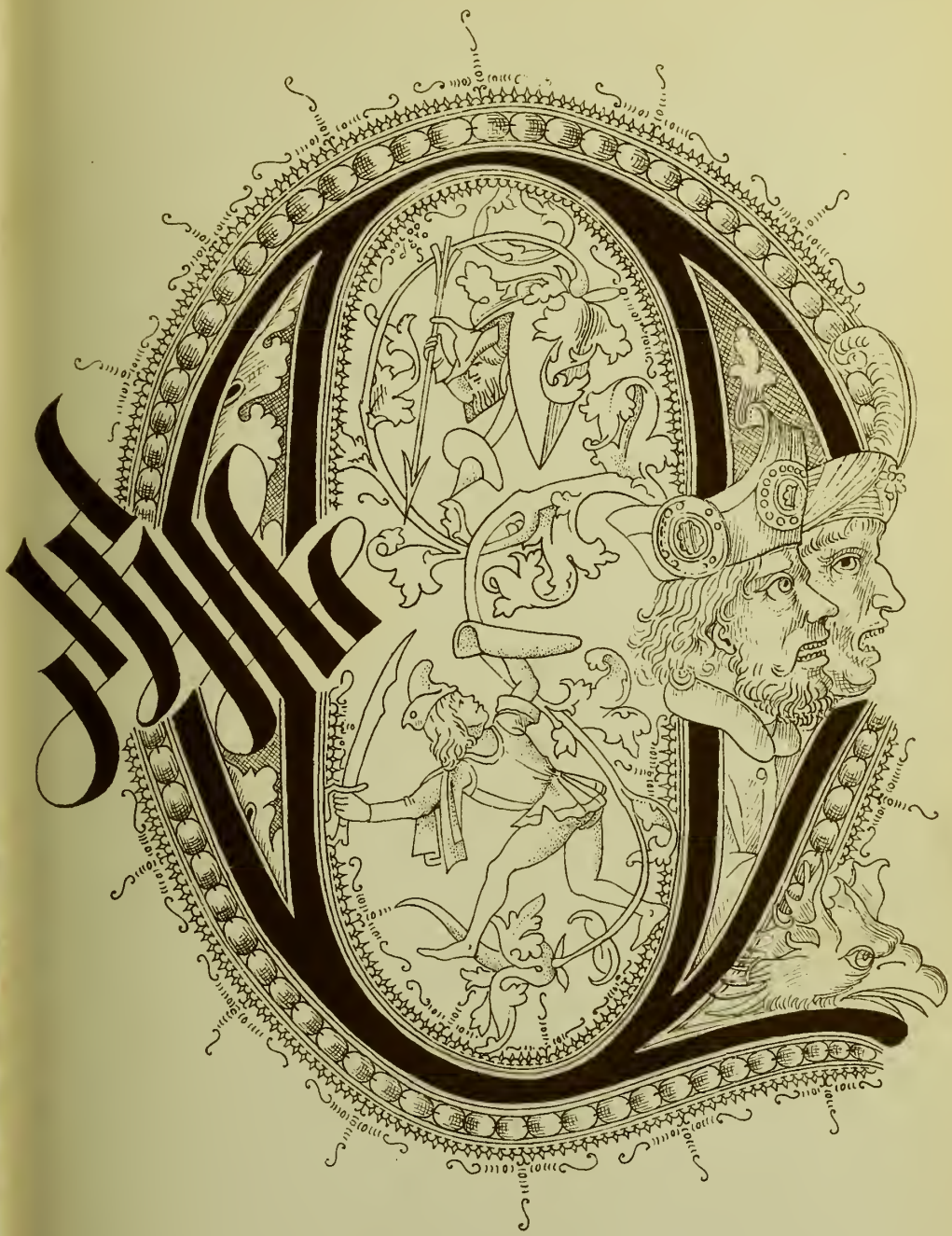
ALULPHUS, [MONK OF ST. MARTIN OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 79.

ALUMNI OXONIENSES: The Members of the University of Oxford, 1715-1886. Being the Matriculation Register of the University alphabetically arranged by Joseph Foster. 1887—Vols. 1.—8vo.

ALUREDUS BEVERLACENSIS. See Hearne, T.

ALWALO. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

AMADIS DE GAULE. Les vingt-quatres livres d'Amadis de Gaule, Mis en Françoys par le Seigneur des Essars, Nicolas de Herberay et autres.—Tresor de tous les livres d'Amadis de Gaule, con-



ALPHABET OF MARY OF BURGUNDY. SÆC. XV.

tenant les Harangues, etc. *A Paris et a Lyon*, 1557-1615. 25 vols. 16mo. and 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Seillière Library.

The following are the dates and printers' names of the various volumes comprised in the above series :—Tome 1, Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1575 ; Tome 2, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 3, Paris, V. Sertenas, 1557 ; Tome 4, Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1588 ; Tome 5, Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1575 ; Tome 6, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 7, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 8, Paris, J. Longis, 1557 ; Tome 9, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 10, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 11, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 12, Lyon, F. Didier, 1577 ; Tome 13, Paris, L. Breyer, 1571 ; Tome 14, Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1577 ; Tome 15, Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1577 ; Tome 16, Lyon, B. Rigaud, 1578 ; Tome 17, Lyon, E. Michel, 1578 ; Tome 18, Lyon, L. Cloquemin, 1579 ; Tome 19, Lyon, L. Cloquemin, 1581 ; Tome 20, Lyon, L. Cloquemin, 1581 ; Tome 21, Lyon, L. Cloquemin, 1581 ; Tome 22, Paris, O. de Varennes, 1615 ; Tome 23, Paris, O. de Varennes, 1615 ; Tome 24, Paris, O. de Varennes, 1615 ; Trésor, Lyon, J. Hugestan, 1582.

AMADIS DE GAULE. Thresor des livres d'Amadis de Gaule, Assauoir les Harengues, Concions, Epistres, Complaintes, & autres choses les plus excellentes. *A Lyon, par Gabriel Cotier.* 1560. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Durn.*)

From the Seillière Library.

AMALARIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF TRÈVES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

AMALARIUS SYMPHOSIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

AMANDUS, S., [BISHOP OF UTRECHT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

AMATUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF BORDEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

AMBLARDUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

AMBOISE, MICHEL D'. Les cōtrepistes d'Ouide nouuellement inuentées : . . . ou sont contenues plusieurs choses recreatifues, & dignes de lire. [*A Paris, chez Denis Janot.*] 1542. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

From the Seillière Library.

AMBROSIUS, S. [De officiis libri tres.] *Impressus mediolani p Chirstofor (sic) Valdarfer Ratisponensem*, 1474. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

"Premier livre impr. par Valdarfer à Milan. Cet imprimeur avait d'abord exercé à Venise. En tête de ce volume se trouvent 30 ff. contenant la vie de S. Ambroise, et autres pièces. Le texte du traité *de officiis* ne commence qu'au recto du 31e f."—*Brunet.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

AMBROSIUS, S. Divi Ambrosii episcopi mediolanēsis Officiorum libri III. Ad veterum exemplarium fidem recogniti & emendati. *Parisiis, apud Sebastianum Nivellium,* 1583. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

The binding of this volume is a rich and well-preserved specimen of that said to have been executed for MARGUERITE OF VALOIS, Queen of Navarre, the sides and back being covered with flowers and other designs in gilt tooling.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 14-17.

—— See Venetian Library, 2.

AMBROSIUS, S., [BISHOP OF CAHORS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

AMBROSIUS AUTPERTUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

AMEDEUS, [BISHOP OF LAUSANNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

AMES, JOSEPH. Typographical Antiquities: or the History of Printing in England Scotland and Ireland. Considerably augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with Copious Notes, by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin. *London:* 1810-19. 4 vols. 4to. *Plates. c.* (*Lewis.*)

AMMAN, JOST. Cleri totius Romanæ Ecclesiæ subjecti, Seu, Pontificiorum ordinum omnium omnino utriusque sexus, habitus, artificiosissimis figuris . . . . expressi. *Francoforti sumptib. Sigismundi Feyrabendii,* 1585. 4to. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— Gynæceum, Sive Theatrum Mulierum, in quo præcipuarum omnium per Europam in primis, nationum, gentium, populorumque, cuiuscunque dignitatis, ordinis, status, conditionis, professionis, ætatis, fœmineos habitus videre est, artificiosissimis nunc primum figuris neq. usquam antehac pari elegantia editis, expressos à Iodoco Amano. *Francoforti, Impensis Sigismundi Feyrabendii.* 1586. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

—— See Holbein Society, 7.

—— See Schopperus, H.

—— See Venetian Library, 3.

AMMONIUS, [PRIEST OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

AMMONIUS. See Venetian Library, 4.

AMŒNUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

AMOUNET DE HAILLY, C. F. See Ordre de la Toison d'Or.

AMPELIUS, [MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

AMPHILOCHIUS, S., [BISHOP OF ICONIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 39.

AMPHILOCHIUS, [BISHOP OF SIDON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

AMULO, [BISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 116.

AMUNDESHAM, JOHANNES. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 28.

ANACLETUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

ANACLETUS II., [ANTIPOPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

ANACREON. Carmina. Cum Sapphonis, et Alcaei fragmentis, (græcè.) *Glasguae: excudebant R. & A. Foulis.* 1751. 32mo. *o. c.*

ANAMODUS, [SUBDEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

ANASTASIUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

ANASTASIUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

ANASTASIUS IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

ANASTASIUS, [LIBRARIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 127-29.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 108.

ANASTASIUS, S., [MONK AND HERMIT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

ANASTASIUS, [PRIEST, IN 662.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ANASTASIUS, [ABBOT OF S. EUTHYMIUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ANASTASIUS I., [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ANASTASIUS IV., [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ANASTASIUS, S., [THE SINAITE, PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ANASTASIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CÆSAREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

ANATOLIUS, S., [BISHOP OF LAODICEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS, LA SOCIÉTÉ DES. PUBLICATIONS :—

Bulletin de la Société des anciens textes français, 1875—

Chansons françaises du XVe siècle, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, par Gaston Paris, et accompagnées de la musique transcrite en notation moderne par August Gevaert (1875).

Les plus anciens Monuments de la langue française (IXe, Xe siècles), publiés par Gaston Paris. Album de neuf planches éxécutées par la photogravure (1875).

Brun de la Montaigne, roman d'aventure, publié pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris, par Paul Meyer (1875).

Miracles de Nostre Dame par personnages, publiés d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale de Paris, par Gaston Paris et Ulysse Robert. t. I. à VII. (1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882).

Guillaume de Palerne, publié d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de l'Arsenal à Paris, par Henri Michelant (1876).

Deux Rédactions du roman des Sept Sages de Rome, publiées par Gaston Paris (1876).

Aiol, chanson de geste publiée d'après le manuscrit unique de Paris, par Jacques Normand et Gaston Raynaud (1877).

Le Débat des Hérauts de France et d'Angleterre, suivi de The Debate between the Heralds of England and France, by John Coke, édition commencée par L. Pannier et achevée par Paul Meyer (1877).

Œuvres complètes d'Eustache Deschamps, publiées d'après le manuscrit de la Bibliothèque nationale, par le marquis de Queux de Saint-Hilaire. t. I.-V. (1878, 1880, 1882, 1884, 1886).

Le Saint Voyage de Jherusalem du seigneur d'Anglure, publié par François Bonnardot et Auguste Longnon (1878).

Chronique du Mont-Saint-Michel (1348-1468), publiée avec notes et pièces diverses par Siméon Luce. t. I. et II. (1879, 1883).

ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇAIS, LA SOCIÉTÉ DES. PUBLICATIONS :—

Élie de Saint-Gille, chanson de geste publiée avec introduction, glossaire et index, par Gaston Raynaud, accompagnée de la rédaction norvégienne traduite par Eugène Koelbing (1879).

Daurel et Beton, chanson de geste provençale, publiée pour la première fois d'après le manuscrit unique appartenant à M. A. F. Didot, par Paul Meyer (1880).

La Vie de Saint Gilles, par Guillaume de Berneville, poème du XIIe siècle, publié d'après le manuscrit unique de Florence, par Gaston Paris et Alphonse Bos (1881).

Raoul de Cambrai, chanson de geste, publiée par Paul Meyer et Auguste Longnon (1882).

Le dit de la Panthère d'Amours, par Nicole de Margival, poème du XIIIe siècle, publié par Henry A. Todd (1883).

Les œuvres poétiques de Philippe de Remi, sire de Beaumanoir, publiées par H. Suchier, t. I.-II. (1884-85).

La Mort Aymeri de Narbonne, poème du XIIIe siècle, publié par J. Couraye du Parc (1884).

Trois versions rimées de l'Evangile de Nicodème, publiées par G. Paris et A. Bos (1885).

Fragments d'une vie de saint Thomas de Cantorbery, publiés pour la première fois d'après les feuillets appartenant à la Collection Goethals Vercruysse, avec fac-simile en héliogravure de l'original, par M. P. Meyer (1885).

Œuvres poétiques de Christine de Pisan, publiées par Maurice Roy, t. I. (1886).

Le Roman de Merlin, publié par G. Paris et J. Ulrich, t. I.-II. (1886-87).

Aymeri de Narbonne, chanson de geste, publiée d'après les manuscrits de Londres et de Paris par Louis Demaison, t. I.-II. (1887).

L'Amant rendu Cordelier à l'observance d'Amour, publié par M. A. de Montaiglon (1888).

Le Mistére du Viel Testament, publié avec introduction, notes et glossaire, par le baron James de Rothschild, t. I.-V. (1878, 1879, 1881, 1882, 1885).

(Ouvrage imprimé aux frais du baron James de Rothschild et offert aux membres de la Société.)

ANDRÉ, BERNARD. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 10.

ANDREAS, [PRIEST OF BERGAMO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

ANDREAS, [KING OF HUNGARY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXVI.

ANDREAS, [OF SAMOSATA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

ANDREAS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF CRETE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 97.

ANDREAS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF CÆSAREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

ANDRONICUS COMNENUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ANDRONICUS CALLISTUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 161.

ANGELL, C. [Christopher Angell a Grecian who tasted of many stripes and torments inflicted by the Turkes for the faith which he had in Christ Jesus.] (In Greek.) *At Oxford Printed by John Lichfeild, and William Wrench*, 1617. 4to. *Woodcuts. c. g. e.*

Six leaves.

ANGELOMUS, [MONK OF LUXEUIL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

ANGELRAMNUS, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

ANGELRANNUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ANGILBERTUS, S., [ABBOT OF CENTULUM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II., XV.

ANGILBERTUS, [ABBOT OF CORBIE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

ANGILBERTUS PUSTERLA, [ARCHBISHOP OF MILAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

ANGLERIUS. PETR. MARTYR AB ANGLERIA. De rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Novo decades tres; ... eiusdem præterea Legationis Babylonicæ libri tres. *Basileæ, apud Joannem Bebelium*, 1533. Folio. *c. g. e.*

Thomas Maioli's copy, bound in brown calf, inlaid in various colours, with elaborate ornamental gilt tooling, and name "TO. MAIOLII ET AMICORUM" and the title of the book on one side, and motto, "INGRATIS SERVIRE NEPHAS," on the other. From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Arber's Reprints.

ANGLIA CHRISTIANA SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS:—

Giraldus Cambrensis de Instructione Principum, Lib. III. 1846. 8vo.

Chronicon Monasterii de Bello. 1846. 8vo.

Liber Eliensis, ad fidem Codicum variorum. Vol. I. 1848. 8vo.

No other works were published by this Society.

ANGLO-JEWISH HISTORICAL EXHIBITION. Catalogue. 1887. 8vo.

—— Papers read at the Anglo-Jewish Historical Exhibition, Royal Albert Hall, 1887. 1888. 8vo.

—— Shetaroth. Hebrew Deeds of English Jews before 1290. Edited by M. D. Davis. 1888. 8vo.

—— Bibliotheca Anglo-Judaica. A bibliographical Guide to Anglo-Jewish History. Compiled by J. Jacobs and Lucien Wolf. 1888. 8vo.

ANGUS, JOSEPH, D.D. The Bible Hand-Book: An Introduction to the Study of Sacred Scripture. *London:* 1860. 8vo. *Map.*

ANIANUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 21, 48.

ANICETUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ANNA COMNENA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 131.

ANNÆUS SYLVIUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 13, 50, 53.

ANNE, QUEEN OF JAMES I. Lacrymæ Cantabrigienses: in obitum Serenissimæ Reginæ Annæ Conjugis dilectissimæ Jacobi Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ, et Hiberniæ, Regis. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1619. Sm. 4to.

ANNE, FIFTH CHILD OF KING CHARLES I. ΣΥΝΩΔΊΑ, sive Musarum Cantabrigiensium concentus et congratulatio, ad Serenissimum Britanniarum Regem Carolum, de quinta sua sobole, clarissima Principe, sibi nuper felicissimè nata. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1637. Sm. 4to. *o. v.*

ANNEMUNDUS, S., [BISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

ANNO, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF COLOGNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

ANNUS CISTERCIENSIS: . . . in lucem publicam produxit Religiosus Cisterciensis in Monasterio B. V. Mariæ de Maris-Stella, vulgò Wettingen prope Badenam Helvetiorum. *Anno* 1682-83. 2 parts in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

ANSCHARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF HAMBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 118.

ANSEGISUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

ANSELLUS, [SCHOOLMAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

ANSELLUS, [PRECENTOR OF THE HOLY SEPULCHRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

ANSELMUS, [MONK OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

ANSELMUS, [CANON OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

ANSELMUS, S., [BISHOP OF LUCCA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XX.

ANSELMUS, [COUNT OF RIBEMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

ANSELMUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MILAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

ANSELMUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 158-9.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 81.

ANSELMUS, [CANON OF LAON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

ANSELMUS, [BISHOP OF HAVELBERG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

ANSKARIUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

ANSTIS, JOHN. Observations introductory to an Historical Essay, upon the Knighthood of the Bath. *London:* 1725. 4to.

ANTERUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

SIZE OF ORIGINAL $8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{5}{8}$ INCHES.

ANTIPHONARIUM AD USUM ECCLESIÆ SS. COSMÆ ET DAMIANI.
ITALIAN MS. SÆC. XV.

ANTHOLOGIA. Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum in septem libros, (græcè.) *Venetiis in ædibus Aldi*, 1503. 8vo. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Lewis.*)

The first Aldine edition.

—— Florilegium diversorum epigrammatum veterum (græcè), in septem libros divisum, magno epigrammatum numero et duobus indicibus auctum (cura Henr. Stephani). *Excudebat Henricus Stephanus*, 1566. Sm. folio. *r. mor. g. e.*

ANTIOCHUS, [MONK OF THE LAURA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 89.

ANTIPATER, [BISHOP OF BOSTRA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

ANTIPHONALE ROMANUM. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, executed in Italy at the commencement of the xvith century, written upon 147 leaves ($15\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ inches), with ten splendid miniature paintings, each within a rich ornamental frame border, also numerous illuminated initial letters. Folio. *v.*

The decorations of this volume are in the richest style of Italian art of the 16th century. The work was executed for a bishop whose arms appear in the borders, and at the base of the first miniature was an inscription, all of which unfortunately has been erased, except the date (M.D.xvi.).

The miniature paintings represent the following subjects: "The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth," "The Holy Family," "The Crucifixion," "The Entombment," "The Annunciation," "The Last Supper," "The Resurrection," "The Day of Pentecost," "The Host supported by Angels in the Clouds," "The Assumption of the Virgin." The pages opposite to six of the miniatures are occupied by beautifully illuminated frames containing inscriptions.

ANTIPHONARIUM ad usum ecclesiæ SS. Cosmæ et Damiani. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of Italian execution. It is written upon 61 leaves ($23\frac{1}{4} \times 16\frac{1}{4}$ inches), with musical notation, and contains five superb paintings by the great masters ANDREAS and FRANCISCUS DE MANTEGNA, and three other paintings by another hand, also 144 large illuminated initial letters, and decorative borders to several of the pages. Large folio, *in wooden boards, covered with leather, protected by brass corner pieces and bosses, and fastened with straps.*

This splendid volume was executed for the Church of SS. Cosmas and Damian at Rome, and the paintings for the most part are illustrative of the lives and martyrdoms of those saints. It opens with a large painting, measuring $8\frac{1}{4} \times 9\frac{1}{2}$ inches, which represents the following story as related by Jacobus de Voragine in the "Legenda Aurea":—"¶ Felix y^{e} eight pope after saynt Gregorie dyd do make a noble chirche at Rome of y^{e} sayntes Cosme and Damyan. And there was a man

whiche deuoutly serued y^e holy martyrs in that chirche, whom a canker had consumed all his thye, & as he slepte the holy martyrs Cosme & Damian appered to hym theyr deuoute seruaũt, bryngynge with them an instrument & oyntment, of whome that one sayd to ye other. Where shall we haue flesshe whan we haue cutte away the rotten flesshe to fyll the voyde place. Than that other sayd to hym. There is an ethyopyen y^t this daye is buryed in ye chircheyerde of saynt Peter ad vincula, whiche is yet fresshe, let us bere this thyder, & take we out that ethyopyens flesshe & fyll this place w'all. And so they fette ye thye of this deed man and cutte of the thye of the seke man, and so they chaunged that one for that other. And whan the seke man awoke and felte no payne, he put forth his hande and felt his legge without hurte, & than he toke a candell and sawe well that it was not his thye, but that it was an other. And whan he was well come to hymselfe, he sprange out of his bedde for ioye, and recoũted to all the people how it was happened to hym, & that whiche he had seen in his slepe, and how he was heled. And they sent hastely unto ye tombe of ye deed man, and foũde the thye of hym cutte of, and that other thye in the tombe in the stede of his thye." (*Caxton's translation, printed by Wynkyn de Worde in* 1527, *fo. ccliii.*)

This exquisite painting represents the sick man laid in a bed within a room having a casement window high up in the wall. The bed is surrounded by friends and neighbours of the sick man, one of whom lifts the covering over the legs and discloses the miracle which has been wrought. Above the heads of those in the room is a vision of the Almighty with cherubim. The two saints, dressed as Venetian doctors of medicine, are standing in the foreground cleansing their instruments, and on the ground in front is the diseased leg that has been amputated. To the right of the painting, separated from the interior described above by a column of arabesque ornament in slate colour, is a lovely landscape, with the church of St. Pietro in middle distance, outside of which are a number of people gathered round an opened coffin, in which is seen the body of the dead Moor, whose leg was taken to complete the miracle, as mentioned above. The exquisite finish and brilliant colouring of this painting are truly wonderful.

The page is surrounded by a border of rich foliage ornament, which encloses a small miniature at the foot, representing three fawns in a landscape, also a large illuminated letter S.

On folio 15 verso is an illumination ($6\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches) by another hand, but of the greatest importance, as affording something beyond the internal evidence of the authorship of these paintings. The illumination consists of a capital letter V in the centre of a panel of rich ornamental design upon a groundwork of burnished gold, and having at the foot the following inscription, in compartments, thus :—

M G R.

	ANDREAS ET	
ORNARVNT	FRANCISCVS D	ARTIBVS
CARTAS.	MANTINEA.	EGREGIIS.

(*Signed*)

FR. IACOBUS DE MANTUA, PP. M.

The second painting, representing the Scourging of the Saints Cosmas and Damian, on folio 19 verso ($8\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches), is in all respects equal in merit to the first.

The Saints, having only a cloth about their loins, and bound hand and foot, are laid side by side upon their backs, upon a platform formed of two wide planks resting upon rollers, whilst three executioners scourge them with long

birches formed of fine reeds. There are in attendance five soldiers clad in rich armour, and holding long spears or pikes, also a physician and various others. At a window overlooking the scene of the execution are a number of people, including a king and three old men with long white beards; two rich carpets are hanging from the window-sill.

The third painting, fol. 24 verso, represents the decapitation of the two saints, and is enclosed within the space of a large capital letter M ($6\frac{1}{4}$ inches square). The corpses of the Saints lie upon the ground, the heads severed from the bodies, the executioner and four soldiers standing near. The former, a short, greyheaded man, still holds his scimitar, which is dripping with blood, and gazes into the sky, shading his eyes with his right hand.

The fourth painting, on fol. 27 verso, representing the funeral dirge, is enclosed within the space of a large capital S ($5\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ inches). The bodies of the Saints, with their heads, are laid upon a bier, with priests and acolytes in attendance.

The fifth painting, "The Entombment," is enclosed within the space of a capital letter O ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 6$ inches).

The remaining miniatures are by an inferior hand, probably executed by Jacobus de Mantua, the illuminator of the initial letters. They represent the following subjects:—

6. The Assumption of the Virgin Mary.
7. The Birth of the Virgin.
8. Benedictine Nuns worshipping the Virgin and Infant Jesus.

ANTIPHONARIUM sz curiam romanam continēs dñicale ⁊ feriale ⁊ festiuū dñi sabbaot: etc. Revisuz ac ordinatū ꝑ fratrē Hieronymū Cribellū or. mi. reg. obs. [Colophon.] *Impssūꝑ Venetiis Impēsis nobilis viri dñi Luceantonii de giunta florentini.* 1522. Folio. *Woodcuts. c.*

22 ll. unnumbered, folios 1 to 327.

ANTIPHONARIUM abbreviatum pro Ordine Cartusiensi. *Impressum Lugduni, expensis Maioris Cartusiæ. Apud Claudium Cayne.* 1630. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

Printed in red and black, with musical notation throughout. From the libraries of Mr. Maskell and Mr. Beresford-Hope.

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, SOCIETY OF. Lists of Members. Royal Charter and Statutes. Reports. Addresses. Catalogues, etc. In 1 vol. 8vo.

—— Archaeologia: or Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to Antiquity. With Indexes. *London:* 1770— Vols. I.— 4to. *Plates.*

—— Proceedings. *London:* 1849— 1st Series, Vols. I.-IV. 2nd Series, Vols. I.— 8vo. *Plates.*

The above are still in course of publication.

—— A Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. *London:* 1861. 4to.

ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, SOCIETY OF. Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London, on March 10, 1887. *London*, 1887. 8vo.

—— Vetusta Monumenta: quæ ad rerum Britannicarum memoriam conservandam Societas Antiquariorum Londini sumptu suo edenda curavit. *Londini*, 1747-1842. 6 vols. in 3. Folio. *Plates.*

—— Liber Quotidianus Contrarotulatoris Garderobae. Anno Regni Regis Edwardi Primi Vicesimo Octavo. A.D. 1299 & 1300. *Londini, excudebat J. Nichols.* 1787. 4to. *c.*

—— Report of the Sepulchral Monuments Committee. *London:* 1872. Folio.

ANTONINUS AUGUSTUS. Iter Britanniarum cum Roberti Talboti annotationibus. MANUSCRIPT of the xvii[th] century upon 42 leaves. 4to. *c.*

—— Itinerarium prouinciarum omniū Antonini Augusti, cum Fragmento eiusdem, necnon indice haud quaq̄ aspernādo. *Venale habetur vbi impressum est, in domo Henrici Stephani e regiōe schole Decretorum Parrhisiis.* [*S. a., sed* 1512.] Sm. 8vo. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Simier.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.
Printed in red and black, and edited by Geoffroy Tory.

—— Itinerarium Antonini Augusti, et Burdigalense: . . . . Hier. Suritae commentario explicatum. *Coloniae Agrippinae*, 1600. 8vo. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Antonini Iter Britanniarum Commentariis Illustratum Thomæ Gale . . . Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britanniæ Chorographia. *Londini:* 1709. 4to. *Map and plates. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

ANTONINUS, HONORATUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

ANTONINUS PLACENTINUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

ANTONIUS, [POET OF THE FOURTH CENTURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ANTONIUS, [MONK OF THE FOURTH CENTURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

ANTONIUS, S., [THE GREAT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

ANTONIUS MELISSA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 136.

APOCALYPSIS et Cantica Canticorum cum Commentariis et Glossis. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xii[th] century, written upon 51 leaves, apparently by a Sicilian scribe. Sm. 4to.

On the verso of the 24th leaf is the following inscription : "Liber Fratrum Prædicatorum Mecensium" (Messina).
From the Bragge Collection.

APOLLINARIS, S. CLAUDIUS, [BISHOP OF HIERAPOLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

APOLLINARIUS, [BISHOP OF LAODICEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 33.

APOLLONIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

APOLLONIUS RHODIUS. Argonauticon libri IV., græcè, cum scholiis græcis. *Florentiæ* [*Laurentius Franciscus de Alopa.*] 1496. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *r. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Argonautica, antiquis una, & optimis cum commentariis, (græcè.) *Venetiis in aedibus Aldi, et Andreae Soceri*, 1521. 8vo. *o. br. mor. g. e.*

In the original Italian binding, gilt tooled in compartments.
From the Yemeniz and Firmin-Didot Libraries.

—— L'Expédition des Argonautes, ou la conquête de la toison d'or. Poème . . . traduit du Grec en François par J. J. A. Caussin. *A Paris, l'an v.* [1797]. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

APONIUS. See Venetian Library, 6.

APPIANUS. See Venetian Library, 7.

APULEIUS, LUCIUS. Commentarii a Phil. Beroaldo conditi in Asinum aureum L. Apuleii. *Bononiæ, Bened. Hectoris*, 1500. Folio. *c. g. e.*

First edition of this commentary.
A beautiful example of the celebrated library of Jean Grolier of Lyons. On the last leaf of the text below the colophon is the autograph signature of the famous bibliophile, "JOANNIS GROLIERII ET AMICORUM."

APULEIUS, LUCIUS. See Venetian Library, 8.

ARATOR, [SUBDEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

ARBER'S REPRINTS. English Reprints. Carefully edited by Edward Arber. *Reprinted: London:* 1868-71. 30 vols. Sm. 8vo.

1. John Milton. Areopagitica. 1644. Preceded by illustrative documents.

2. Hugh Latimer. Sermon on the Ploughers. 1549.

3. Stephen Gosson. The Schoole of Abuse. 1579. And A Short Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse. 1579.

4. Sir Philip Sidney. An Apologie for Poetrie. 1595.

5. Edward Webbe. His Trauailes. 1590.

6. John Selden. Table-Talk. 1689.

7. Roger Ascham. Toxophilus. 1545.

8. Joseph Addison. Criticism on Milton's Paradise Lost. From the "Spectator." 1711-12.

9. John Lyly. Euphues. The Anatomy of Wit. 1579. Euphues and his England. 1580. Collated with early subsequent editions.

10. George Villiers, Second Duke of Buckingham. The Rehearsal. 1672. With illustrations from previous plays, etc.

11. George Gascoigne, Esquire. 1. Certayne Notes of Instruction in English Verse. 1572. 2. The Steele Glas. 1576. 3. The Complaynt of Philomene. 1576. Preceded by George Whetstone's Life of Gascoigne. 1577.

12. John Earle. Micro-cosmographie. 1628. With additional characters from the editions of 1629 and 1633.

13. Hugh Latimer. Seven Sermons before Edward VI. 1549.

14. Sir Thomas More. Utopia. 1516. Translated into English by Ralph Robinson. 1551 and 1556.

15. George Puttenham. The Arte of English Poesie. 1589.

16. James Howell. Instructions for Forreine Travel. 1642.

17. Nicholas Udall. Roister Doister. Before 1553.

ARBER'S REPRINTS:—

18. The Revelation to the Monk of Evesham. Circa 1482.

19. James VI. of Scotland, I. of England. The Essayes of a Prentise, in the Divine Art of Poesie. 1585. A Counterblaste to Tobacco. 1604.

20. Sir Robert Naunton. Fragmenta Regalia. 1653.

21. Thomas Watson. Poems. 1582-93.

22. William Habington. Castara. 1640.

23. Roger Ascham. The Scholemaster. 1570.

24. Tottel's Miscellany. Songes and Sonettes by Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, Sir Thomas Wyatt, the Elder, Nicholas Grimald, and uncertain authors. 1557.

25. Thomas Lever. Sermons. 1550.

26. William Webbe. A Discourse of English Poetrie. 1586.

27. A Harmony of the Essays, etc., of Francis Bacon.

28. William Roy and Jerome Barlowe.

Rede me and be nott wrothe,
For I saye no thinge but trothe.

1528. A proper Dyaloge betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandman. Together with a Compendious olde Treatise. Written by a Lollard, abt. 1450.

29. The Last Fight of the "Revenge" at Sea; under the Command of Sir Richard Grenville, on the 10-11th of September, 1591. Described by Sir Walter Raleigh, 1591, Gervase Markham, 1595, and Jan Huygen van Linschoten, 1598.

30. Barnabe Googe. Eglogs, Epytaphes, & Sonettes. 1563.

—— A Transcript of the Registers of the Company of Stationers of London: 1554-1640 A.D. *London:* 1875-7. 4 vols. 4to.

—— The first Three English books on America. [? 1511]-1555 A.D. Being chiefly Translations, Compilations, &c., by Richard Eden, from the Writings, Maps, &c., of Pietro Martire, Sebastian Münster, Sebastian Cabot. *Birmingham:* 1885. 4to. L. P.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION, THE BRITISH. The Journal of the British Archæological Association. Established 1843, for the encouragement and prosecution of researches into the arts and monuments of the Early and Middle Ages. *London*: 1846 — Vols. 1— 8vo. *Plates.*

Still in course of publication.

ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE, THE ROYAL. The Archæological Journal. Published under the direction of the Central Committee of the British Archæological Association. [Subsequently, published under the direction of the Council of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland.] *London:* 1845— Vols. 1— 8vo. *Plates.*

Still in course of publication.

—— Index to Vols. 1-25. *London:* 1878. 8vo.

—— Ancient Helmets and Examples of Mail. A Catalogue of the Objects exhibited in the rooms of the Royal Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland, June 3-16, 1880. With critical notes. [Reprinted from the Archæological Journal.] *London:* 1881. 8vo. *Plates.*

ARCHÆUS, [BISHOP OF LEPTA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ARCHAICA. Containing a Reprint of scarce Old English Prose Tracts. With Prefaces, Critical and Biographical, by Sir E. Brydges. *London:* 1815. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

Vol. I. Greene's Philomela and Arcadia.
Southwell's Triumphs over Death.
Breton's Characters, and his Good and the Bad.
Nash's Christ's Tears over Jerusalem.

Vol. II. Harvey's Four Letters and Sonnets touching Robert Greene.
Harvey's Pierce's Supererogation, and New Letter of Notable Contents.
Brathwayte's Essay upon the Five Senses.

ARCHBOLD, J. F. Pleading and Evidence in Criminal Cases; with the Statutes, Precedents of Indictments, &c., and the Evidence necessary to support them. Edited by William Bruce. *London:* 1867. 8vo.

ARCHDALL, MERVYN, A.M. Monasticon Hibernicum: or, an History of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland. *Dublin:* 1786. 4to. *Map and Plates. r. g. e.*

ARCHELAUS, S., [BISHOP OF MESOPOTAMIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

ARCHER, JOHN WYKEHAM. Vestiges of Old London. *London:* 1851. Folio. *Plates.*

ARCHIMEDES. Opera, quæ quidem extant, omnia, nunc primum et Græcè et Latinè in lucem edita. Adjecta quoque sunt Eutocii Ascalonitæ in eosdem Archimedis libros Commentaria, item Græcè et Latinè, nunquam antea excusa. *Basileæ, Joannes Hervagius,* 1544. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

ARCHIVES de la Commission des Monuments Historiques Publiées par ordre de son Excellence M. Achille Fould, Ministre d'Etat. *Paris:* [*s. d.*] 4 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

ARCULFUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

ARDEN OF FEVERSHAM, a Tragedy: Reprinted from the Edition of 1592. With an Introduction by A. H. Bullen. *London:* 1887. 4to.

250 copies printed.

ARDO, OR SMARAGDUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 102, 106.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

AREGIUS, OR AREDIUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 71-72.

ARETHAS, [BISHOP OF CÆSAREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

ARIALDUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

ARIBO, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ARIBO, [SCHOOLMAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

ARISTIDES, [APOLOGIST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ARISTO, [OF PELLA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ARISTOPHANES. Comoediae novem, graecè. [Cum scholiis græcis et præfatione græca Marci Musuri.] *Venetiis, apud Aldum,* 1498. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *r. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— See Classics.

ARISTOTELES. Opera, græcè ; Theophrasti de historia plantarum libri X., et de causis plantarum libri VI. *Impressum Venetiis, dexteritate Aldi Manucii*, 1495-98. 5 vols. in 6. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *o. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Padeloup.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 9-18, 23.

ARIUS, [HERETIC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

ARMENIUS, [MONK OF THE 6TH CENTURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 74.

ARNALDUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

ARNO, [PRIOR OF REICHSBERG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

ARNOBIUS, [ORATOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ARNOBIUS, [THE YOUNGER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

ARNOLD, RICHARD. The Customs of London, otherwise called Arnold's Chronicle. Reprinted from the First Edition, with the Additions included in the Second. *London:* 1811. 4to. *c.*

ARNOLDUS, [BISHOP OF HALBERSTADT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ARNOLDUS VOLBURGENSIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ARNOLDUS, [ABBOT OF LUBECK.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist. —Script. Tom. XXI.

ARNULFUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ARNULFUS, [CLERK OF MILAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

ARNULFUS, [FLEMISH PREACHER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

ARNULFUS DE BOERIIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

ARNULFUS, [BISHOP OF LISIEUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

ARNULFUS, [ARCHDEACON.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist. —Script. Tom. XII.

ARS MORIENDI. See Holbein Society, 14.

ARSENIUS, S., [HERMIT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 66.

ARSENIUS, [MONK OF MT. ATHOS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ARSENIUS AUTORIANUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

ARSENIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MONEMVASIA.] Præclara dicta Philosophorum, Imperatorum, Oratorumque, et Poetarum, ab Arsenio Archiepiscopo Monembasiæ collecta, (græcè.)—Dialogus studiosi bibliopolæ et libri. Porphyrius de plagiis philosophorum et rhetorum, etc. Joannis Tzetzæ versus, (græcè). [*Absque nota, sed ante* 1522.] 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

ARTHALDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

ARTICULI FIDEI. [Above a woodcut.] [Colophon.] ¶ *Explicit articuli fidei per magistrum Guidonem Mercatorem Impressi. Anno dñi.* 1500. Sm. 8vo.

12 leaves, gothic letter, signatures a and b. The woodcut upon the title-page is the curious device of Guido Mercator the printer, and there is also a woodcut upon the verso of the last leaf.

ASCARIUS, [BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

ASCHAM, ROGER. Toxophilus, The schole, or partitions of shooting contayned in ii. bookes, written by Roger Ascham. 1544. And now newlye perused. Pleasaunt for all Gentlemen, and Yomen of England for theyr pastime to reade, and profitable for their use to folowe both in warre and peace. *Imprinted at London in Flete-streate neare to Saint Dunstones Churche by Thomas Marshe*, 1571. 4to. **Black Letter.** *o. c.*

Collation :—*, four leaves ; A—H in eights, the last leaf blank.

—— The Scholemaster Or plaine and perfite way of teaching children, to understand, write, and speake, the Latin tong, but specially

purposed for the private bringing up of youth in Jentlemen and Noble mens houses, and commodious also for all such, as have forgot the Latin tonge, and would by them selves, without a Scholemaster, in short time, and with small paines, recover a sufficient habilitie, to understand, write and speake Latin. By Roger Ascham. *At London. Printed by John Daye*, 1571. 4to. Black Letter.

Collation :—Title and Dedication, 2 leaves ; B—T in fours, the last leaf having the printer's device upon the recto.

ASCHAM, ROGER. A Report and Discourse written by Roger Ascham, of the affaires and state of Germany and the Emperour Charles his court, durying certaine yeares while the sayd Roger was there. *At London. Printed by John Daye, dwelling over Aldersgate.* [*N. d., circa* 1570.] 4to. Black Letter.

Collation :—A—I in fours.

This and the two preceding works of Ascham are in one volume in a contemporary calf binding, with richly gilt sides.

—— See Arber's Reprints, 7, 23.

ASHBEE'S Occasional Fac-Simile Reprints of Rare and Curious Tracts of the 16th and 17th Centuries. *London:* 1868-72. 30 Tracts in 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Woodcuts.*

100 copies printed.

1. Bartholomew Faire: from the Rare Tract printed at London in 1641.

2. Archy's Dream: *London*, 1641.

3. The Stage Players Complaint: *London*, 1641.

4. The Actors Remonstrance: *London*, 1643.

5. The Wyse Chylde of thre yere old : from the very rare Original, printed by Wynkyn de Worde.

6. The Prophesie of Mother Shipton : *London*, 1641.

7. The Assyse of Breade: from the Original printed at London by Robert Wyer, circa 1540.

8. Wandering to see the Wonders of the West, by John Taylor (the Water Poet). *London*, 1649.

9. An Ordinance for the Suppression of Stage-Playes: *London*, 1647.

10. Edw: Webbe's Travels: *London*, 1590.

ASHBEE'S Occasional Fac-Simile Reprints :—

11. The Carriers Cosmographie: by John Taylor (the Water Poet). *London*, 1637.

12. The debate and stryfe betwene Somer and wynter: from the rare Original printed by Laurence Andrewe.

13. The Humors of Bottom the Weaver: *London*, 1661.

14. A Treatyse of this Galaunt with the maryage of the Bosse of Byllyngesgate: from the very rare Original printed by Wynkyn de Worde.

15. A new Play, called Canterburie, his Change of Diot: 1641.

16. A certain Relation of the Hog-faced Gentlewoman called Mistris Tannakin Skinker: *London*, 1640.

17. Drinke and Welcome: by John Taylor (the Water Poet). *London*, 1637.

18. Lady Eleanor Audeley's Strange & Wonderfull Prophesies: *London*, 1649.

19. The Generous Usurer: *London*, 1641.

20. The Primrose of London: *London*, 1585.

21. Mad Fashions, od Fashions: by John Taylor (the Water Poet). *London*, 1642.

22. The Poet's Blind mans Bough: *London*, 1641.

23. A Three-fold Discourse: *London*, 1642.

24. Heads of all Fashions: by John Taylor (the Water Poet). *London*, 1642.

25. The English Mountebank: *London*, 1652.

26. To day a man, To morrow none: *London*, 1644.

27. The Sea-mans Triumph: *London*, 1592.

28. The Last Will and Testament of Charing Crosse: *London*, 1646.

29. Crete Wonders Foretold: *London*, 1647.

30. Historia Histrionica: *London*, 1699.

ASHBURNHAM, Earl of. Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ashburnham Place. Part the First comprising a collection formed by Professor Libri. Part the Second comprising a collection formed

by Mons. J. Barrois. The Appendix [comprising the MSS. collected by Lord Ashburnham personally.] [*n. d.*] Together 3 vols. 4to.

ASHBURNHAM, EARL OF. A Catalogue of the Important Collection of Manuscripts from Stowe. 1849. 8vo.

—— A Catalogue Alphabetically arranged of the more rare and curious printed books in the Library at Ashburnham Place. 1864. 4to.

ASHER, A. A Bibliographical Essay on the Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. *London and Berlin:* 1843. 4to.

ASHLEY, W. J. Edward III. & his Wars, 1327-1360. Extracts from the Chronicles of Froissart, Jehan le Bel, Knighton, Adam of Murimuth, Robert of Avesbury, & other contemporary records. *London*, 1887. Sm. 8vo.

ASSER. See Chronicle.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

ASSHETON, NICHOLAS. See Chetham Society, XIV.

ASTERIUS URBANUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

ASTERIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AMASEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

ATHANASIUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 25-28.

—— See Venetian Library, 90.

ATHANASIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF THE CORINTHIANS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

ATHANASIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 142.

ATHENAGORAS, [ATHENIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 6.

ATKINSON, D. H. Ralph Thoresby, the Topographer; His Town and Times. *Leeds:* 1885-87. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

ATLAS. Europae totius orbis terrarum partis praestantissime, universalis et particularis descriptio.

Aere potes parvo Regiones visere multas
Quas Liber hic tenuis, spectator candide, monstrat.

Coloniae ex officina typographica Jani Bussemechers. 1594. 4to. *Maps. o. c.*

Containing 50 European Maps, engraved by M. Quadus.

—— An Atlas of the European States in forty-five maps, on a uniform scale and projection: with plans of London and Paris. *London:* 1867. Sm. 8vo.

—— Dr. Karl von Spruner's Historico-Geographical Hand Atlas. *Gotha:* 1872. Oblong Folio. *Twenty-seven Maps.*

—— The Same: Edizione Italiana. *Gotha:* [*n. d.*] Oblong Folio. *Twenty-two Maps.*

—— New Large Scale Ordnance Atlas of the British Isles, with plans of towns, copious letterpress descriptions, alphabetical indexes, and census tables. *London:* 1884. 4to.

—— See Saxton, Christopher.

—— See Smith, William.

—— See Swanston, G. H.

[ATTERBURY, FRANCIS, BISHOP.] An Answer to some Considerations on the Spirit of Martin Luther and the Original of the Reformation; Lately Printed at Oxford. *Oxford, Printed at the Theater. Anno* 1687. 4to.

Title and Preface, 2 ll., A—I 2 in fours.

ATTICUS, S., [BISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

ATTO, [BISHOP OF VERCELLI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

ATTO, [BISHOP OF PISTOJA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

AUDELAY, JOHN. See Percy Society, Vol. 14.

AUDOENUS, S., [BISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

AUDRADUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF SENS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

AUDSLEY, GEO. A., and JAMES LORD BOWES. The Keramic Art of Japan. 1875. 2 vols. Folio. *Coloured Plates. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

AUDSLEY, G. A. The Ornamental Arts of Japan. 1882. 2 vols. Folio. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

AUGUSTINUS, S. AURELIUS, [BISHOP OF HIPPO.] Seint Austyns Meditacions and Confessions in Englysshe. [With Additions by the Translator.] [Fol. 52 verso] Here bygynnyth a tretise that men callith Richarde of seynt victor. [Folio 69] [The Latin Prayer] "Dulcissime Domine Jesu Christe." [Fol. 71 verso] Carta Redempcionis [in English verse]. [Fol. 72] A songe of love to owre Lorde Jesu Christe [in verse]. [Fol. 78] Ave quene of heven [A poem]. [Fol. 82 verso] [Christ's Address to Sinners] [In verses written as if in prose]. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xivth century, written by an English scribe upon 90 leaves ($9\frac{5}{8} \times 6\frac{3}{4}$ inches), and ornamented with illuminated bordered initials. Sm. folio. *o. c.*

A very important MS., containing various English poems of which no mention can be traced, in which the *th* is shaped like a *y* with the tail reversed, the initial *y* like the figure 3. The version of St. Austin appears to have been made at the request of certain nuns (probably those of Sion), for the translator not only in his twenty-sixth chapter addresses them as sisters, but also commences his thirty-fourth chapter with "Thankyd be almyhti god my gode sustren."

From the Bragge Collection.

—— [Regulæ, cum Calendario.] [Fol. 21] Item hier beghint ōse eerwerdighe glōse heilige vader Augusti^{9} regule ī duutsche. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvith century of Flemish execution, very neatly written in a large missal letter, in long lines with coloured capitals, upon 62 leaves ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 7$ inches). 4to, *in the original binding of wooden boards covered with stamped leather with metal bosses.*

The MS. opens with the Calendar, written in red and black, which occupies 38 pages. The first page of the work is decorated with a painted border, enclosing a large coloured capital B, containing in the centre a representation of the Virgin and Child at Bethlehem.

On a vellum fly-leaf at the commencement is a note in Dutch in a contemporary hand, setting forth that this book belongs to the Monastery of Bethlehem, and that it was written by Brother Herman van Doesborch of the Monastery of Pontisceli in 1537. It also states that the Monastery of Bethlehem was commenced in the year 1477. The Calendar also contains memoranda of considerable interest relating to the monastery, including the name of the founder, Pieter Claesen.

—— De civitate Dei libri XXII. *Venetiis, Nic. Jenson,* 1475. Sm. folio. *black mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Liber sancti Augustini Episcopi de vita beata. Admodū notabilis Incipit feliciter. [Fol. 18 recto] *Explicit lib. bti Augustini de vita beata.* [Fol. 18 verso] Incipit liber sancti Augustini ep̄i de

honestate mulierum. [Fol. 21 recto] *Explicit lib bti Aug⁹. de honestate mulieu.* [Fol. 21 verso] Incipit libell⁹ sācti Bernhardi Abbatis de Honestate vite. [Fol. 24 verso] *Explicit Libellus sancti Bernhardi Abbatis de honestate vite.* [*S. l. et a. sed Coloniæ, Ulric Zell, circa* 1470.] 4to.

Hain, 1960.

AUGUSTINUS, S. AURELIUS, [BISHOP OF HIPPO.] Incipit prologus beati augustini episcopi in libro de spiritu et littera. [Folio 34 recto] *Explicit liber Beati Augustini episcopi de spiritu et littera.* [Fol. 34 verso] Incipit tractat⁹ de peĭcuł q̃ ɔtīgūt circa sacmētū eucaĭstie et de rmediis eorūdē ex dēis sēi thoē de aq̃no. [Fol. 37 verso] *Explicit de pcriculis.* [Fol. 38 recto] Utrū suffragia fcā ꝑ multis eq̃lit ꝑsint singu etc. [Fol. 38 verso] *Explicit. de suffragiis misse.* [*S. l. et a. sed Bruxellis, circa* 1480.] 4to.

Hain, 2042.

—— Incipit Tractatus btī Augustini de caritate. [Folio 2 verso] *Explicit ſmo btī Augustini epī de caritatc.* [*S. l. ct a. sed Bruxellis, circa* 1480]. 4to.

Hain, 2089.

—— De magnificādo meritoĭe festū sancte presentacōis beatissime semp marie virginis in tēplū : sermo Incipit perutilis. [Fol. 20 recto] *De sancte pñtacōnis festo : gloriosissime marie virgīs. sermo Explicit putilis.* [Fol. 20 verso] De gloriosa virgine maria quedam sequitur exempla. [Fol. 22 recto] *Et hec de exemplis nūc sufficiant.* [*S. l. et a. sed Coloniæ, Ulric Zell, circa* 1470.] 4to.

—— Incipit sermo bti Augustini de verbis euglicis vbi dcm̄ est. Nō pōt filius a se facere quitq̃ nisi quod viderit patrem facientem. [Fol. 7 recto] *Explicit sermo cui⁹ sup̃.* [Fol. 7 verso] Incipit exposicō btī Augustini ůboɥ euāgeliste Sicut pr̄ suscitat mortuos sic et filius. ⁊ cetera : [Fol. 8 verso] *Explicit exposicō bti Augustini uboɥ ut sup̃ :* [*S. l. et a. sed Bruxellis, circa* 1480.] 4to.

—— Expositio be. augu. de sermo. dñi in mōte. [Colophon.] *Finit expositio btī Augustini de sermone domini in monte. Imprcssa. Parisius : in vico Sorbone ad intersigniū solis aurei ꝑ magistrū Udalricum Gering Cōstantiensem. Et magistrū Berchtoldū Renbolt Argētinēsem artis impressorie socios. Octaua. Maii Anno. dñi* ⁊c̄ *lxxxxiiij.* (*sic*) [1494.] Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

A—H in eights.

An Italian woodcut has been pasted upon the back of the title-page.

—— Certaine select Prayers gathered out of S. Augustines Medi-

tations, which he calleth his selfe talke with God.—Saint Austens Manuell, or little Booke of the Contemplation of Christe, or of Gods worde, whereby the remembraunce of the heauenly desires which is falne a sleepe may be quickned vp agayne. *At London Printed by John Daye dwellyng ouer Aldersgate.* 1574. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

Each page is surrounded by a woodcut border.

AUGUSTINUS, S. AURELIUS, [BISHOP OF HIPPO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 32-47.

—— See Venetian Library, 19-21.

AUGUSTINUS, S., [APOSTLE OF THE ENGLISH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

AUNARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

AUNGERVYLE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. *Edinburgh, Goldsmid,* 1881-86. 8vo.

SERIES I.

Flagellum Parliamentarium; Being Sarcastic Notices of nearly 200 Members of the First Parliament after the Restoration. From a Contemporary MS. in the British Museum.

A Journey into England in the Year 1598. By Paul Hentzner. Edited by Horace Walpole.

A Garland of Old Historical Ballads. 1600-1752.

Fragments of Ancient Poetry collected in the Highlands of Scotland, and translated from the Gaelic or Erse Language. 1760. Being a reprint of the first Ossianic publication of James Macpherson.

The Romance of Octavian, Emperor of Rome. Abridged from a MS. in the Bodleian Library. By the Rev. J. J. Conybeare.

The Imprisonment & Death of King Charles I. Related by one of his Judges. Being extracts from the Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, the Regicide.

SERIES II.

The Indian Game of Chess: By Sir William Jones, And the Burmha Game of Chess compared with the Indian, Chinese, & Persian Games. By Captain Hiram Cox.

A Key to "Epics of the Ton."

AUNGERVYLE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS :—

Proper Lessons for the Tories. To be read throughout the Year. *London*, 1716.

London and the Countrey Carbonadoed, and Quatred into seuarall Characters. By D. Lupton. *London*, 1632.

The Mystery of the Good Old Cause Briefly unfolded. *London*, 1660.

The Impeachment of James, Lord Strange. By the Commons of England, of High Treason. 1642.

A Chronological Table of the Principal Dramatic Works that have been publicly performed in France, 1200-1599.

Two Political Squibs. 1660-1690.

The Hermit of Warkworth, A Northumberland Ballad. By Thomas Percy, Bishop of Dromore. *London*, 1771.

"We pity the plumage but forget the Dying Bird." An Address to the People on the Death of the Princess Charlotte. By the Hermit of Marlow.

The Passionate Remonstrance Made by his Holiness in the Conclave at Rome. *Edingborough*, 1641.

A Discovery of the Barmudas: otherwise called the Ile of Divels. Set forth by Sil. Jourdan. *London*, 1610.

The Russian Invasion of Poland in 1563. Being a translation of a Contemporary Account in Latin. Published at Douay.

Kisses: Being Fragments and Poetical Pieces on the Kiss. 1803.

A Marriage Triumphe Solemnized in an Epithalamium, in memorie of the happie nuptials betwixt the Prince Count Palatine and the Princesse the Lady Elizabeth. Written by Thomas Heywood. *London:* 1613.

SERIES III.

The Nauigation and Vyages of Lewis Wertomannus, In the Yeere of our Lorde 1503. Translated by Richard Eden.

A Description of May. From Gawin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. By Francis Fawkes, A.M. *London*, 1752.

A Call from Death to Life, being an account of the Sufferings of M. Stephenson, W. Robinson and Mary Dyer, in New England in 1659. *London*, 1660.

AUNGERVYLE SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS:—

The Statesman's Progress, or a Pilgrimage to Greatness. Delivered under the Similitude of a Dream. By John Bunyan. *London*, 1741.

SERIES IV.

Londoni quod Reliquum, or, Londons Remains. In Latin and English. *London*, 1667.

AURELIANUS, [BISHOP OF ARLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

AURELIANUS, [MONK, A.D. 851.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

AURELIUS, S., [BISHOP OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

AUSONIUS, [POET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

AUSPICIUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

AUTBERTUS, S., [BISHOP OF CAMBRAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

AUTHPERTUS, [ABBOT OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

AUXILIUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

AVELING, JAMES H., M.D. The History of Roche Abbey, from its Foundation to its Dissolution. *Worksop:* 1870. 8vo. *Plates.*

AVESGOTUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

AVICENNA. See Venetian Library, 22, 23.

AVITUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 59.

AYLOFFE, SIR JOSEPH. Calendars of the Ancient Charters, and of the Welch and Scotish Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London, etc. *London:* 1774. 4to. *Facsimiles. c.*

AYMARDUS, S., [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

AYMON. Les quatre Filz Aymon: Duc de Dordonne: cest a scavoir Regnaut, Alard, Guichard, et Richard, avec leur cousin Maugist. *Nouuellement imprime a Paris, par Nicolas Bonfons.* [*s. d.*] 4to. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Seillière Library.

B.

BACHIARIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

BACON, FRANCIS. See Arber's Reprints, 27.

BACON, ROGER. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 15.

BAIF, J. A. Carminum Jani Antonii Baifii Liber I. *Lutetiae, apud Mamertum Patissonium, in officina Rob. Stephani.* 1577. Sm. 8vo.

From the Sunderland Library.

BAINES, THOMAS AND EDWARD. Yorkshire, Past and Present: *London:* [*n. d.*] 2 vols. in 4. 4to. *Portraits and Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

BAINES, THOMAS, AND WILLIAM FAIRBAIRN. Lancashire and Cheshire Past & Present. *London:* [*n. d.*] 2 vols. in 4. 4to. *Portraits and Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

BAKER, SIR SAMUEL WHITE, M.A., F.R.G.S. The Albert N'Yanza, Great Basin of the Nile, and Explorations of the Nile Sources. *London:* 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps, Portraits, and Plates.*

—— The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia, and the Sword Hunters of the Hamran Arabs. *London*: 1867. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

—— Ismailïa. A Narrative of the Expedition to Central Africa for the Suppression of the Slave Trade organized by Ismail, Khedive of Egypt. *London:* 1874. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps, Portraits, and Plates.*

BALDRICUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF DOL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

BALDUINUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

BALDUINUS, [COUNT OF FLANDERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

BALDUINUS NINOVENSIS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

BALDWINUS I., [KING OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

BALE, JOHN, BISHOP OF OSSORY. Illustrium maioris Britanniæ Scriptorum, hoc est, Angliæ, Cambriæ, ac Scotiæ Summarium, in quasdam centurias divisum, cum diversitate doctrinarum atque annorum recta supputatione per omnes ætates a Japheto sanctissimi Noah filio, ad annum domini. M.D.XLVIII. *Excusumque fuit Gippeswici [Ipswich] in Anglia per Ioannem Overton*, 1548. 4to. *o. c.*

Bound up in the same volume is a tract of 15 leaves, entitled "Brevis expositio de Induciis Nurembergæ inter Cæs. Maiestatis Oratorem, ac Legatos Ducis Clivensis, interventu Ordinum sacri Imperii pactis, ac ab eodem Duce temere perfideque rursus rejectis et violatis. *Antverpiæ.* 1543."

BANDINUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 192.

BARANTE, BARON DE. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 17.

BARBER, FAIRLESS. A Series of Photographs of Objects of Archaeological Interest from the National Exhibition of Works of Art at Leeds, 1868. With Introductory remarks and descriptions by William Chaffers. *London:* 1869. 4to. *Photographs.*

—— An Essay in explanation of Fountains Abbey. *Leeds:* 1874. 8vo. *Plan. c.*

BARBOUR, JOHN. The Bruce; or, the History of Robert I. King of Scotland. The first genuine edition, published from a MS. dated 1489; with Notes and a Glossary by J. Pinkerton. *London:* 1790. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, XI., XXI., XXIX.

BARCLAY, ALEX. See Percy Society, Vol. 22.

BARCLAY, JOHN. Io. Barclaii Argenis. Editio novissima. Cum Clave. *Lugd. Bat., ex officina Elzeviriana.* 1630. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Syston Park Library.

—— Barclay His Argenis, or, The Loves of Polyarchus and Argenis. Faithfully Translated out of Latin into English, by Kingsmill Long Esquire. The Second Edition, Beautified with Pictures. Together with a Key Praefixed to unlock the whole Story. *London Printed for Henry Seile*, 1636. 4to. *Portrait and Plates. o. c.*

From the Stoneleigh Library.

—— Euphormionis Lusinini sive Ioannis Barclaii Satyricon partes

quinque cum Clavi. Accessit Conspiratio Anglicana. *Lugd. Batavorum. Apud Elzevirios.* 1637. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Syston Park Library.

BARDO, [PRESBYTER.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

BARGÆUS, P. A. See Venetian Library, 25.

BARHAM, RICHARD HARRIS. The Ingoldsby Legends or Mirth and Madness by Thomas Ingoldsby Esquire. *London.* 1855. 3 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

BARING-GOULD, REV. SABINE. Curious Myths of the Middle Ages. 1866. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— The Same. Second Series. 1868. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— The Silver Store. Collected from Mediæval Christian and Jewish Mines. *London:* 1868. 8vo.

—— Legends of Old Testament Characters, from the Talmud and other sources. *London:* 1871. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Yorkshire Oddities, Incidents, and Strange Events. *London:* 1874. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Lives of the Saints. *London:* 1877. 15 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

BARLAAM DE SEMINARIA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 151.

BARLOW, JEROME. See Arber's Reprints, 28.

BARLOW, WILLIAM, BISHOP OF LINCOLN.

Psalmes and Hymnes } of { Praier and Thanksgiving.

made by William Barlow, Bishop of Lincolne, for his owne Chappell and Familie onelie. 1613. 4to. Black letter. *black mor. g. e.*

A—D 3 in fours.
This book is not mentioned by Cotton, Lowndes, or Watt.
From Lord Crawford's Library.

BARNABAS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

BARNARD, F. P. Strongbow's Conquest of Ireland. Translations from the works of Gerald of Barri, Roger of Howden, Benedict of Peterborough, etc., etc., and Extracts from O'Donovan's versions of the Annals of the Four Masters, etc., etc. *London and New York:* 1888. Sm. 8vo.

BARNARD, THOMAS. An Historical Character relating to the holy and exemplary Life of the Right Honourable the Lady Elisabeth Hastings. *Leedes*, 1742. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

BARNES, B. See Heliconia.

BARNES, RICH., BISHOP OF DURHAM. See Surtees Society, 22.

BARNFIELD, RICHARD. See Percy Society, Vol. 20.

BARNSTAPLE, O. See Mary Queen of Scots, *Turner.*

BARSANUPHIUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, B., [ABBOT OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, [BISHOP OF CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, S., [APOSTLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, [MONK OF EDESSA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 104.

BARTHOLOMÆUS DE JANO, ORD. MINORUM. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

BARTHOLOMEW DE COTTON. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 16.

BARTLETT, W. H. The Ports, Harbours, Watering-Places, and Picturesque Scenery of Great Britain. Illustrated by Views taken on the spot. *London*, [*n. d.*]. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— AND B. B. WOODWARD. The History of the United States of North America; from the discovery of the Western World to the present day. *New York*, 1856. 3 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

BASILIUS, S., [THE GREAT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 29-32.

BASILIUS, [BISHOP OF SELEUCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

BASILIUS, B., [METROPOLITAN OF NEOPATRAS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

BASILIUS MINIMUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 36, 111.

BASILIUS PORPHYROGENITA, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

BASSINET, A. J. D. Histoire sacrée de l'Ancien (et du Nouveau) Testament, représentée par figures, avec des explications tirées des SS. Pères. *A Paris, chez Desray*, 1804-6. 9 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Plates, Maps, and Portraits.*

BATHILDIS, S., [QUEEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

BATTLE ABBEY. Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, Royal Grants, and Donations, etc., Constituting the Muniments of Battle Abbey. Bound in 97 volumes, folio, uniform in russia. On Sale by Thomas Thorpe, London. 1835. 8vo.

BAUDIUS, DOMINICUS. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

BAXTER, W. Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, accedunt Edvardi Luidii de Fluviorum, Montium, Urbium, etc., in Britannia nominibus, adversaria posthuma. *Londini*, 1719. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

—— Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, sive Willielmi Baxteri opera posthuma. 1726. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait. c.*

BAYFIUS, LAZARUS. Annotationes in legem II. de captivis et postliminio reversis, in quibus tractatur De re navali. Annotationes de re Vestiaria et de Vasculis, item Antonii Thylesii de coloribus libellus. *Basileæ apud H. Frobenium et Nic Episcopium*, 1537. 4to. *Woodcuts. c. g. e.*

This is the work from which Dolet was charged with plagiarism by Charles Estienne. See *Christie's Life of Dolet*, chap. xii.

BEAMONT, WILLIAM. Annals of the Lords of Warrington and Bewsey from 1587 to 1833. With notices of historical and local events. *Manchester:* 1873. 4to.

—— AND J. PAUL RYLANDS. An Attempt to identify The Arms formerly existing in the windows of the Parish Church and Austin Friary at Warrington. *Warrington:* 1878. Folio. *Plates.*

BEATTIE, JAMES. Poetical Works. With Memoir by the Rev. A. Dyce. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

BEATTIE, WILLIAM, M.D. Caledonia Illustrated in a Series of Views taken expressly for the Work by W. H. Bartlett, T. Allom, and others. *London and New York*, [*n. d.*]. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Danube, its History, Scenery, and Topography, Splendidly Illustrated from sketches taken on the spot by Abresch, and drawn by W. H. Bartlett. *London and New York*, [*n. d.*]. 4to. *Plates.*

BEATUS, [SPANISH ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

BEAUMONT, SIR H. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 36.

BEAUMONT PAPERS. Letters relating to the Family of Beaumont, of Whitley, Yorkshire, from the fifteenth to the seventeenth centuries. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. *Printed for the Roxburghe Club. London:* 1884. 4to.

BECKET, THOMAS À, [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 65, 67.

BECKETT, SIR EDMUND. A Book on Building, civil and ecclesiastical; with the theory of domes, and of the Great Pyramid; and a catalogue of sizes of churches and other large buildings. *London:* 1876. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

BECKFORD, WM. See Hamilton Palace Libraries.

BEDA VENERABILIS. [Historia ecclesiastica gentis anglorum.] [*Sine ulla nota, sed Argentor., Eggesteyn, circa* 1473.] Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *br. mor. g. e.*

From Sir William Tite's Library.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, 65.

—— See Eng. Historical Society, 1, 2.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 90-95.

—— See Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

BEKE, CHARLES T. See Egypt.

BEKYNTON, THOMAS. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 56.

BELLAMY, G. SOMERS. The New Shaksperian Dictionary of Quotations. *London:* 1875. 8vo.

BELLEFOREST, FRANÇOIS DE. See Mary Queen of Scots.

BELZONI, G. Narrative of the Operations and Recent Discoveries within the Pyramids, Temples, Tombs, and Excavations, in Egypt and Nubia ; and of a Journey to the Coast of the Red Sea, in search of the ancient Berenice ; and another to the Oasis of Jupiter Ammon. *London:* 1821. 4to. *Portrait and Map. c.*

BEMBO, P. Petri Bembi de Aetna ad Angelum Chabrielem liber. *Impressum Venetiis in aedibus Aldi Romani mense februario,* M. VD. [1495]. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bauzonnet-Trautz.*)

The first entirely Latin book printed by Aldus.
Very fine and tall copy, from the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Les Azolains de Monseigneur Bembo, de la nature d'amour. Traduictz de l'Italien, par Jean Martin. *Imprimé à Lyon par Philibert Rollet,* 1552. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Duru*).

From the Seillière Library.

BENEDICT OF PETERBOROUGH. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 49.

—— See Hearne, T.

BENEDICTIONAL. A benedictory roll of the early part of the xvth century, written in Latin on five skins of vellum sewed together and making a roll 13 feet in length by 8 inches broad. The initial letter of the opening prayer (much defaced) represents a Bishop, crozier in hand, giving the benediction. It contains "Benedictio generalis ad omnia ornamenta ecclesie," "Oratio ad consecranda offortorium vel lintheamina," "Benedictio corporalium," "Benedictio stole et planetarum," "Benedictio vestimentorum," "Benedictio stole et manipuli," "Benedictio zone," "Benedictio patene," "Benedictio omnium vestimentorum et lintheaminum secundum papam," "..... Benedictio vestimentorum vidue que fuerit castitatem professa," etc. etc.

From the archives of the Towneley Family.
Rolls such as this, carried about by Bishops when performing a visitation of their diocese, are very seldom met with.

BENEDICTUS, S., [FOUNDER OF THE BENEDICTINE ORDER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

BENEDICTUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

BENEDICTUS II., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

BENEDICTUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 115, 129.

BENEDICTUS IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

BENEDICTUS VI., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 135.

BENEDICTUS VII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

BENEDICTUS VIII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

BENEDICTUS IX., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

BENEDICTUS CRISPUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

BENEDICTUS, S., [ABBOT OF ANIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 103.

BENEDICTUS, [DEACON, IN 843.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

BENEDICTUS, [MONK OF MOUNT SORACTE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

BENEDICTUS, [CANON OF S. PETER'S.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

BENLOWES, EDWARD. Theophila, or Loves Sacrifice. A Divine Poem. *London*, 1652. Folio. *Plates. bl. mor. g. e.*

Baron Bolland's copy, who destroyed four others to perfect this. It is, however, still in want of the plates to Cantos VI. and X. In all other respects this copy agrees with the collation given by Lowndes.

[BÉRARD, A. S. L.] Essai bibliographique sur les éditions des Elzévirs les plus précieuses et les plus recherchées, précédé d'une notice sur ces imprimeurs célèbres. *A Paris*, 1822. 8vo.

BERENGARIUS, [VISCOUNT OF NARBONNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

BERENGARIUS, [SCHOOLMAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 178.

BERENGAUDUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

BERENGOSUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

BERGOMENSIS [FORESTI], JAC.-PHIL. De plurimis claris sceletisque (*sic*) Mulieribus. Opus prope divinum novissime congestum. *Ferrarie īpressus. Opera & īpensa Magistri Laurentii de rubeis de Valentia*, 1497. Folio. *Woodcuts. c.*

BERGOMENSIS [FORESTI], JAC.-PHIL. See Venetian Library, 24.

BERJEAU, J. PH. Le Bibliophile Illustré. *Londres.* 1862. 8vo. *Plates.*

BERMONDSEY, ABBEY OF, AND CITY OF LONDON.

Counterpart of an Indenture between Henry VII., John Islypp, Abbot of St. Peter of Westminster, John the Abbot of St. Saviour of Bermondsey, and the Lord Mayor and Commonalty of the City of London: granting to the Monastery of St. Saviour, an annuity (with penalties for non-payment), of three pounds, six shillings, and eightpence, to be paid while the world shall endure, at Michaelmas, by the Abbot and Convent of St. Peter, Westminster, for which the Abbot and Convent of St. Saviour are bound to pray for the life, and after his death, for the soul of Henry VII., his wife, children, and issue, his progenitors and ancestors, etc., the prayers to be used being fully set forth. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, written upon 17 leaves. Folio. ($12\frac{1}{2} \times 9\frac{1}{4}$ inches.) *With an illuminated border to the first page, in which are represented the arms and devices of the first Tudor King. Bound in wooden boards, covered with purple velvet, having on each side in the centre the Rose of England, and at each corner the Portcullis of the Abbey of Westminster carved out of solid metal, and gilt, preserved in a morocco case.*

The MS. is dated 20 Henry VII. (1504), and appears to have been the King's own copy.

—— The History of the Abbey of St. Saviour, Bermondsey, with an Account of the Mansion erected by Sir Thos. Pope. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, beautifully written upon 404 pages. Folio. *Extensively illustrated by* 53 *very fine original water-colour drawings,* 67 *smaller illustrations, and* 21 *prints, the capital letters, arms, seals, etc., richly emblazoned and heightened with gold. bl. mor. g. e.*

This valuable work, which was compiled by Mr. Richard Sims of the British Museum for Stephen Ram, Esq., of Ramsfort, Ireland, includes the History and Description of the Priory, History and Description of Sir Thomas Pope's Mansion, Descent of the Manor to 1863, Chronological List of Priors and Abbots, Temporalities and Spiritualities, Manor and Lands, Advowsons of Churches, Tithes, etc., Mortuary List of Royal and Noble Personages, Seals at the Priory, List of Evidences, Charter of William Rufus to Bermondsey, Annales Prioratûs S. Salvatoris de Bermundseia, Plans and Engraved Views of the Priory.

As an additional illustration are added casts of the original seals, comprising the Great Seal of Henry VII., and eight smaller seals of the Prior and Convent, and of the Mayoralty of London, in a separate morocco case.

BERNALDUS, [PRIEST OF CONSTANCE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 148.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. V.

BERNARD, AUGUSTE. Geoffroy Tory, peintre et graveur, premier imprimeur royal, réformateur de l'orthographie et de la typographie sous François 1er. *Paris*, 1865. 8vo.

BERNARDUS, [ABBOT OF ST. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

BERNARDUS, [FRANKISH MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

BERNARDUS, [SCHOOLMAN OF ANGERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

BERNARDUS, [BISHOP OF LODÈVE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

BERNARDUS, [OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

BERNARDUS, [CARTHUSIAN PRIOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 153, 181.

BERNARDUS, S. Incipit Speculū btī bernhardi abbatis. de honestate vite. [Fol. 4 recto] *Explicit speculū bernhardi abbatis de honestate vite. Incipiūt octo pūcta. mediāte quibz ꝑueītur ad ꝑfectōnem vite spiritualis. eiusdem.* [Fol. 8 verso] *Amē.* [*S. l. et a. sed Moguntiæ Petr. Schoeffer, circa* 1476.] 4to.

Hain, 2901. According to Panzer this tract is printed with the same types as those used by Schoeffer in the Decretales of St. Boniface VIII. printed in 1476.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 182-185 bis.

BERNARDUS, [ABBOT OF FONT-CAULD.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

BERNARDUS MARANGO. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XIX.

BERNELINUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

BERNERUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

BERNO, [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

BERNO, [ABBOT OF AUGIS LA RICHE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

BERNOLDUS. See Bernaldus.

BERNOWINUS, [BISHOP OF CLERMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

BEROALDUS, PH. See Apuleius, L.

BERTARIUS, S., [ABBOT OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

BERTARIUS, [PRIEST OF VERDUN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

BERTHOLDUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. V.

BERTICHRAMNUS, S., [BISHOP OF LE MANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

BERTRAM, CHARLES. Britannicarum gentium historiæ antiquæ scriptores tres: Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas Badonicus, Nennius Banchorensis. Recensuit notisque et indice auxit Carolus Bertramus. *Havniæ*, 1757. 8vo. *Frontispiece and folding map. r.*

BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN. [At end.] *Cy finist le livre des faiz de messire Bertrand du guesclin chevalier Jadiz connestable de france et seigneur de longueville.* [*S. l. n. d. mais imprimée à Lyons, vers* 1485.] Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

This rare volume, which is from the library of Baron Seillière, is in a very richly decorated doublé binding, with silk fly leaves.

BERTRANDUS, [OF BLANCHEFORT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 155, 195.

BESSARION, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 161.

BEVAGNA, NICOLO LUCANGELI DA. Successi del Viaggio d'Henrico III. Christianissimo Re di Francia, e di Polonia, dalla sua partita di Craccovia fino all' arrivo in Turino. *In Vinegia appresso Gabriel Giolito de Ferrari*, 1574. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru*).

From the Seillière Library.

BEVIS OF HAMTOUN. See Early Eng. Text Soc. XLVI.

BÈZE, THÉOD. DE. Le Passavant de Théodore de Bèze. Epître de Maître Benoît Passavant à Messire Pierre Lizet . . . traduite pour la première fois du Latin macaronique de Théodore de Bèze, par Isidore Liseux. *Paris*, 1875. 12mo.

BIBLE. Biblia Sacra, versio vulgata, cum prologo Sancti Hieronymi. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xiii^th^ century, probably of English execution, written in double columns upon 529 leaves (14 × 9¾ inches), with 146 beautifully historiated capital letters and miniatures. At the beginning of the Book of Genesis is a very fine illumination in eight circular compartments, representing the Creation and the Crucifixion. There is a similar illumination in seven compartments, with figures, at the commencement of the New Testament. Folio. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— Bible Historiaus, ou les Hystores escolastres traduite en François par Guiars Des Moulins Doien de Saint Pierre D'Aire. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xv^th^ century, of French execution, written upon 771 leaves (16⅛ × 12 inches) and decorated with 197 splendid miniature paintings, 202 large initial letters, elegant floriated borders, and numerous capital letters, all illuminated in gold and colours. 3 vols. Folio. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This version was commenced in 1291, when the translator was 40 years of age, and finished in 1294. Three years subsequently he was elected dean. This superb manuscript was apparently executed either for a member of the family of De Peretiers, or D'Arcy, as the arms (both families having the same) are painted in the bottom compartment of the first border.

—— Biblica Historia Rhythmica, Græcè, Auctore Georgio Chumno. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, of the xv^th^ century, on 136 leaves (10½ × 7⅜ inches), with 348 paintings depicting subjects in the Pentateuch, executed in colours. Sm. folio. *br. mor. g. e.*

This curious specimen of early Greek literature and art has never been printed. The drawings are of very great interest, differing so greatly as they do from the manner of treatment by western artists.

—— Sumula seu Breviloquium de Concordia Novi et Veteris Testamenti. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xv^th^ century, by an Italian scribe, on 76 leaves (11 × 7⅞ inches) ornamented with an initial letter (historiated with the Head of Christ) and 67 very curious paintings, concluding with a representation of the Last Judgment. Sm. folio.

Prefixed to this very curious MS. are 122 verses, said to have been found Anno 1343, "infra ecclesiam Sancti Sepulchri," containing remarkable prophecies.

—— Biblia Polyglotta; Hebraicè, Chaldaicè, Græcè et Latinè de mandato ac sumptibus Francisci Ximenez de Cisneros, curis Demetrii Cretensis, Antonii Nebrissensis, &c. [Colophon to vol. v.] *Ad perpetuam laudem et gloriam dei . . . . . felici fine absolutū est in hac*

BIBLE HISTORIAUS. FRENCH MS. SÆC. XV.

preclarissima Cōplutensi universitate: de mādato ℭ sumptibus Reverendissimi in christo patris ℭ illustrissimi dñi domini fratris Frācisci Ximenez de Cisneros . . . . industria ℭ solertia honorabilis viri Arnaldi guilielmi de Brocario artis impressorie magistri. 1514-17. 6 vols. Folio. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy agrees with the collation given by Brunet, but in vol. ii. there is an extra leaf following the title, containing "Prologus, ad lectorem" and "Prologus beati Hieronymi presbyteri in librum Josue." The "Prologus ad lectorem" is a reprint, with certain omissions, of that in vol. i. which is printed on the verso of sig. ✠iii.

The arms on the titles are printed in red in all the volumes, except in vol. v.

BIBLE. Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, complectentia Textus Originales, Hebraicum, cum Pentateucho Samaritano, Chaldaicum, Græcum. Versionumque antiquarum, Samaritanæ, Græcæ LXXII Interp. Chaldaicæ, Syriacæ, Arabicæ, Æthiopicæ, Persicæ, Vulg. Lat. quicquid cómparari poterat. Cum Textuum, & Versionum Orientalium Translationibus Latinis. Ex vetustissimis MSS. undique conquisitis, optimisque Exemplaribus impressis, summâ fide collatis. Quæ in prioribus Editionibus deerant suppleta. Multa antehac inedita, de novo adjecta. Omnia eo ordine disposita, ut Textus cum Versionibus uno intuitu conferri possint. Cum Apparatu, Appendicibus, Tabulis, Variis Lectionibus, Annotationibus, Indicibus, &c. Opus totum in sex Tomos tributum. Edidit Brianus Waltonus, S.T.D. *Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft,* 1657. 6 vols.—Lexicon Heptaglotton, Hebraicum, Chaldaicum, Syriacum, Samaritanum, Æthiopicum, Arabicum, Conjunctim ; Et Persicum, Separatim. In quo, omnes voces Hebrææ, Chaldææ, Syræ, Samaritanæ, Æthiopicæ, Arabicæ, & Persicæ, tam in MSS^is^. quàm Impressis libris, cumprimis autem in Bibliis Polyglottis, adjectis hinc inde Armenis, Turcicis, Indis, Japonicis, &c ordine Alphabetico, sub singulis Radicibus digestæ, continentur . . . . . Authore Edmundo Castello. *Londini, Imprimebat Thomas Roycroft, LL. Orientalium Typographus Regius.* 1669. 2 vols. Together 8 vols. Folio. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy has the Royal preface and the original dedication to Charles II.

—— Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, textus archetypos versionesque præcipuas ab ecclesia antiquitus receptas, necnon versiones recentiores Anglicanam, Germanicam, Italicam, Gallicam, et Hispanicam, complectentia. Accedunt prolegomena . . . auctore Samuele Lee. *Londini: sumptibus Samuelis Bagster,* 1831. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Polyglotten-Bibel zum praktischen Handgebrauch. Die heilige Schrift Alten und Neuen Testaments in übersichtlicher Ne-

beneinanderstellung des Urtextes, der Septuaginta, Vulgata und Luther-Uebersetzung, so wie der wichtigsten Varianten der vornehmsten deutschen Uebersetzungen. Bearbeitet von Dr. R. Stier und Dr. K. G. W. Theile. *Bielefeld*, 1854. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Clarke.*)

BIBLE. Sacrae Scripturae veteris, novaeque omnia. [Græcè, juxta septuaginta excusa, cura Andreæ Asulani.] *Venetiis in aedibus Aldi et Andreae soceri*, 1518. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.*

Containing the first *published* edition of the Old Testament in Greek.

—— Divinae Scripturæ, veteris novéque omnia (græcè). *Argentorati apud Wolphium Cephal.* 1524-26. 5 vols. in 4. Sm. 8vo.

In the original binding of oak boards, covered with stamped hogskin.

—— Vetus Testamentum (græcè) iuxta septuaginta ex auctoritate Sixti V. Pont. Max. editum. *Romae, ex typographia Francisci Zannetti*, 1587. Folio. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Vetus Testamentum Græcum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum, Juxta Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. *Londini, Excudebat Rogerus Daniel*, 1653. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum Græcum ex Versione Septuaginta Interpretum. Juxta Exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. *Cantabrigiæ, excusum per Joannem Field*, 1665. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum (græcè) ex versione septuaginta interpretum . . . . Summa cura edidit Lambertus Bos. *Franequeræ.* 1709. 4to. *Maps and Plans. o. c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum (græcè) ex versione septuaginta interpretum . . . . Præfationem una cum variis Lectionibus, e præstantissimis MSS. Codicibus Bibliothecæ Leidensis descriptis, præmisit David Millius. *Amstelodami sumptibus Societatis.* 1725. 2 vols. in 4. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum, (græcè) ex editione J. E. Grabe, nunc vero lectionibus variis, necnon criticis dissertat. illustratum cura J. J. Breitingeri. *Tiguri*, 1730-32. 4 vols. in 3. 4to. *o. c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum Græcum cum variis lectionibus, edente Roberto Holmes et Jacobo Parsons. *Oxonii : e typographeo Clarendoniano*, 1798-1827. 5 vols. in 4. Folio. *bl. mor. g. e.*

BIBLE. Vetus Testamentum (græcè) ex versione septuaginta interpretum. Juxta exemplar vaticanum ex editione Lamberti Bos.—Novum Testamentum (græcè). Juxta exemplar millianum. *Oxonii*, 1805. 5 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum (græcè) ex versione Septuaginta interpretum . . . . accedunt variæ lectiones e Codice Alexandrino necnon introductio J. B. Carpzovii. *Oxonii*, 1817. 6 vols. 8vo.

—— Vetus Testamentum Graece secundum Septuaginta interpretes ex auctoritate Sixti Quinti Pont. Max. editum . . . cura et studio Leandri van Ess. *Lipsiae.* 1835. 8vo. *c.*

—— Vetus Testamentum (græcè) ex versione septuaginta interpretum, secundum exemplar Vaticanum Romæ editum. Accedit potior varietas codicis Alexandrini. *Oxonii, e typographeo academico.* 1848. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Septuagint Version of the Old Testament, with an English Translation; and with various readings and critical notes. *London: Bagster*, 1879. 4to.

—— Biblia Sacra Latina. [*Sine loco aut anno, sed Argentorati, Henr. Eggesteyn, circa* 1469.] 2 vols. Folio.

Vol. I. contains 249 leaves, and Vol. II. 244 leaves, the first page of each volume being illuminated.

This is the second of the two editions described by Brunet as having been printed by Eggesteyn.

From the Perkins Library.

—— Biblia cum concordantiis veteris et novi testamēti et sacrorū canonū, etc. *Impressa Lugduni: per Joannem Marion. Expensis notabilis viri Antonii Koberger Nurembergensis*, 1520. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

—— Biblia Sacra, ex postremis Doctorum omnium vigiliis, ad Hebraicam veritatem, & probatissimorum exemplarium fidem. *Lugduni, apud Hugonem à Porta*, 1542. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

—— Biblia, Interprete Sebastiano Castalione. Una cum eiusdem Annotationibus. *Basileæ, per Jacobum Parcum*, 1551. Folio. *o. c.*

—— Biblia sacra. Juxta uulgatam editionem ad uetustissima exemplaria castigata. *Apud Seb. Gryphium Lugduni.* 1556. 5 vols. 16mo. *o. c. g. e.*

In a rich Lyonnese binding of the period, heightened in gold and colours. From the Sunderland Library.

BIBLE. Biblia Sacra, ad optima quæque veteris, & vulgate translationis exēplaria summa diligentia, pariq; fide castigata. *Lugduni, apud Guliel. Rouillium.* 1567. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

In the original binding of old calf, with brass corner-pieces and bosses, preserved in a case.

—— Biblia Sacra, secundùm editionem vulgatam. *Basileæ*, 1590-91. 2 vols. 8vo. *Woodcuts. Maps.*

In the original binding of stamped hogskin, with full-length figures of Luther and Melancthon impressed on the sides.

—— Biblia Sacra vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. Pont. Max. iussu recognita atque edita. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, sumptibus R. Foüet, N. Buon, S. Cramoisy*, 1618. Folio. *Engraved Title. c.*

—— Biblia sacra, vulgatæ editionis, Sixti V. Pont. Max. jussu recognita, atque edita. Jussu cleri gallicani. *Parisiis, excudebat Antonius Vitré.* 1652. 8 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of the Comte de Polignac in gilt on the sides.

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament and the New. *London, Printed by Robert Barker, and by the Assignes of John Bill.* 1634. 4to. *o. c.*

Bound with it is The Book of Common Prayer, 1634, wanting the title-page, Wither's Hymnes and Songs of the Church, 1623, and Sternhold and Hopkins' Book of Psalmes, 1637, the latter imperfect.

—— The Holy Bible, ornamented with Engravings from Pictures and Designs by the most eminent Artists. *London, Macklin*, 1800. 7 vols. Folio. Enlarged into 31 volumes large folio, *by the addition of seven hundred and eighty-six original drawings and upwards of five thousand additional illustrations, comprising engravings, specimen leaves, and title-pages from rare editions of the Scriptures, photographs, etc., etc., bound in half morocco.*

This remarkable copy of the Holy Bible contains amongst the drawings a valuable series of studies and sketches, running through the whole work, by the Florentine painters, Cæsar Dandini, Vincent Dandini, Pietro Dandini, and Octav. Dandini, besides specimens from the hands of many celebrated early masters.

—— The Pictorial Bible. With original notes by John Kitto, D.D. *London :* 1847-9. 4 vols. 8vo. *Plates and Woodcuts. c.*

—— The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocryphal Books, in the earliest English versions, made from the Latin Vulgate by John Wycliffe and his followers ; edited by the Rev. J. Forshall and Sir Frederic Madden. *Oxford*, 1850. 4 vols. 4to.

BIBLE. The Holy Bible; with explanatory notes, etc., by the late Rev. Thomas Scott. *London:* 1851. 6 vols. 4to. *Maps and Plates. c.*

—— An Exposition of the Old and New Testament; by Matthew Henry. Edited by the Rev. E. Bickersteth. *London.* 1853. 6 vols. 4to. *Portrait. r.*

—— The Annotated Paragraph Bible: with explanatory notes, etc. *London:* 1860. 3 vols. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— The Holy Bible; with notes and introductions by Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. *London:* 1865-77. 8 vols. Index to the Bishop of Lincoln's Commentary on the Old Testament. By F. H. Scrivener, M.A. *London.* 1871. Together 9 vols. 8vo.

—— The Holy Bible, with an explanatory and critical Commentary, and a Revision of the Translation by Bishops and other Clergy of the Anglican Church. Edited by F. C. Cook, M.A. *London:* 1871-81. 10 vols. in 11.—The Apocrypha. Edited by Henry Wace, D.D. *London:* 1888. 2 vols.—Together 12 vols. in 13. 8vo.

"The Speaker's Commentary."

—— The Annotated Bible, being a Household Commentary upon the Holy Scriptures by the Rev. J. H. Blunt, M.A. *London:* 1878-9. 3 vols. 4to.

—— The Churchman's Family Bible. With Commentary by various authors. *London: S. P. C. K.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Woodcuts.*

—— The Commentary Wholly Biblical: An Exposition in the very words of Scripture. *London:* [*n. d.*] 3 vols. 4to.

—— La saincte Bible en Francoys, translatee selon la pure & entiere traduction de sainct Hierome [par Jacques le Fèvre d'Estaples]. *En Anvers, par Martin Lempereur,* 1534. Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Belz-Niedrée.*)

Third edition of Le Fèvre's version, the first complete translation of the Holy Scriptures into French. The very remarkable woodcuts in the New Testament are by Levinus de Witte.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Die Bibel . . . nach der deutschen Uebersetzung von Dr. Martin Luther. *Stuttgart u. München.* 1850. Folio. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.*

BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Reproduced in Facsimile, from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London:* 1859. Folio. *Plates.*

BIBLICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, TRANSACTIONS OF THE SOCIETY OF. *London:* 1872— Vols. 1— 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA. *Reprinted at Edinburgh, by E. & G. Goldsmid,* 1884-88. 60 vols. 8vo. L. P.

No. 1. Johnston (Rev. J.).—The Norwegian account of Haco's Expedition against Scotland; A.D. MCCLXIII., literally translated from the original Islandic of the Flateyan and Frisian MSS. With notes. (1782.)

No. 2. Maidment (James).—A New Book of Old Ballads (1844).

No. 3. Maidment (James).—A North Countrie Garland (1824).

No. 4. Heucher (M. J. H.).—De Vegetalibus Magicis (1700). An English translation.

No. 5. The Pretty Gentleman, dedicated to Mr. Garrick (1747).

No. 6. D'Urfey.—A Commonwealth of Women, a Play (1686).

No. 7. Puffendorff (M. E.).—De Druidibus Dissertatio (1650). An English translation.

No. 8. A Complete Catalogue of all the Publications of the Aldine Press at Venice, from its establishment in 1494, to its close in 1597. Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix containing a list of all forgeries or anonymous publications attributed to this Press. By Edmund Goldsmid, F.R.H.S. Three Vols.

No. 9. Mascardi (Augustin).—An Historical Relation of the Conspiracy of John Lewis, Count of Fieschi, against the City and Republick of Genoua in the year 1547. Done into English by the Honourable Hugh Hare. Two Vols.

No. 10. A Complete Catalogue of all the Publications of the Elzevir Press at Leyden, Amsterdam and Utrecht, with an Introduction, Notes, and an Appendix, containing a list of all works, whether forgeries or anonymous publications, generally classed as "Elzevirs." By Edmund Goldsmid, F.R.H.S. Three Vols.

No. 11. Le Cointe (Abbé).—The Conspiracy of the Norman Barons against William the Bastard, Duke of Normandy, A.D. 1047. An English translation.

BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA:—

No. 12. Grotius (Hugo).—De Origine Gentium Americanorum Dissertatio (1542), and Albinus (Petrus).—De Insulis Ignotis atque de Linguis Peregrinis Commentatio (1542). English translations.

No. 13. Le Maire.—The Voyages of M. Dancourt to the Canaries, Cape Verd, Senegall, and Gambia; translated from the French (1695).

No. 14. Webbe (Edward).—His Trauailes (1590).

No. 15. Kinloch (G. R.).—The Ballad Book (1827).

No. 16. Capefigue (M.).—Agnes Sorel and Chivalry in the XV. Century. Translated for the first time from the French. Two Vols.

No. 17. Barante (Baron de).—The Chieftains of Vendée:—Cathelineau, La Roche-Jacquelein, Charette, Stofflet, and Sombreuil.

No. 18. Adam (Clement).—Anglorum Navigatio ad Muscovitas (1630), being a reprint of a rare tract from the "Respublica Muscoviæ" (1630), to which is added a very rare and scarce tract, "De Moneta Russica" (Elzevir, 1630), with an English translation and Notes.

No. 19. Vines (Richard).—The Hearse of the Renowned Robert Earle of Essex, a Sermon preached at the magnificent solemnity of his Funerall, October 22 (1646).

No. 20. Wynkyn de Worde.—The Manner of the Triumph at Calais and Boulogne (1532), and the Noble Triumphant Coronation of Queen Anne (1533).

No. 21. Markham (Jervise).—The Most Honourable Tragedie of Sir Richard Grenville, Knight (1595). To which is added Sir Walter Raleigh's account of the fight between the "Revenge" and a Spanish fleet off the Azores (1581), and Sir Richard Grenville's Farewell (1545).

No. 22. Caxton.—Reynard the Fox, translated and printed by William Caxton (1481). Two Vols.

No. 23. The Apologie of George Brisset, Lord of Gratence; written upon consideration of the inhuman murther of the late French King (Henry IV.), translated out of the French (1610).

No. 24. The Trial of François Ravaillac for the Murder of King Henry IV. of France, together with an account of his Torture and Execution, extracted and translated from the Registers of the Parliament of Paris (1610).

BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA:—

No. 25. The Political Songs of England from the reign of John to that of Edward II., edited and translated by Thomas Wright, M.A., F.S.A., &c. Four Vols.

No. 26. Charles II.—An account of His Majesty's Escape from Worcester, dictated by the King himself (1766).

No. 27. Sharpe (Charles Kirkpatrick).—A Ballad Book (1824). Two Vols.

No. 28. The Famous Historie of Fryer Bacon, very pleasant and delightful to read (? 1590).

No. 29. James I.—A Counterblaste to Tobacco (1604).

No. 30. Prince (Thomas).—A Chronological History of New England in the form of Annals. (Boston, N.E., 1736.) Five Vols.

No. 31. Berners (Dame Juliana).—A Treatyse of Fysshynge with an Angle (1496).

No. 32. Maistre (Xavier de).—A Journey Round my Room, now first translated from the French in its entirety.

No. 33. Maistre (Xavier de).—A Nocturnal Expedition Round my Room, now first translated from the French in its entirety.

No. 34. Heywood (Thomas).—Love's Mistress, or the Queen's Masque (1640).

No. 35. Oates (Titus).—An Exact discovery of the Mystery of Iniquity as it is now practised amongst the Jesuits (1679).

No. 36. Beaumont (Sir Harry).—Crito, a dialogue on Beauty.

No. 37. Johnston (Governor).—Speech on American affairs on the Address (1776).

No. 38. A Treatyse of Magick Incantations, from the Latin of Christianus Pazig. (Circa 1700.)

No. 39. A Genuine and True Journal of the Miraculous Escape of Young Chevalier from the Battle of Culloden to his landing in France, taken from the mouths and journals of the very persons who assisted him therein, by an Englishman (1749).

No. 40. Thespis on Tryall, or the Moralitie of Playes considered, translated out of the Latin of John Geier, by A. C. Gent. (1683).

No. 41. Lamartine (A. de).—Christopher Columbus, his Life and Times; now first translated from the French.

BIBLIOTHECA CURIOSA :—

No. 42. Marvel (Andrew), Rochester (Earl of), and Denham (Sir John), Political Satires. Two Vols.

No. 43. J.(ohn) D.(ennys).—The Secrets of Angling. A poem in three books, by J. D., Esquire (1613), with copious Notes and Illustrations, and a Bibliography of Books on Angling. By "Piscator." Two Vols.

BICKERSTETH, REV. E., RECTOR OF WATTON. Works. 1852. 16 vols. Sm. 8vo.

BIDPAY. [Fabulæ.] Directorium humane vite alias parabole antiquorū sapientū. ¶ *Explicit liber parabolaꝝ antiquoꝝ sapientum.* [*Sine ulla nota.*] Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

First edition of these Fables in Latin, probably printed at Lyons about 1490.

BIRAC, LE SIEUR DE. Les Fonctions du Capitaine de Cavalerie, & les principales de ses officiers subalternes. . . . Avec un Abregé des Ordonnances & Reglemens du Roy, pour la Cavalerie, depuis 1661 jusques en 1669. & l'Exercice de la Cavalerie. *Jouxte la Copie imprimée a Paris, chez Gabriel Quinet.* 1675. Sm. 8vo. *c.* (*Koehler.*)

From the Seillière Library.

BIRCH, THOMAS, D.D. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

BIRCH, WALTER DE GRAY. The History, Art and Palæography of the Manuscript styled The Utrecht Psalter. *London:* 1876. 8vo. *Facsimiles.*

—— AND HENRY JENNER. Early Drawings and Illuminations. An Introduction to the study of illustrated MSS.; with a dictionary of subjects in the British Museum. *London:* 1879. 8vo. *Plates.*

BLACKBURN, HENRY. Breton Folk. An Artistic Tour in Brittany. With 170 Illustrations by R. Caldecott. 1880. 4to.

BLACKETT, SIR W. Memoirs of the public life of Sir Walter Blackett, of Wallington, Baronet: with a pedigree of the Calverleys, of Calverley, in Yorkshire, and the Blacketts, of Newcastle upon Tyne and Northumberland. *Newcastle:* 1819. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. Woodcuts by Bewick.*

BLACKWOOD, ADAM. See Mary Queen of Scots.

BLADES, WILLIAM. The Life and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer. *London:* 1861-63. 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Portraits and Plates.*

BLADES, WILLIAM. The Enemies of Books. *London:* 1880. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Plates.*

BLAKE, WILLIAM. For Children. The Gates of Paradise. 1793. *Published by W. Blake N°.* 13 *Hercules Buildings Lambeth and J. Johnson S^t. Paul's Church Yard.* Sm. sq. 8vo.

Frontispiece, title and 16 plates.

From the Beckford Library, with the following inscription in Mr. Beckford's handwriting upon the fly-leaf: "A present from H. G. Bohn 19th May 1835."

BLANCUS, G. See Venetian Library, 25.

BLARRORIVO, PETRUS DE. Insigne Nanceidos opus de bello Nanceiano. *Impressum in celebri Lothoringie pago divi Nicolai de Portu, per Petrum Jacobi, pbrm̄ loci paganū,* 1518. Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

BLATHERWICK, CHARLES. Personal Recollections of Peter Stonnor, Esq. *London:* 1884. 8vo. *Plates.*

BLONDELLUS, ROBERTUS. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 32.

BLONDUS, FLAVIUS. See Venetian Library, 26, 27.

BLONDUS, MICH-ANGELUS. De canibus et venatione libellus. *Romae,* 1544. 4to. *c. g. e.*

Bound with this is another treatise of Blondus, "De cognitione hominis per aspectum."

From Baron Pichon's Library.

BLUNT, REV. HENRY, A.M. A Practical Exposition of the Epistles to the Seven Churches of Asia. *London:* 1845. 8vo.

—— Posthumous Sermons. *London:* 1845-7. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Discourses upon some of the Doctrinal Articles of the Church of England. *London:* 1847. 8vo.

—— Twelve Lectures upon the History of Abraham. *London:* 1849. 8vo.

—— Lectures upon the History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. *London:* 1850-51. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Twelve Lectures upon the History of St. Paul. *London:* 1850-51. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— A Family Exposition of the Pentateuch. *London:* 1851-52. 3 vols. 8vo.

BLUNT, Rev. Henry, A.M. Eight Lectures upon the History of Jacob. *London:* 1852. 8vo.

—— Lectures on the History of Elisha. *London:* 1853. 8vo.

—— Nine Lectures upon the History of Saint Peter. *London:* 1854. 8vo.

BLUNT, John Henry. The Annotated Book of Common Prayer; being an Historical, Ritual, and Theological Commentary on the Devotional System of the Church of England. 1866. 2 vols. Folio.

—— Dictionary of Doctrinal and Historical Theology. 1870. 8vo.

—— Dictionary of Sects, Heresies, Ecclesiastical Parties, and Schools of Religious Thought. 1874. 8vo.

BOASE, Charles W. Historic Towns.—Oxford. *London:* 1887. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

BOCCACCIO, Giovanni. Il Decamerone, novamente corretto con tre novelle aggiunte. *Impresso in Vinegia nelle Case d'Aldo Romano, et d'Andrea Asolano suo suocero nell' anno M.D.xxii.* [1522.] *Del mese di Novembre.* 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.* (*Derome.*)

"Edition à la fois belle, correcte, rare et recherchée."—*Brunet.*
From the Beckford Library.

—— Il Decamerone. Nuouamente stampato, con vn raccoglimento di tutte le sentenze, in questa sua opera da lui usate. Aggiunteci le annotationi di tutti quei luoghi, che di queste cento nouelle, da Monsig. Bembo. *In Lione, appresso Gul. Rovillio.* 1555. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

From the Seillière Library.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY:—

Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ.

Pars Prima. Recensionem codicum græcorum continens. Confecit Henricus O. Coxe, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1853. 4to.

Partis Secundæ Fasciculus Primus. Catalogus codicum MSS. Laudianorum. Confecit H. O. Coxe, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1858. 4to.

Pars Tertia. Codices græcos et latinos canonicianos complectens. Confecit H. O. Coxe, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1854. 4to.

BODLEIAN LIBRARY:—

Pars Quarta. Codices Thomæ Tanneri, S.T.P., complectens. Confecit Alfredus Hackman, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1860. 4to.

Partis Quintæ Fasciculus Primus. Ricardi Rawlinson codicum classes duas priores, ad rem historicam præcipue et topographicam spectantes, complectens. Confecit Gulielmus D. Macray, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1862. 4to.

Partis Quintæ Fasciculus Secundus. Ricardi Rawlinson codicum classem tertiam, in qua libri theologici atque miscellanei, complectens; accedit in uniuscujusque classis codicum contenta index locupletissimus. Confecit G. D. Macray, A.M. *Oxonii:* 1867. 4to.

BOECE, HECTOR. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 6.

BOEMUS AUBANUS, JOANNES. The Manners, Lawes, and Cvstomes of all Nations . . . . . Written in Latin, and now newly translated into English. By Ed. Aston. *At London Printed by George Eld,* 1611. Sm. 4to. *r.*

BOETHIUS. De Consolatione Philosophiæ libri V. ex vetustissimis libris a Theodoro Pulmanno Craneburgio emendati. *Lugd. Bat., ex officina Plantiniana,* 1590. Sm. 8vo.

—— Boecius de consolacione philosophie. [Translated into English by Geoffrey Chaucer.] [Fol. 92 verso] *I William Caxton have done my debuoir & payne tenprynte it in fourme as is here afore made.* [*Without place or date, but before* 1479.] Folio. **Black Letter.** *br. mor. rough edges.*

This copy is that described by Mr. William Blades in his Life of Caxton [vol. 2, p. 66] as being in the King's Library at the British Museum, and which was sold by the authorities as a duplicate. The missing folio, No. 80, is supplied in facsimile. It measures 11⅛ by 8¼ inches.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 63, 64.

—— See Venetian Library, 28.

BOLTON, JAMES. Filices Britannicæ; an History of the British Proper Ferns. With Plain and Accurate Descriptions, and New Figures of all the Species and Varieties. Including an Appendix. *Leeds and Huddersfield:* 1785-90. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates.*

BONACURSUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

BONIFACIUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

BONIFACIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

BONIFACIUS IV., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

BONIFACIUS V., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

BONIFACIUS, S., [BISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

BONIZO, [BISHOP OF SUTRI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

BONNOR, HONORÉ DE. L'Arbre des Batailles. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, written upon 142 leaves in a cursive xv^th^ century hand in long lines. Sm. folio. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

BOOKE OF CHRISTIAN PRAYERS, collected out of the ancient writers, and best learned in our time, worthy to be read with an earnest mind of all Christians, in these dangerous and troublesome daies, that God for Christes sake will yet still be mercifull unto us. *At London, Printed by Richard Yardley, and Peter Short, for the assignes of Richard Day.* 1590. 4to. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Commonly known as "Queen Elizabeth's Prayer-book," from having on the back of the title a full-length portrait of the Queen kneeling at a *prie-dieu.* Each page is printed within woodcut borders, composed of sacred and grotesque subjects, including the Dance of Death.

Collation :—¶, 4 ll., A—Y in fours, Aa—Oo in fours.

BOOKWORM'S GARNER, THE. *Reprinted at Edinburgh, by E. & G. Goldsmid.* 1887-8. 8vo.

1. Diella: Certaine Sonnets. By R. L. Gentleman. *At London. Printed for Henry Olney,* 1596.

2. The Complaint of Rosamond. [By S. Daniel.] *At London, Printed by J. C.* 1592.

3. The Fardle of Facions. [By Wm. Watreman.] *Printed at London: by John Kingstone, and Henry Sutton.* 1555. 3 vols.

BOOT, ANS. BOETIUS DE. Gemmarum et lapidum Historia. Quam olim edidit Anselmus Boetius de Boot, nunc vero recensuit, à mendis repurgavit, commentariis et pluribus, melioribusque Figuris illustravit, et multo locupletiore indice auxit, Adrianus Toll. *Lugduni Batavorum,* 1636. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

From the library of John Evelyn, with his initials in gilt upon the sides and back.

BORDE, ANDREW. See Early Eng. Text Soc., Extra series, X.

BOSSUET, J. B. Maximes et Reflexions sur la Comedie. *A Paris, chez Jean Anisson*, 1694. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

BOSWELL, JAMES. The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D., including the Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, and Johnson's Diary of a Journey into North Wales. Edited by George Birkbeck Hill, D.C.L. *Oxford:* 1887. 6 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

BOTFIELD, BERIAH. Prefaces to the First Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics and of the Sacred Scriptures. *London:* 1861. 4to.

BOUCHET, JEAN. Sensuyt Lamoureux trāsy sans espoir. Nouuellement Imprime a Paris. *Imprime nouuellement a Paris, par la veufue feu Jehan trepperel.* [*s. d.*] 4to. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

From the Seillière Library.

BOUCHIER, REV. BARTON. Manna in the House; or, Daily Expositions of the Gospels. *London:* 1853-4. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Manna in the Heart: or, Daily Comments on the Book of Psalms. *London:* 1855. 8vo.

BOURNE, JOHN C. Drawings of the London and Birmingham Railway, with an historical and descriptive account by John Britton. *London:* 1839. Folio. *Plates.*

BOUTELL, REV. CHARLES. The Monumental Brasses of England: a series of engravings upon wood from every variety of these interesting and valuable memorials, accompanied with brief descriptive notices. *London:* 1849. Folio. *Plates.*

—— Christian Monuments, in England and Wales: an historical and descriptive sketch of the various classes of sepulchral monuments which have been in use in this country from about the era of the Norman Conquest to the time of Edward IV. *London:* 1854. 8vo. *Plates.*

BOVILLUS, CAROLUS. De raptu divi Pauli libellus, auctus ab eius epistola, ad fratrē Innocentium Guenotum in Cælestinēsium monachorum ordine deo militantem. Eiusdem de Prophetica visione

Liber. *Parisiis apud Simonem Colinæum.* 1531. Sm. 8vo. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Smith.*)

Collation :—A—G, in eights ; F, 10 ll.
From the Beckford Library.

BOVO, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

BOWES, ROBERT, OF ASKE. See Surtees Society, 14.

BOYCE, REV. J. C. Nigh unto the End ; or, a Passage in Sacred Prophecy (Rev. xvi. 12-15) now in course of translation into history ; considered. *London :* 1880. 8vo.

[BOYD, A. K. H.] The Recreations of a Country Parson. Second Series. *London :* 1864. 8vo.

BOYNE, WILLIAM. The Silver Tokens of Great Britain and Ireland, the Dependencies, and Colonies. *London :* 1866. 4to. *Plates.*

—— The Yorkshire Library. A Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, etc., relating to the County of York. *London :* 1869. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

BRACILAUS, [DUKE OF BOHEMIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

BRADFORD ANTIQUARY, THE, being the Journal of the Bradford Historical and Antiquarian Society. 1888. Vol. I. (1881 to 1888). 8vo.

[BRAGGE, WILLIAM.] Catalogue of a Magnificent Collection of Manuscripts, formed by a Gentleman. With prices and purchasers' names. *Sotheby Wilkinson & Hodge,* 1876. 8vo.

BRANDT, SEBASTIAN. La nef des folz du monde. *Imprimee pour maistre jehan philippes. Manstener. et Geoffroy de marnef libraires de paris.* 1497. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

The first edition of the French translation by Pierre Rivière.

—— The Ship of Fooles, wherin is shewed the folly of all States, with divers other workes adjoyned unto the same, very profitable and fruitfull for all men. ¶ Translated out of Latin into Englishe by Alexander Barclay Priest. *Imprinted at London in Paules Churchyarde by John Cawood,* 1570. Folio. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

BRANTEGHEM, GUILHELMUS DE. La vie de nostre Seigneur Jesu Christ par figures, selon le texte des quattre Euangelistes, auec toutes les Euangiles Epistres & Propheties de toute lannee, chantees en loffice de la Messe, auec aucunes Oraisons. *Imprime en Anuers par Matthieu Crome.* 1540. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Koehler.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

BRATHWAIT, RICHARD. The English Gentleman: Containing sundry excellent Rules or exquisite Observations, tending to Direction of every Gentleman, of selecter ranke and qualitie; How to demeane or accomodate himselfe in the manage of publike or private affaires. *London, Printed by John Haviland.* 1630. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *Engraved Frontispiece. r.*

—— Barnabæ Itinerarium, or Barnabee's Journal; with a Life of the Author, a bibliographical introduction to the Itinerary, and a Catalogue of his Works. Edited from the First Edition, by Joseph Hazlewood. *London,* 1820. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

125 copies printed.

—— See Archaica.

BRAULIO, S., [BISHOP OF SARAGOSSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

BREMER, FREDERIKA. The Neighbours. Translated from the Swedish, by E. A. Freidlænder. *London:* 1844. 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo.

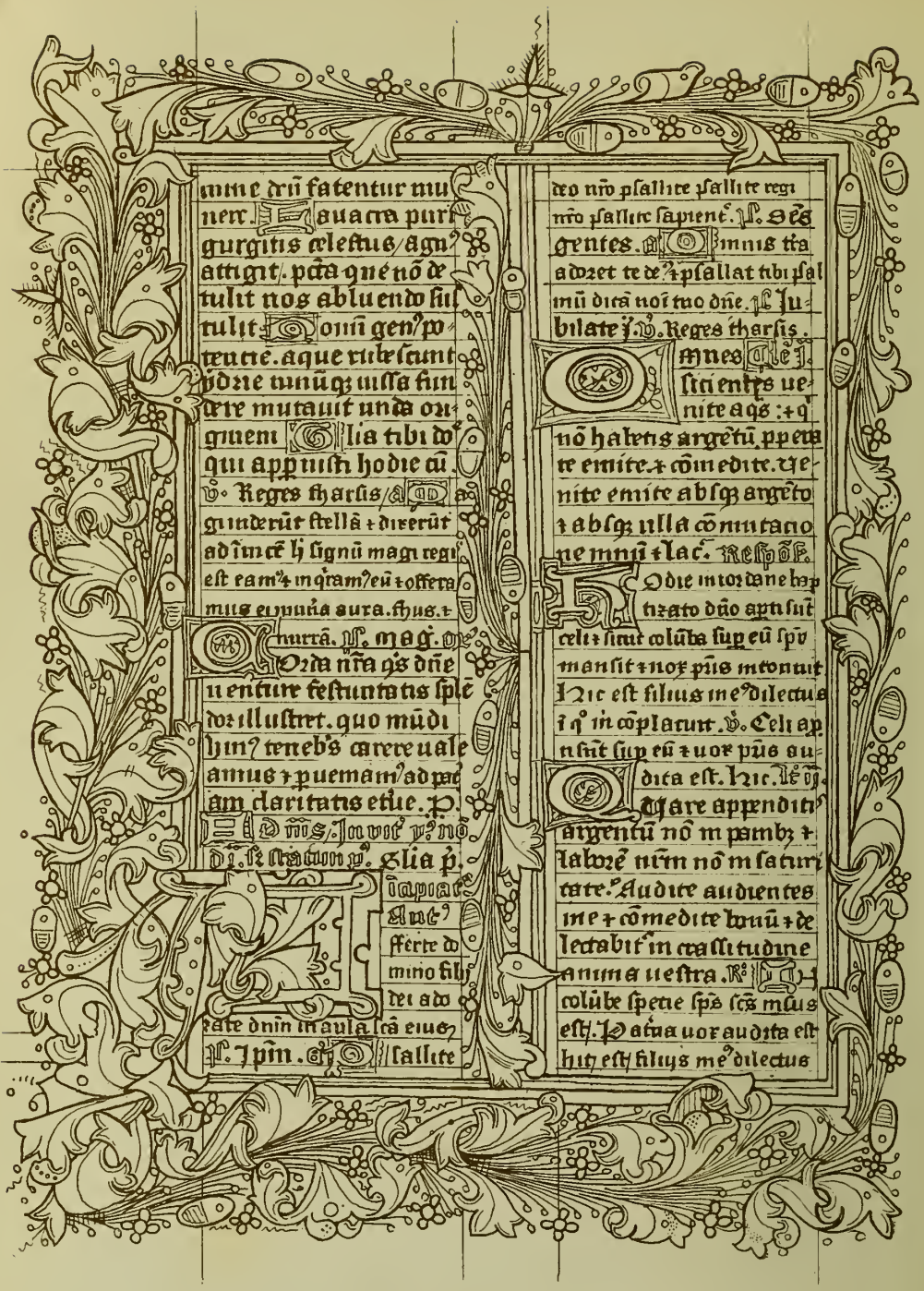
BRERETON, SIR WILLIAM. See Chetham Society, I.

BRETON, N. See Archaica.

—— See Heliconia.

BREVIARIUM ROMANUM. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xvth century, written in double columns upon 590 leaves (6 × 4¼ inches), with miniatures, borders, and illuminated letters. Thick 4to., *in the original binding, with clasps.*

On the verso of folio 418 occurs the paragraph which is quoted below, and in which are found the following interesting particulars, viz., the name of the scribe by whom the volume was written, and the date of its execution, also the price paid for the work:—"Hoc breviarium fecit fieri frater hugo grignardt belne oriundus Religiosus professus ordīs carthus quoꝫ dom^{o} circa divionem situatur. Et ī eadem dictus hugo ꝑ dei grām receptus decimaquarta die mēsis Junii. Anno dni millesimo quatricentesimo septugesimo tercio [1473]. Et pro laboribus operatorum francos quinquaginta exposuit. Quodquidem breviarium fuit per manus Johannis radulphi rouure cōmorātis sc̄ꝑ Anime quoꝫ reqescāt in gaudiū pacis etn̄e."



BREVIARIUM AD USUM SARUM. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIV.

[THE WALSINGHAM BREVIARY.]

BREVIARIUM secundum consuetudinem Romane curie. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xvth century ; the text, in two columns of 35 lines each, in characters of two sizes, is written in a very elegant Italian hand upon 255 leaves (5 × 3¾ inches), with rubrics, red or blue capitals, numerous ornamental and a few historiated initials, in gold and colours. Sm. 8vo.

Part I., Kalendar and preliminary matter, and Part II., ff. 1—30, are wanting.
Part II., ff. 31—58 Psalterium, 58—188 Proprium de Tempore.
Part III., 189—264 Proprium Sanctorum, 264—286 Commune Sanctorum.
Part III. has by a mistake of the binder been placed at the head of the volume.

BREVIARIUM ad Usum Sarum, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xivth century, written by an English scribe on 256 leaves (8 × 5½ inches), every page decorated with initials and capitals, many with richly illuminated borders. 4to. *mor.*

This valuable Breviary appears to have belonged to the Augustine Priory of St. Mary of Walsingham, in Norfolk, and at the confiscation by Henry VIII. of monastic possessions, to have become the property of the last prior, Richard Vowell, to whom at the dissolution an allowance of £100 per annum was granted. The inscription on the last leaf but one, "Iste liber pertinet Ric° Vowell Priori de Walsingham," and the concluding service, "De Sancta Maria cotidie per Annum," are indubitable evidence of the former ownership. On the fly-leaves there is much irrelevant matter in a much later handwriting, but extremely interesting, as containing important information respecting not only the social life of the monks of Walsingham, but also of its famous Wishing Wells.

BREVIARIUM. Breuiarii Aberdonensis Pars hyemalis et pars estivalis. *Edinburgensi*: 1509-10. *Reprinted*, 1854. 2 vols. 4to.

—— Breviarium Ambrosianum S. Carolo Archiepiscopo editum Carolo Cajetano Cardinali Gaisruchio Archiepiscopo noviter impressum. *Mediolani*, 1841. 4 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— [Breviarii maioris pars hyemalis et estivalis iuxta morē alme Babenbergeñ [Bamberg] ecclesie fideli emēdata cura.] [Colophon.] *Industria ac impensis M. Johānis Pfeyl. Anno incarnationis dñice.* 1501. *pridie vo ydus octobris Babenberge impressa finit feliciter.* Folio. *hogskin.*

Collation :—8 folios prelim. ; folios i—clxv (misprinted clxxvi), followed by a blank leaf; folios i—lii (not including a blank leaf between xxxvii and xxxviii), followed by a blank leaf; folios i—clxxix, followed by 3 unnumbered leaves.

—— Breviarium Sacri Ordinis Prædicatorum. *Romæ, Typis Tinassi*, 1699. Folio. *Plates. hogskin.*

—— Breviarium Romanum, ex sacra potissimum scriptura, et probatis sanctorum Historiis nuper confectum, ac denuo per eundem Authorem accuratius recognitum, eaq; diligentia hoc in anno a

mendis ita purgatum, ut Momi iudicium non pertimescat. *Lugduni, apud Theobaldum Paganum*, 1556. Folio. *o. mor. g. e.*

The reformed Breviary, compiled by Cardinal Quignon at the desire of Pope Clement VII.

BREVIARIUM. Breviarium Romanum a Francisco Cardinali Quignonio editum et recognitum iuxta editionem Venetiis A.D. 1535 impressam curante J. W. Legg. *Cantabrigiae*, 1888. 8vo.

—— The Roman Breviary: Reformed by order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent; published by order of Pope St. Pius V.; and revised by Clement VIII. and Urban VIII.; Together with the Offices since granted. Translated out of Latin into English by John, Marquess of Bute, K.T. *Edinburgh and London.* 1879. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— ¶ Portiforium seu Breviariū ad usum ecclesie Sarisburiensis castigatum, suppletū marginalibus quotationibus adornatum, ac nunc primum ad verissimum ordinalis exemplar in suum ordinem a peritissimis viris redactum. Pars hyemalis [et pars estivalis]. [Colophon.] *Impressum Parisiis per Magdalenam Boursette viduā Francisci Regnault.* 1555. 2 vols. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

Pars Hyemalis, ✠ 8 ll., A—X in eights, y, four ll., a—t 4 in eights, A—G 4 in eights.

Pars Estivalis, ✠ 8 ll., a—t 4 in eights, A—G in eights, AA—PP in eights.

—— Portiforii seu Breviarii Sarisburiensis, annotatione perpetua illustrati, et cum breviariis Eboracensi, Herefordensi, et Romano comparati, fasciculi II. [Ed. Carolus Seager, A.M.] 1843-55. 2 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo.

—— Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesiae Sarum. Fasciculi III. Labore et studio Fr. Proctor et Chr. Wordsworth. *Typis atque impensis Academiæ Cantabrigiensis*, 1879-86. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Breuiarium vna cum Psalterio, Secundum ritum & consuetudinem Monachorum de obseruantia S. Benedicti in Tegernsee, iam primo & magno studio impressum cum annotationibus numerorum in marginibus, Psalmorum, Hymnorum, Canticorum, Antiphonarum & Responsoriorum: ac etiam Capitulorum & Historiarum, quo libro Biblie & quoto Capitulo facile inueniri queant. *Impressum Tegernsee*, 1576. 2 vols. Folio. *hogskin.*

Pars Hiemalis. Title and preliminaries, 22 leaves; pp. 724; pp. XLIII. and leaf of errata.

Pars Estivalis. Title and preliminaries, 18 leaves; pp. 805; 4 leaves unpaged; pp. XLIII. and leaf of errata.

BRIDFERTUS, [MONK OF RAMSEY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

BRIGHT, WILLIAM. Ancient Collects and other Prayers; selected for devotional use from various rituals, with an Appendix, on the Collects in the Prayer-book. *Oxford & London:* 1862. Sm. 8vo.

BRINKLOW, H. See Early Eng. Text Soc., Extra series, XXII.

BRITANNICUS, JOANNES. See Venetian Library, 29.

BRITISH MUSEUM. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian library, deposited in the British Museum. *Printed by Command of His Majesty King George III.* 1802. Folio. *c.*

—— Facsimiles of Ancient Charters in the British Museum. *Published by order of the Trustees.* 1873. Folio.

—— Catalogue of Books in the Library of the British Museum, printed in England, Scotland, and Ireland, and of Books in English printed abroad, to the year 1640. *London:* 1884. 3 vols. 8vo.

BRITTEN, JAMES. See Eng. Dialect Soc., 22, 30.

BRIXIUS, GERMANUS. Germani Brixii Antissiodorensis Antimorus. *Lutetiæ ex officina Petri Vidoue.* 1519. 4to.

A—H in fours; I, six leaves.

"Sir Thomas More grew famous when he was not above eighteen or nineteen years of age, for his witty epigramms and other specimens of polite learning, several of which were procured and taken into the hands of many learned men, who took occasion to make some of them publick, and to speak highly in praise of the author: amongst which was Beatus Rhenanus and the eminent poet Leodgarius a Quercus. This made divers invidious persons (as excellent qualities are always attended with envy) to draw their pens against him; and amongst the rest one Brixius a German wrote a book against Sir Thomas's epigramms, which he intitled *Antimorus.* But it is done with so much spight and malice, and there is such a vein of ill nature running through the whole book, that Brixius's friends were ashamed of it, and they thought it sufficiently refuted itself. As soon as Erasmus saw it, he earnestly besought sir Thomas, that he would not overwhelm his friend Brixius with such an answer as his rashness deserv'd."—HEARNE'S *Preface to Roper's Life of More,* p. 33.

BROADSIDES. A Series of 37 Broadside Ordinances of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, issued between April 4, 1643, and May 22, 1648. In 1 vol. Folio. *black mor. g. e.*

[BRONTE, C. E. AND A.] Poems by Currer, Ellis, and Acton Bell. 1846. Sm. 8vo.

From the library of Charles Dickens, Gadshill Place.

BRONTIUS, NICOLAUS. Libellus de utilitate et harmonia artium.—Libellus compendiariam tum virtutis adipiscendæ tum literarum parandarum rationem perdocēs. Adiecta sunt ab eodē carmina. *Antverpiæ apud Simonem Cocum*, 1541. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. c. g. e.*

BROOKE, CHRISTOPHER. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

BROUGHAM, LORD, AND OTHERS. Old England's Worthies: a Gallery of Portraits, from authentic copies, of the most eminent Statesmen, Lawyers, Warriors, Men of Letters and Science, and Artists of our Country. Accompanied by full and original Biographies. *London:* [*n. d.*] Folio. *Coloured Plates and Portraits.*

BROWNE, JOHN. The History of the Edifice of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York; illustrated by extracts from the records of the see, &c. &c., by plans and sections, and by drawings of the embellishments. *London:* 1838-47. 2 vols. 4to. *Plates. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— Fabric Rolls and Documents of York Minster: or a Defence of "The History of the Metropolitan Church of St. Peter, York," addressed to the President of the Surtees Society. *York:* 1862. 8vo.

BROWNE, J. H. BALFOUR. The Principles of the Law of Rating of Hereditaments in the Occupation of Companies. *London:* 1875. 8vo.

BRUCE, J. C., M.A. The Roman Wall. An historical and topographical description of the Barrier of the Lower Isthmus extending from the Tyne to the Solway. *London:* 1853. 4to. *Maps and Plates. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

BRUNES, JOHANNES DE. Emblemata of Zinne-werck: voorghestelt, in beelden, ghedichten, en breeder uijt-legginghen. tot uijtdruckinghe, en verbeteringhe van verscheijden feijlen onser eeuwe. *Tot Middelburgh, ghedruckt by Hans vander Hellen*, 1624. 4to. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.* (*Kalthoeber.*)

From the Beckford Library. A very fine copy with brilliant impressions of the plates, in a richly gilt binding.

The engraved title bears the name of Amsterdam as the place of printing.

BRUNET, GUSTAVE. Études sur la reliure des livres et sur les collections de bibliophiles célèbres. *Bordeaux*, 1873. 8vo.

—— La Reliure ancienne et moderne. Recueil de 116 planches de reliures artistiques. *Paris*, 1878. 4to. *Plates.*

BRUNET, JACQ.-CHARLES. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. *A Paris, chez l'auteur.* 1820. 4 vols. in 1. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

—— Manuel du libraire, etc. Quatrième Édition. *Paris*, 1842-44. 5 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Supplément. Par MM. P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. *Paris*, 1878-80. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *c.*

BRUNO, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF COLOGNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

BRUNO, [BISHOP OF LANGRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

BRUNO, S., [BISHOP OF WÜRZBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

BRUNO, [CLERK OF MAGDEBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. V.

BRUNO, EUSEBIUS, [BISHOP OF ANGERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

BRUNO, S., [FOUNDER OF THE CARTHUSIAN ORDER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 152.

BRUNO, [ABOUT 1100.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

BRUNO, S., [OF ASTI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 164, 165.

BRUNO, [BISHOP OF STRASBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

BRYAN, MICHAEL. A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. 1816. 2 vols. Roy. 4to. Enlarged into 22 vols. *by the insertion of upwards of* 2,000 *original drawings and prints.*

BRYCE, JAMES, D.C.L. The Holy Roman Empire. *London:* 1873. 8vo.

BRYDGES, SIR S. E. See Archaica.

BUCHANAN, GEORGE. Georgii Buchanani Scoti, Poetarum nostri sæculi facilè principis, Elegiarum liber I, Sylvarum liber I, Endecasyllabon lib. I. Eiusdem Buchanani Tragœdia, quæ inscribitur Baptistes, siue Calumnia. *Lutetiæ, apud Mamertum Patissonium, in officina Roberti Stephani.* 1579. Sm. 8vo.

—— Georgii Buchanani Scoti, poetarum sui sæculi facile principis, poëmata quæ supersunt omnia, in tres partes divisa, multo quam ante hac emendatiora. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Elzevirium,* 1621. 24mo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Mary Queen of Scots.

BUCKLER, EDWARD H. The Abbey of Waltham Holy Cross. Historical and Architectural Notes. *London,* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Plates.*

BUCKLEY, THEODORE ALOIS. The Canons and Decrees of the Council of Trent. With a Supplement. Literally translated into English. *London:* 1851. 8vo.

BULGARANUS, [COUNT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

BUNYAN, JOHN. The Pilgrim's Progress. As originally published. Being a Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition. *London,* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

—— See Aungervyle Society.

BUNYON, CHARLES JOHN. The Law of Fire Insurance. *London:* 1885. 8vo.

BURCHARDUS, [BISHOP OF WORMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 140.

BURCHARDUS, [ABBOT OF URSPERG.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIII.

BURGES, W. Architectural Drawings. *London:* 1870. Folio. *Plates. r. mor.*

—— Architectural Designs. Edited by R. P. Pullan. *London:* 1883. Folio. *Plates.*

BURGMAIR, HANS. See Holbein Society, 9-11.

BURGON, REV. JOHN W., M.A. Letters from Rome to Friends in England. *London:* 1862. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Last Twelve Verses of the Gospel According to St. Mark vindicated against recent critical objectors and established. *Oxford and London:* 1871. 8vo. *Facsimiles.*

BURKE, SIR BERNARD. A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage of the British Empire. *London:* 1856. 8vo.

—— A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. *London:* 1858. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— The General Armory of England, Scotland, Ireland and Wales; comprising a Registry of Armorial Bearings from the earliest to the present time. *London:* 1883. 8vo.

BURN, J. S. History of Parish Registers. 1862. 8vo.

BURN, RICHARD, LL.D. Burn's Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer. Edited by J. B. Maule, Q.C., and J. E. Davis. *London:* 1869. 5 vols. Thick 8vo.

BURNLEY, JAMES. Yorkshire Stories Retold. *Leeds:* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

BURNS, ROBERT. Poetical Works. With Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London:* 1866. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

BURTON, HENRY. See Laud, William, Archbishop of Canterbury.

BURTON, JOHN, M.D. Monasticon Eboracense: and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire. *York:* 1758. Folio. *Plates.*

BURTON, JOHN HILL. The History of Scotland, from Agricola's Invasion to the Revolution of 1688. *Edinburgh and London,* 1867-70. 7 vols. 8vo.

BURY, RICHARD DE. Incipit ꝑlogus in librū de amore librorꝫ qui dicitur philobiblon. *Colonie īpressus,* 1473. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Gibson-Craig Library.

BURY, RICHARD DE. Philobiblon, a treatise on the love of books. First American Edition, with the literal English translation of John B. Inglis. Collated and corrected, with notes, by Samuel Hand. *Albany:* 1861. 8vo.

BUSBEQUIUS, A. G. Ambassades et voyages en Turquie et Amasie de Mr. Busbequius. Nouvellement traduites en François par S. Gaudon. Et divisées en quatre Livres. *A Paris, chez Pierre David,* 1646. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of J. J. Charron, Marquis de Menars, in gold on the sides.

BUSHNELL, HORACE, D.D. The New Life. *London:* 1861. 8vo.

BUSIUS, PAULUS. De Republica libri tres. *Franekeræ, Apud Rombertum Doyema,* 1613.—Illustrium Disquisitionum Politicarum Liber. *Franekeræ, Apud Vldericum Balck,* 1613. In 1 vol. 4to. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

With the arms and cipher of Louis-Charles de Valois, Duc d'Angoulême, in gilt on the sides and back. From the Seillière Library.

BUTLER, REV. ALBAN. The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal Saints: compiled from original monuments and other authentic records. *London:* 1854. 12 vols. 8vo.

BUTLER, SAMUEL. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

BUTLER, MAJOR W. F. The Wild North Land: being the Story of a Winter Journey, with dogs, across Northern North America. *London:* 1874. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

—— The Great Lone Land: A Narrative of Travel and Adventure in the North-West of America. *London:* 1875. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

BYROM, JOHN. See Chetham Society, XXXII., XXXIV., XL., XLIV.

C.

CÆCILIANUS, [BISHOP OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

CÆDMON. The Fall of Man, or Paradise Lost of Cædmon translated in verse from the Anglo-Saxon. By William H. F. Bosanquet. *London:* 1860. 8vo.

CÆSAR, C. JULIUS. [Commentarii: de bello Gallico, libri VII. De bello civili libri III. Hirtii belli Gallici Commentarius novissimus. Opii vel Hirtii de bello Alexandrino, de bello Africano, et de bello Hispaniensi Commentarii ex recognitione Joannis Andreæ, Episcopi Aleriensis.] *Rome in domo Petri de Maximis* [*per Sweynheym et Pannartz*]. 1472. Folio. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

Third edition.

From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 30.

CÆSARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF ARLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

CÆSARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF NAZIANZEN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 38.

CAIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

CAIUS, [ROMAN PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

CAIUS, JOHN. See Kay.

CAIUS, OR KAY, THOMAS. See Hearne, T.

CALDERINUS, DOMITIUS. See Venetian Library, 31.

CALDERON. See Classics.

CALDONIUS, [AFRICAN CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 4.

CALENDAR. Icy est le compost et kalēdrier des Bergiers Nouuellement refait et autrement compose que nestoit parauant. *Imprime a Paris par Guiot marchant*, 1493. Folio. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bauzonnet-Trautz.*)

The first known edition of this book.

From the libraries of Baron Pichon and M. Firmin-Didot, with the arms of the former on the sides.

CALENDAR. Le grand Calendrier et compost des bergers, Compose par le Berger de la grand montagne, avec le compost naturel reformé selon le retranchement des dix jours, par le Pape Gregoire III. *A Troyes, Chez Jacques Oudot*, [1705]. 4to. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— The Shepheards Kalender: Newly Augmented and Corrected. *London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson*, 1656. Folio. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. r.*

From Lord Hampton's Library.

CALENDAR of the Anglican Church illustrated. *Oxford*, 1851. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

CALENDAR of the Clarendon State Papers preserved in the Bodleian Library. Edited by the Rev. O. Ogle, W. H. Bliss, and the Rev. W. Dunn Macray, under the direction of the Rev. H. O. Coxe, Bodley's Librarian. *Oxford*, 1869-76. 3 vols. 8vo.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

Calendarium Genealogicum; for the Reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. Edited by Charles Roberts, Esq. 2 vols. 1865.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I. (1547-1625), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Robert Lemon, Esq. (Vols. I. and II.), and by Mary Anne Everett Green (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-72.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles I. (1625-1641), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by John Bruce, Esq. (Vols. I.-XII.); by John Bruce, Esq., and William Douglas Hamilton, Esq. (Vol. XIII.); and by William Douglas Hamilton, Esq. (Vols. XIV.-XVII.). 1858-82.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, during the Commonwealth (1649-1660), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1875-85. (Vols. I.-XIII.)

This Calendar is in continuation of those during the reigns from Edward to Charles I., and contains a mass of new information.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the Reign of Charles II. (1660-1667), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 1860-6. (Vols. I.-VII.)

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.:—

Calendar of Home Office Papers of the Reign of George III. (1760-1772), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Joseph Redington, Esq. 1878-9. Vol. III. Edited by Richard Arthur Roberts, Esq. 1881.

These are the first three volumes of the modern series of Domestic Papers, commencing with the accession of George III.

Calendar of State Papers relating to Scotland, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Markham John Thorpe, Esq. 2 vols. 1858.

Vol. I., the Scottish Series, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-89.

Vol. II., the Scottish Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-92; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots.

These volumes relate to Scotland between 1509 and 1603. In the second volume are Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568-87.

Calendar of Documents relating to Ireland (1171-1307), in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Edited by Henry Savage Sweetman, Esq.; continued by Gustavus Frederick Handcock, Esq. 1875-86. (Vols. I.-V.)

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth (1509-1592), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Hans Claude Hamilton, Esq. 1860-85. (Vols. I.-IV.)

Calendar of State Papers relating to Ireland, of the Reign of James I. (1603-1625), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. Edited by the Rev. C. W. Russell, and John P. Prendergast, Esq. 1872-80. (Vols. I.-V.)

This series is in continuation of the Irish State Papers commencing with the reign of Henry VIII.; but for the reign of James I. the Papers are not confined to those in the Public Record Office, London.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, and elsewhere. Edited by W. Noel Sainsbury, Esq. 1860-84.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1617-1621.
Vol. IV.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1622-4.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.:—

Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-8.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, 1625-9.

These volumes include an analysis of early Colonial Papers in the Public Record Office, the India Office, and the British Museum.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of the Reign of Henry VIII. (1509-1536), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, the British Museum, &c. Edited by J. S. Brewer (Vols. I.-IV.); and by James Gairdner, Esq. (Vols. V.-X.). 1862-86.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Edward VI., preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1547-53. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, Esq. 1861.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Mary, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. 1553-8. Edited by W. B. Turnbull, Esq. 1861.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth (1558-1577), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, &c. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson (Vols. I.-VII.), and Allan James Crosby, Esq. (Vols. VIII.-XI.) 1863-80.

Calendar of Treasury Papers (1557-1719), preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Joseph Redington, Esq. 1868-83. (Vols. I.-V.)

Calendar of the Carew Papers (1515-1624), preserved in the Lambeth Library. Edited by J. S. Brewer and Wm. Bullen, Esq. 1867-73. (Vols. I.-VI.)

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain (1485-1525), preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by G. A. Bergenroth. 1862-68. (Vols. I. and II. and Supplement.)

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain (1525-1535), preserved in the Archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Edited by Don Pascual de Gayangos. 1873-86. (Vols. III. and IV.)

Calendar of State Papers and Manuscripts, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. (1202-1558). Edited by Rawdon Brown, Esq. 1864-84. (Vols. I.-VIII.)

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.:—

Syllabus, in English, of Rymer's Fœdera. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. Vol. I., Will. I.-Edw. III., 1066-1377. Vol. II., Ric. II.-Chas. II., 1377-1654. Vol. III., Appendix and Index. 1869-85.

CALENTIUS, ELISIUS. La Bataille fantastique des Roys. Rodilardus & Croacus. Plaisante inuention d'Homere traduitte nouuellement. *A Rovan, par Anthoine Bovtier.* 1603. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Thompson.*)

From the Nodier and Seillière Libraries.

CALEPINUS, AMBROSIUS. See Venetian Library, 32, 33.

CALLIMACHUS. Hymni, Epigrammata, et Fragmenta, ex recensione Th. J. G. F. Grævii, cum ejusdem animadversionibus. *Ultrajecti, apud F. Halmam, G. vande Water,* 1697. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Plates. v.*

CALLISTUS XANTHOPULUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

CALLISTUS, B., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 147, 152.

CALLISTUS TELICUDES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

CALLISTUS CATAPHUGIOTES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

CALLISTUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

CALLIXTUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

CALLOT, JACQUES. The Small Passion of Our Saviour Jesus Christ. (Le Blanc, 64-75.)

Twelve pieces, brilliant impressions, before any inscriptions beneath the engravings.

This and the two following series are bound together in one volume in blue morocco. From the Beckford Library.

—— Vita et Historia Beatæ Mariæ Virginis matris Dei. *Parisiis.* [*s. a.*] (Le Blanc, 123-136.)

Fourteen pieces, including the title and last piece bearing the inscription "Attributa Beatæ Mariæ." Brilliant impressions.

CALLOT, JACQUES. Martyrium Apostolorum. (Le Blanc, 162-177.)

Sixteen pieces, brilliant impressions in the first state, before the name of Israel, the privilege, and the numbers.

—— Salvatoris, Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, Sanctorum Apostolorum Icones. *A Paris*, 1631. (Le Blanc, 146-161.) 16 plates, *mounted in a 4to. volume, c.*

—— Les images de tous les Saincts et Saintes de l'année. *Paris*, 1636. Folio. *o. r. mor.* (Le Blanc, 178-769.)

The collation of this copy is as follows: Engraved titles, 2 ll.; printed leaf of dedication; 119 ll., containing 476 plates, proofs before the inscriptions; 3 ll. containing 12 plates of the movable feasts, with inscriptions in Latin and French.

From the Beckford Library.

—— Lux Claustri. (Le Blanc, 799-825.) 27 pieces, brilliant impressions, mounted in a small oblong 8vo. volume. *bl. mor.*

From the Beckford Library.

—— Les Fantasies. 1635. (Le Blanc, 1002-1015.)

Fourteen pieces, including the title, brilliant impressions of the first state, before the numbers.

This and the two following series are bound together in a small oblong 8vo. volume, in calf. From the Beckford Library.

—— Varie Figure Gobbi di Jacopo Callot fatto in firenza lanno 1616. (Le Blanc, 1040-1060.)

Twenty-one pieces, brilliant impressions of the first state.

—— Exercices Militaires. 1635. (Le Blanc, 1163-1175.)

Thirteen pieces, including the title, brilliant impressions. At the end of this set is an extra plate not mentioned by Le Blanc, of a cavalry engagement, with "Callot fecit. Israel excudit" in the right-hand bottom corner.

—— A Catalogue and description of the whole of the Works of Jacques Callot, by J. H. Green. 1804. Sm. 8vo. enlarged into 4to. and interleaved. *r. mor. g. e.*

This copy is illustrated by the insertion of upwards of 40 engravings by Callot.

—— See Humbert, H.

CALMET, AUGUSTIN. Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible, with the Biblical Fragments, by the late Charles Taylor. *London:* 1830. 5 vols. 4to. *Plates and Maps.*

CALVERT, GEORGE. Universal Restoration; a Poem, in ten epochs, divided into twenty-six books. *London:* 1861. 2 vols. 8vo.

CALVERT, GEORGE. Sin: a Sacred Drama. *Huddersfield:* 1873. Sm. 8vo.

—— Redemption: A Poem in Ten Epochs. *Huddersfield:* 1875. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo.

CAMDEN, WILLIAM. Britannia: or a Chorographical Description of Great Britain and Ireland, together with the Adjacent Islands. Translated into English, with Additions and Improvements. Revised, Digested, and Published, by Edmund Gibson, D.D. *London: Printed by Mary Matthews.* 1722. 2 vols. Folio. *Portrait, Maps, and Plates. o. c.*

—— See Hearne, T.

CAMENUS, FRANCISCUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

CAMERARIUS, JOACHIM. Commentarii explicationis, orationis Ciceronianæ dictæ pro L. Murena. *Lipsiæ apud Jacobum Berwaldum,* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *citron mor. g. e.*

From the library of Jacques Auguste de Thou, with his arms and those of Gasparde de la Chastre, his second wife, upon the sides.

—— Commentatiuncula: non esse ex eventis de consilis actionibusque hominum pronuntiandum: de exordio versus Ouidiani: Exitus acta probat. *Lipsiæ,* 1579. Sm. 8vo. 22 ll.

CAMPBELL, DONALD A. The Fire Underwriter's Companion: A Common-place Book. Containing Selected Paragraphs & Original Notes, on all subjects appertaining to Fire Insurance Practice generally. *London:* 1883. 8vo.

CAMPBELL, E. S. N. A Dictionary of the Military Science. *London:* 1844. 8vo.

CAMPION, THOMAS. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

CANDIDUS, [ARIAN, A.D. 372.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

CANDIDUS, [MONK OF FULDA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

CANDIDUS, [THE ISAURIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

CANISIUS, PETRUS. Catechismus (græcè). *Venduntur Augustæ à Iohanne Krugero,* 1613. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

CANONES APOSTOLORUM. Veterum Conciliorum Constitutiones. Decreta Pontificum antiquiora. De Primatu Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Ex tribus vetustiss. exemplaribus transcripta omnia, quorum catalogum proxima pagina indicat. *Moguntiæ*, 1525. 8vo. *o. mor. g. e.*

The above general title, with the contents of the volume on the reverse, is followed by another: "Codex Canonum Vetus Ecclesiæ Romanæ. Quæ ei codici accesserunt sequens epistola indicabit." *Lutet. apud A. Beys*, 1609. 22 prelim. ll. and pp. 1-703; then follows "Fulgentii Ferrandi Breviatio Canonum, Crisconii Repititionis Breviarii Canonici index;" *Parisiis apud C. Chappelet*, 1588; 64 pp. including title.

With the arms of Jacques Auguste de Thou and those of his second wife, Gasparde de la Chastre, upon the sides.

CANONICAL Histories and Apocryphal Legends relating to the New Testament represented in drawings with a Latin text. A photo-lith reproduction from an Ambrosian MS. executed for James Gibson-Craig, Esq., by Angelo Della Croce, with preface and notes by the Rev. A. M. Ceriani. *Milan:* 1873. 4to. *Facsimiles.*

100 copies privately printed.

CANTACUZENUS, JOHANNES, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 153.

CANTACUZENUS, MATTHEUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

CANTICUM CANTICORUM, Reproduced in Fac-simile, from the Scriverius copy in the British Museum. With an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London:* 1860. Folio. *Plates. v.*

CANTIQUES ET CHANSONS par Gabriel Hubert et le Comte d'Alsinois. MANUSCRIPT upon 180 leaves of paper executed in France about 1600, adorned with numerous coloured drawings in imitation of the early illuminated manuscripts, all beautifully executed in colours and heightened with gold; also 17 coloured drawings of the Apostles and Evangelists, each figure occupying a whole page; besides 12 full-page paintings in imitation of the miniatures in the xvth century "Livres d'Heures," and upwards of one hundred and thirty additional embellishments in the shape of cleverly designed capital letters of a grotesque character, medallions containing portraits and curious figures, and groups mixed with the text and upon the margins. 4to. ($8\frac{7}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{4}$ inches), *in the original morocco binding, the*

sides and back being covered with gold tooling, and the names Gabriel and Hubert upon the obverse and reverse in gilt letters, gilt edges.

This very remarkable and interesting manuscript appears to have been executed by the Gabriel Hubert whose name is found upon the binding. On folio 79 is a large ornamental capital C, having in a blank space of the border the following inscription, GABRIEL HUBERT APOTICQUAIRE DE NOGENT LE ROTRON A FAICT CE PRESENT RECUEIL DE CANTIQUES DE NOEL EN LAN 1600. The name Gabriel Hubert and the initials P. H. and F. H. occur again on folio 57.

On folio 107 commence "Cantiques du Premier Advenement de Jesu Christ par le conte d'Alsinois." Many of these songs have the music; they end on the verso of folio 166 and are dated 1598. On the opposite page commence "Cantiques du Nouveau Advenement de Jesu Christ faictz en ceste annee 1598, par venerable et discret Mes Phles Hubert pbres. Regent au colege de ce lieu de nogent."

CANUTUS, [KING OF ENGLAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

CAPEFIGUE, M. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 16.

CAPEL, ARTHUR LORD. Excellent Contemplations, Divine and Moral . . . Together with some Account of his Life . . . With his Pious Advice to his Son the late Earl of Essex. *London*, 1683. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. c. g. e.*

CAPGRAVE, JOHN. See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 1, 7.

CAPPIDUS, [FRISIAN PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

CAPREOLUS, [BISHOP OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

CARILEPHUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 74.

CARLYLE, THOMAS. The Early Kings of Norway: also An Essay on the Portraits of John Knox. *London:* 1875. 8vo. *Portraits.*

CAROLS and Poems from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Time. Edited by A. H. Bullen. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

CAROLUS MAGNUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 97, 98.

CAROLUS CALVUS, [THE BALD.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 124.

CARTARI, V. See Venetian Library, 34.

CARTULAIRE de l'Abbaye de Notre-Dame de la Roche, de l'ordre de Saint-Augustin, au diocèse de Paris, d'après le manuscrit original de la Bibliothèque impériale, enrichi de notes, etc., par Auguste Moutié. *Paris*, 1862. 4to.

CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM : A Collection of Charters relating to Anglo-Saxon History. Edited by Walter de Gray Birch. *London :* 1883- . Parts 1- . 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

CARTUSIENSIS Ordinis Modus visitandi Domos. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, written by an Italian scribe on 155 leaves ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ inches), and ornamented with 3 large bordered initials. Sm. 8vo., *in the original binding, having "Cartusia" stamped in gold upon the side, clasps.*

This manuscript formerly belonged to the Certosa at Pavia.

CARTWRIGHT, JAMES J. Chapters in the History of Yorkshire: being a collection of original letters, papers, and public documents, illustrating the state of that county in the reigns of Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. *Wakefield :* 1872. 8vo.

—— The Wentworth Papers, 1705-1739. Selected from the private and family correspondence of Thomas Wentworth, Lord Raby, created in 1711 Earl of Strafford. With a Memoir and Notes. *London,* 1883. 8vo. *Portrait.*

CARVE, THOMÆ. Itinerarium Thomæ Carve, Tipperariensis, Sacellani majoris Anglorum, Scotorum et Hibernorum sub exercitu Cesareæ Majestatis Militantium, cum Historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly et aliorum. *Londini,* 1859. Sm. 4to. *Portrait.*

CASSIANUS, JOHANNES. Colla. Patrum. Opus Ioannis Eremitæ qui & Cassianus dicitur, de Institutis cœnobiorum. *Lugduni apud Iacobum Giunta* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *o. br. mor.*

From the library of Francis II. of France, husband of Mary Queen of Scots, with his device of a crowned dolphin in gilt on the sides.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 49, 50.

CASSIODORUS, MAGNUS AURELIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 69, 70.

CASTALION, SEB. Ionas Propheta, Heroico carmine Latino descriptus. Item, Praecursor, id est Vita Ioannis Baptistæ, Græco carmine heroico reddita. *Basileæ, ex officina Ioannis Oporini,* 1545. 4to. *o. c.*

—— Defensio suarum translationum Bibliorum, & maximè Noui fœderis. *Basileæ, per Ioannem Oporinum,* 1562. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

CASTALION, SEB. Dialogi IIII. Eiusdem Opuscula quædam lectu dignissima. *Aresdorffii. Per Theophil. Philadelph.* 1578. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

CASTEL, JEAN DE. Opusculū quod speculū aīe peccatricis inscribitur: incipit feliciter. [*S. l. et a.*]—En ce present volume sont contenus troys liures. Le premier est nōme le specule des pecheurs. Le second liure est appelle lexortation des mondains tant gens deglise cōme seculiers. Le tiers liure se nōme lexemple des dames et damoiselles et de tout le sexe femenin. [*S. l. n. d.*] In 1 vol. 4to. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This volume unites the Latin and French versions of this rare work, the former of which appears to have been undescribed by Brunet. It is in prose, and contains A, B, 8 ll. each, C, 10 ll. A 1 is blank, and the work commences as above on the recto of A 2. The French version (in verse) contains A, B, 8 ll. each, C, 6 ll., D, 8 ll.

From the Seillière Library.

[CASTELL, EDMUND.] Sol Angliæ Oriens auspiciis Caroli II. regum gloriosissimi. *Londini, Typis Tho. Roycroft,* 1660. 4to. *ol. mor. g. e.*

Portrait and 16 ll.

CASTRO, A. DE. See Venetian Library, 35.

CATALOGUE of the Huddersfield Fine Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1883. *Huddersfield,* 1883. 4to. L. P. *Portrait.*

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES. See Antiquaries, Society of.—Ashburnham, Earl of.—Battle Abbey.—Bodleian Library.—Bragge, W.—British Museum.—Currer, Miss R.—Devonshire, Duke of.—Dibdin, Rev. T. F.—Didot, A. F.—Du Fresne, R. T.—Elzevir.—Griffiths, A. F.—Hailstone, E.—Hamilton Palace Libraries.—Huth Library.—Lacarelle, Baron.—Libri, G.—Mullins, J. D.—Payne, J. T.—Ritson, J.—Sunderland, Earl of.—Yemeniz, N.

CATECHISM. De Kleyne Catechismus, Kinder of berichtleere der Duytscher Ghemeynte to London. Ghemaeckt door Marten Micron. *Ghedruckt to Londen, by Ian Daye,* 1566. Sm. 8vo.

Collation: A—F 4 in eights.

CATULFUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

CATULLUS TIBULLUS ET PROPERTIUS. [Opera.] *Londini: Impensis G. Pickering.* 1824. 48mo. *Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— See Classics.

CATWALLONUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

CAXTON, WILLIAM. See Blades, William.

—— See Boethius.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra series, III.

—— See Higden, Ralph.

CEDRENUS, GEORGIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 121, 122.

CELERINUS, [AFRICAN CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 3, 4.

CELESTINA. Tragicomedia de Calisto y Melibea. En la qual se contienen, de mas de su agradable y dulce estilo, muchas sentencias filosofales, y avisos muy necessarios para mançebos: Monstrandoles los Engaños que estan encerrados en Sirvientes y Alcahuetas. [*Anvers.*] *En la officina Plantiniana.* 1595. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Seillière Library.

CELSUS, [CIRCA 408.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 6.

CELSUS, CORNELIUS. See Venetian Library, 16.

CEMALEDDINUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

CEOLFRIDUS, [ABBOT OF WEARMOUTH AND JARROW.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

CEREALIS, [BISHOP OF CASTELLUM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

CERETIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 53, 54.

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, MIGUEL DE. Novelas Exemplares. *En Pamplona, por Nicolas de Assiayn,* 1614. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— See Classics.

CESNOLA, ALEXANDER PALMA DI. Salaminia (Cyprus). The History, Treasures, & Antiquities of Salamis in the Island of Cyprus. *London:* 1882. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

CESNOLA, GENERAL LOUIS PALMA DI. Cyprus: its Ancient Cities, Tombs, and Temples. A Narrative of Researches and Excavations. *London:* 1877. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

CHAMBERLAIN, MRS. See Eng. Dialect Society, 36.

CHAMPERIUS, SIMPHORIANUS. Liber d' quadruplici vita Theologia Asclepii hermetis trismegisti discipuli cum cōmētariis, etc. . . . . Tropheum gallorum quadruplicem eorundem complectens historiam, etc. [*Impressum est presens opus Lugduni . . . arte vero et industria Jannot de campis*, 1507.] 4to. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

This copy contains 134 ll. only, and has no colophon.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Libelli duo. Primus de medicine claris scriptoribus . . . Secundus de legū divinarū conditoribus, etc. [*Sine ulla nota.*] 8vo. *o. c.*

With this are bound the following treatises by Champier:—" Medicinale bellum inter Galenum et Aristotelem gestum;" " Cathegorie Medicinales," *Impressum Lugduni per Johannem Warion*, 1516; " Ars parva galeni."
From the Sunderland Library.

—— Les grans croniques des gestes et vertueux faictz des tres-excellens catholicques, illustres et victorieux Ducz et princes des pays de Sauoye et piemōt. Et tāt en la saincte terre de Jherusalem cōme es lieux de Sirie Turquie Egipte Cypre Italie Suysse Daulphine et autres plusieurs pays Ensemble les genealogies & antiquitez de Gaulle & des treschrestiens magnanimes et tresredoubtez roys de France auecq̄s aussi la genealogie et origene des dessusditz ducz et princes de Sauoye nouuellemēt imprimees a Paris pour Jehan de la garde. [Colophon.] ¶ *Cy finissent les cronicques De sauoye lesquelles ont este acheuees Lan mil cinq cens et quinze par Simphorien champier. . . . . Et imprimees a paris Lan mil cinq cēs et seize* [1516] *le xxviie iour De mars pour Jehan de la garde libraire.* Folio. *Woodcuts. maroon mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy contains a folding genealogical table of the Kings of France from St. Louis to Charles VIII., not mentioned by Brunet.

CHAPELAIN, JEAN. La Pucelle, ou la France delivrée. Poëme Heroïque. *Suivant la Copie imprimée a Paris*, [*Hollande, Elsevier*,] 1656. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece and Plates. r. mor. g. e. doublé.* (*Bauzonnet-Trautz.*)

From Baron Pichon's Library.

CHAPMAN, GEORGE. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

CHAPPELLET. Le chappellet d's vertuz et les vices contraires a icelles Aultremēt nomme Prudence. *Imprime a Lyon par Pierre mareschal et ꝑ Barnabe chaussard*, 1498. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Koehler.*)

On the verso of the title-page is a large woodcut of the Crucifixion.
From the Yemeniz and Seillière Libraries.

CHARLES I. A True Relation and Journall, of the Manner of the Arrivall, and Magnificent Entertainment, given to the High and Mighty Prince Charles, Prince of Great Britaine, by the King of Spaine in his Court at Madrid. *London*, 1623. 4to.

Inserted is a portrait of Prince Charles, engraved by S. Pass.

—— Du Val, Michael. Rosa Hispani-Anglica seu Malum Punicum Angl' Hispanicum. The Spanish-English Rose, or the English-Spanish Pomgranet. [*No place or date, but printed at London by John Haviland*, 1623.] 4to. *Engraved Title. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Gratulatio Academiæ Cantabrigiensis de Serenissimi Principis reditu ex Hispaniis exoptatissimo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1623. 4to.

—— Vincentii Marinerii Valentini Panegyris. Ad Serenissimum Carolum Stubardum Vvalliæ Principem, Magnæ Britanniæ Hæredem. *Matriti, apud Thomam Iuntam Typog. Reg.* 1623. 4to. *o. v.*

Title and preliminaries, 4 ll.; A—H in fours.

A rare panegyric addressed to Prince Charles, afterwards Charles I., on his visit to Madrid, and apparently unrecorded by bibliographers. At the end of the volume is found a clever epigram, in Latin, addressed to the Prince, "Epigramma, in quo prima cujusque dictionis litera nomen ejus mirificè attexit." From the first letter of each word the following is obtained: "Carolus Stubardus Walliæ Princeps Pius."

—— A True Discourse of all the Royal Passages, Tryumphs and Ceremonies, observed at the Contract and Mariage of the High and Mighty Charles, King of Great Britaine and the Lady Henrietta Maria of Burbon. *London.* 1625. Sm. 4to.

—— Epithalamia Oxoniensia. In auspicatissimum potentissimi monarchæ Caroli, Regis, etc. cum Henretta Maria, æternæ memoriæ Henrici Magni Gallorum Regis Filia, Connubium. *Oxoniæ*, 1625. Sm. 4to.

—— ΕΙΣΟΔΙΑ. Musarum Edinensium in Caroli Regis, Musarum Tutani, ingressu in Scotiam.—Scotlands Welcome to Her dread Soveraigne K. Charles. By David Primrose.—Grampius Gratulation to his high and mightie Monarch King Charles. By William Douglas. *Edinburgi excudebant Hæredes Andreæ Hart*, 1633. 4to. *c.*

—— The Entertainment of the High and Mighty Monarch Charles King of Great Britaine, France and Ireland, into his auncient and royall City of Edinburgh, the fifteenth of June, 1633. *Printed at Edinburgh by John Wreittoun*, 1633. Sm. 4to. *c.*

CHARLES I. The Kings Majesties Declaration to His Subjects, concerning lawfull Sports to bee used. *Imprinted at London by Robert Barker* . . . . 1633. 4to. *c. g. e.*

—— The same. [Reprint.] 1860. 4to.

—— His Majesties Declaration, concerning His Proceedings with His Subjects of Scotland, since the Pacification in the Camp neere Berwick. *London*, 1640. 4to.

—— A Relation of the Kings Entertainment into Scotland on Fryday, the 13. of August. 1641. As also the Coppy of a Speech which the speaker for Scotland spake to his Majesty. 1641. Sm. 4to.

—— A true relation of his Majesties Reception and Royall Entertainment at Lincoln. *Printed at York, and reprinted at London*, 1642. 4to.

—— A true and exact Relation of the manner of his Maiesties setting up of His Standard at Nottingham, on Munday the 22. of August. 1642. [*No place or date.*] 4to. *Woodcut on title. gr. mor.*

—— His Maiesties declaration to all His loving Subjects, upon occasion of a late Printed Paper, entituled, A Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons in Parliament to this Kingdom, and the whole World, of the 22nd of October. *Oxford*, 1642. Sm. 4to.

—— An exact Collection of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, Petitions, Messages, Answers and other Remarkable Passages betweene the Kings most Excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament beginning at his Majesties return from Scotland, being in December 1641, and continued untill March the 21, 1643. *London, E. Husband*, 1643. Sm. 4to. *o. c.*

Known as "Husband's Collection."

—— The Kings Cabinet opened: or, certain packets of secret Letters and Papers, written with the Kings own Hand, and taken in his Cabinet at Nasby-Field, June 14. 1645. *London*, 1645. Sm. 4to.

—— The Royall Entertainment of the King, by the Royalists of Huntingdon. *London*, 1645. 4to.

—— His Majesties Message to both Houses of Parliament, from the Isle of Wight, Novemb. 17. 1647. Desiring a Personall Treaty at London with the two Houses of Parliament. *London*. 1647. Sm. 4to.

CHARLES I. His Maiesties most gracious Declaration, left by Him on His Table at Hampton Court, Novemb. 11. 1647. *London*, 1647. Sm. 4to.

—— The first part of things compared, or of the justification of King Charles comparitively against the Parliament. *Oxford*, 1647. Sm. 4to.

—— An ould Ship called an Exhortation to continue all Subjects in their due Obedience, or the reward of a faithfull Subject to his Prince. To the Bishops and Clergy. To the true Nobility. To the Civill Magistrate. To the true and faithfull Subject. What a faithfull Subject is? The discription of Loyalty. New Riged by a Wellwisher, to his Prince and Countrie, never more need to be set forth to Sea then in these distracted times. *Printed in the yeare* 1648. 4to.

A scarce and very curious tract of eight leaves. On the title is a woodcut representing King Charles I. looking out of a window in Carisbrook Castle in "The Ile of Wait," saying, "Behold your King." The whole is in prose, with the exception of the last piece, "The discription of Loyalty," which is in verse, written in stanzas of six lines.

—— A Proclamation for Tryall of the King. Proclaimed by sound of Trumpets and Drums, in Westminster Hall, at the Exchange, and in Cheapside. With the Proceedings of the High Court of Justice against him. *London*, 1648. 4to. *Uncut.*

Twelve leaves.

—— His Majesties gracious Declaration to the Right Honorable the Earl of Middlesex, and the rest of the Parliaments Commissioners, concerning a Personall Treaty in the Isle of Wight, and His Majesties Desires therein. *London*, 1648. Sm. 4to. *Woodcut portrait upon the title-page.*

—— The Kings Declaration to all His Subjects, of whatsoever Nation, Quality or Condition. 1648. Sm. 4to.

—— The Kings Majesties Message, brought by Captain Titus to the Parliament on Monday October 2. 1648. Of the Concessions of the Treaty: delivered to the Parliaments Commissioners at Newport, Septemb. 29 .... And the Answer of both Houses of Parliament. *London*, 1648. Sm. 4to.

—— Angliæ Fairfaxismos. Ou Tyrannie Angloise, contenant l'Execution inouyie du Roy Charles Stuart, ses Conseilliers & Noblesse. Servant d'advertence à tous Roys Chrestiens, et remonstrance de la fin

des Tyrans, dedié à tous fidelz Subiectz de la Couronne d'Angleterre, pour leur delivrance. *Imprimé à Rouen*, 1649. Sm. 4to. *Portraits and plate of the execution. v.*

A scarce and interesting tract, written by a Royalist, printed in double columns. The seven engraved portraits are of Charles I., Fairfax, Cromwell, Charles II., Lord Strafford, Archbishop Laud, and the Marquis of Hamilton. The title is surrounded by a border containing seven portraits, in small ovals, and is engraved by the same artist, Pierre Huberts or Peter Huybrechts.

The book appears to be altogether undescribed by Lowndes, and to have been known to Brunet only through the copy in the Hibbert Library.

It consists of forty-four pages, or sigs. A—F 2 in fours, including the engraved title. The engraver, Peter Huybrechts or Huberts, is unmentioned by either Nagler or Bryan.

CHARLES I. Εικών Βασιλική. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings. Whereunto are annexed His Praiers and Apophthegms. &c. *Printed by W. D. in R. M.* 1649. Sm. 8vo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

This book is bound in the same volume with "The Papers Which passed at New-Castle," and has the autograph of "Roger Le Strange, 1658," on the fly-leaf, and C. R. and crown stamped in gold on the sides. It contains a folding-plate engraved by Marshall, representing the King at his devotions, and a portrait of Prince Charles.

—— The same. [Reprint.] *London*: 1876. Sm. 8vo.

—— E'ΙΚΩΝ Α'ΛΗ'ΘΙΝΗ. The Pourtraiture of Truths most sacred Majesty truly suffering, though not solely. Wherein the false colours are washed off, wherewith the Painter-steiner had bedawbed Truth, the late King and the Parliament, in his counterfeit Piece entituled EIKON BASILIKE. Published to undeceive the World. *London*, 1649. 4to. *Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.*

—— ΕΙΚΩΝ Η' ΠΙΣΤΗ. Or, The faithfull Pourtraicture of a Loyall Subject, in Vindication of Eikon Basilike. . . . . In Answer to an insolent Book, Intituled Eikon Alethine: whereby occasion is taken, to handle all the controverted points relating to these times. *Printed in the Year*, 1649. 4to. *Frontispiece.*

—— Goodwin, John. The Obstructours of Justice. Or a Defence of the Honourable Sentence passed upon the late King, by the High Court of Justice. . . . . Together with, A brief Reply to Mr. John Geree's Book, intituled, Might overcoming Right. *London*, 1649. 4to. *Portrait.*

Portrait, 1 leaf; title and preliminaries, 4 ll.; pp. 1-147. On the Restoration of Charles II. this work was ordered by the Commons to be burnt by the common hangman, which sentence was carried into execution, Aug. 27, 1660.

CHARLES I. Le Procez, l'adjournement personel, l'interrogatoire, et l'arrest de mort du Roy d'Angleterre. Avec ce qu'il dit & fit deux jours avant sa mort: Et la Harangue qu'il prononça sur l'échaffaut . . . . . Fidelement traduit de l'Anglois, par le sieur De Marcys. *A Paris*, 1649. 4to.

Seven leaves.

—— Relation veritable de la mort barbare & cruelle du Roy d'Angleterre. Arrivée à Londres le huictiesme Fevrier mil six cens quarente-neuf. *A Paris*, 1649. 4to.

Four leaves.

—— The Papers Which passed at New-Castle betwixt His Sacred Majestie and Mr Alex: Henderson: Concerning the Change of Church-Government. Anno Dom. 1646. *London. Printed for R. Royston, at the Angel in Ivie-lane.* 1649. Sm. 8vo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

A, 4 ll., including frontispiece engraved by Marshall, containing a portrait of Charles I., B—D 7 in eights.

—— The Royall Legacies of Charles the First of that Name, of Great Britaine, France, and Ireland, King and Martyr; to His Persecutors and Murderers. *Printed in the Year*, 1649. Sm. 4to.

—— Tragicum Theatrum Actorum, & Casuum Tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum, quibus Hiberniæ Proregi, Episcopo Cantuariensi, ac tandem Regi ipsi, Aliisque vita adempta, & ad Anglicanam Metamorphosin via est aperta. *Amstelodami apud J. Jansonium*, 1649. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. v.*

Pp. 1-320, excluding the plates.

The plates contained in this volume comprise portraits of Strafford, Laud, General Fairfax, Cromwell, Charles I., Charles II., the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Holland, and a folding-plate of the execution of the King.

—— Vaticinium Votivum: or, Palæmon's Prophetick Prayer . . . . . To which is annexed a Paraphrase on Paulus Grebnerus's Prophecie. With several Elegies on Charles I. The Lord Capel. The Lord Francis Villiers. *Trajecti. Anno Caroli Martyris primo.* [1649.] Sm. 4to. *Portrait of Prince Charles.*

—— The none-such Charles His Character: extracted, out of divers originall transactions, dispatches and the notes of severall Publick Ministers, and Councellours of State as wel at home as abroad. *London*, 1651. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. mor.*

—— [Salmasius, C.] Defensio Regia pro Carolo I. ad Serenissimum Magnæ Britanniæ Regem Carolum II. Filium natu majorem,

Heredem & Successorem legitimum. *Sumptibus Regiis*, 1652. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Hering.*)

CHARLES I. Stipendariæ Lacrymæ, or, a Tribute of Teares. Paid upon the Sacred Herse of the most Gracious and Heroick Prince, Charles I. *Hague, printed for Samuel Browne*, 1654. Sm. 4to. *Portrait.*

—— Pelling, Edward. A Sermon preached on the Anniversary of that Most Execrable Murder of K. Charles the First Royal Martyr. *London*, 1682. 4to. *o. bl. mor.*

A—E in fours; F, 2 ll.

—— Hollingworth, R. The Character of King Charles I. From the Declaration of Mr. Alexander Henderson, upon his Death-Bed: with a Further Defence of the King's Holy Book. To which is Annex'd some Short Remarks upon a Vile Book, call'd, Ludlow no Lyar: with a Defence of the King from the Irish Rebellion. *London*, 1692. 4to.

Twenty leaves.

—— Dr. Hollingworth's Defence of K. Charles the First's Holy and Divine Book, called ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ; Against the Rude and Undutiful Assaults of the late Dr. Walker, of Essex. Proving by Living and Unquestionable Evidences, the aforesaid Book to be that Royal Martyr's, and not Dr. Gauden's. *London:* 1692. 4to.

Sixteen leaves.

CHARLES II. The King of Scotland's Negotiations at Rome, for assistance against the Common-wealth of England. *London*, 1650. Sm. 4to.

Eighteen leaves.

—— Anglia Rediviva: a Poem on His Majesties most joyfull Reception into England. *London*, 1660. 4to. *Portrait.*

Four leaves.
From the Corser Library.

—— Stella Meridiana Caroli Secundi Regis, etc. Verses written 31 years since, upon the Birth and Noon-day Star of Charles, born Prince of Great Brittaine, the 29 of May 1630. Our now miraculously Restored, and Gloriously Crowned, Charles the Second of Great Britain etc. *London*, 1661. Sm. 4to. *c.*

—— See [Castell, Edmund.]

—— See Pestell, William.

CHARLTON, LIONEL. The History of Whitby, and of Whitby Abbey. *York:* 1779. 4to. *Plates.*

CHARTIER, ALAIN. Le Quadrilogue, sur le faict de la Guerre. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, very neatly written in a xvth century hand upon 66 leaves, with large ornamental capital letters. Sm. folio. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— Les Oevvres feu maistre Alain chartier en son viuant Secretaire du feu roy Charles septiesme du non. Nouuellement imprimees reueues & corrigiees oultre les precedētes impressions. [Colophon.] *Fin des oeuures de maistre Alain chartier Imprimees a Paris ꝑ maistre Pierre vidoue, Lan. ccccc. xxix.* [1529] *pour Galliot du pre Libraire demeurant audit Lieu.* 1 vol. in 2. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. citron mor. g. e.*

The La Vallière copy, ruled throughout with red lines.

CHASSANT, ALPHONSE. Paléographie des Chartes et des Manuscrits du XIe au XVIIe siècle. *Paris,* 1862. 8vo. *Plates.*

CHATSWORTH. A Poem; Dedicated to Her Grace the Duchess of Devonshire. [*No place or date.*] 4to.

Engraved title, B—D2 in fours.

CHAUCER, GEOFFREY. Poetical Works. With Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas. *London:* 1866. 6 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra series, V., XVI.

—— See Percy Society, Vols. 24-26.

CHAUNCEY, MAURICE. Innocentia, et Constantiavictrix; Siue Commentariolus; De vitæ ratione, et Martyrio 18 Cartusianorum; qui in Angliæ Regno, sub Henrico octauo, ob Ecclesiæ defensionem, et nefarij Schismatis detestationem, crudeliter trucidati sunt. Edita Primum à R. P. F. Mauricio Chancæo, Anglo, eiusdem Ordinis, pari fide ac Pietate; Nunc recensita, distincta et mendis purgata, in Cartusia, Horti Angelorum, Wirceburgi, in Orientali Franconiâ. *Anno* 1608. *Pernissu Superiorum.* [*S. l.*] Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title and Plates. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

Title and preliminaries, 11 ll.; A—G in eights.
From the Beckford Library.

—— Historia aliquot martyrum Anglorum maxime octodecim Cartusianorum sub rege Henrico octavo ob fidei confessionem et summi pontificis jura vindicanda interemptorum . . . nunc ad exemplar

primæ editionis Moguntinæ anno 1550 excusæ a monachis Cartusiæ S. Hugonis in Anglia denuo edita. *Monstrolii*, 1888. 4to. *Frontispiece. v.*

CHEITOMÆUS, MART. PETR. Græco-Barbara Novi Testamenti quæ Orienti originem debent. *Amstelodami, apud Ludovicum Elzevirium*, 1649. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

CHELIDONIUS, BENEDICTUS. Passio Jesu Christi salvatoris mundi, vario Carminū genere F. Benedicti Chelidonii Musophili doctissime descripta. Cum figuris artificiosissimis Joannis Vuechtelin. [*Sine ulla nota, sed Noribergæ circa* 1505.] Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.*

This appears to be the earliest edition containing the verses of Chelidonius, and the earliest impressions of the engravings of the Passion of Christ by Hans Wechtelin.

—— See Durer, A.

CHESTER, COL. J. L. London Marriage Licences, 1521—1869. From Excerpts by the late Colonel Chester, D.C.L. With Memoir and Portrait. Edited by Joseph Foster. *London:* 1887. 8vo.

CHESTER-WATERS, R. E. See Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Association.

CHETHAM SOCIETY. REMAINS HISTORICAL AND LITERARY CONNECTED WITH THE PALATINE COUNTIES OF LANCASTER AND CHESTER.

First year (1843-4).

Vol. I. Travels in Holland, the United Provinces, England, Scotland, and Ireland, 1634-1635. By Sir William Brereton, Bart. Edited by Edward Hawkins.

Vol. II. Tracts relating to Military Proceedings in Lancashire during the Great Civil War. Edited and Illustrated from Contemporary Documents by George Ormerod, author of "The History of Cheshire."

Vol. III. Chester's Triumph in Honor of her Prince, as it was performed upon St. George's Day 1610, in the foresaid Citie. Reprinted from the original edition of 1610, with an Introduction and Notes. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Corser.

Second year (1844-5).

Vol. IV. The Life of Adam Martindale, written by himself, and now first printed from the original manuscript in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. Richard Parkinson.

Vol. V. Lancashire Memorials of the Rebellion, 1715. By Samuel Hibbert-Ware.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. VI. Potts's Discovery of Witches in the county of Lancaster. Reprinted from the original edition of 1613; with an Introduction and Notes by James Crossley.

Third year (1845-6).

Vol. VII. Iter Lancastrense, a Poem written A.D. 1636, by the Rev. Richard James. Edited by the Rev. Thomas Corser.

Vol. VIII. Notitia Cestriensis, or Historical Notices of the Diocese of Chester, by Bishop Gastrell. Cheshire. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Vol. I.

Vol. IX. The Norris Papers. Edited by Thomas Heywood.

Fourth year (1846-7).

Vol. X. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Edited by W. A. Hulton. Vol. I.

Vol. XI. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Vol. II.

Vol. XII. The Moore Rental. Edited by Thomas Heywood.

Fifth year (1847-8).

Vol. XIII. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by Jas. Crossley. Vol. I.

Vol. XIV. The Journal of Nicholas Assheton. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Vol. XV. The Holy Lyfe and History of Saynt Werburge, very frutefull, for all Christen People to rede. Edited by Edward Hawkins.

Sixth year (1848-9).

Vol. XVI. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Vol. III.

Vol. XVII. Warrington in 1465. Edited by William Beamont.

Vol. XVIII. The Diary of the Rev. Henry Newcome from September 30, 1661, to September 29, 1663. Edited by Thomas Heywood.

Seventh year (1849-50).

Vol. XIX. Notitia Cestriensis. Vol. II. Part I. Lancashire, Part I.

Vol. XX. The Coucher Book or Chartulary of Whalley Abbey. Vol. IV. (Conclusion.)

Vol. XXI. Notitia Cestriensis. Vol. II. Part II. Lancashire, Part II.

Eighth year (1850-1).

Vol. XXII. Notitia Cestriensis. Vol. II. Part III. Lancashire, Part III. (Conclusion.)

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. XXIII. A Golden Mirrour; conteininge certaine pithie and figurative visions prognosticating good fortune to England, &c. By Richard Robinson of Alton. Reprinted from the only known copy of the original edition of 1589 in the British Museum, with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Thomas Corser.

Vol. XXIV. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. I. Edited by William Langton: containing—

Papers connected with the affairs of Milton and his Family. Edited by J. F. Marsh.

Epistolary Reliques of Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquaries, 1653-73. Communicated by George Ormerod.

Calendars of the Names of Families which entered their several Pedigrees in the successive Heraldic Visitations of the County Palatine of Lancaster. Communicated by George Ormerod.

A Fragment, illustrative of Sir Wm. Dugdale's Visitation of Lancashire. From MSS. in the possession of the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Autobiographical Tracts of Dr. John Dee, Warden of the College of Manchester. Edited by James Crossley.

Ninth year (1851-2).

Vol. XXV. Cardinal Allen's Defence of Sir William Stanley's Surrender of Deventer. Edited by Thomas Heywood.

Vol. XXVI. The Autobiography of Henry Newcome. Edited by Rd. Parkinson. Vol. I.

Vol. XXVII. The Autobiography of Henry Newcome. Vol. II. (Conclusion.)

Tenth year (1852-3).

Vol. XXVIII. The Jacobite Trials at Manchester in 1694. Edited by William Beamont.

Vol. XXIX. The Stanley Papers, Part I. The Earls of Derby and the Verse Writers and Poets of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. By Thomas Heywood.

Vol. XXX. Documents relating to the Priory of Penwortham, and other Possessions in Lancashire of the Abbey of Evesham. Edited by W. A. Hulton.

Eleventh year (1853-4).

Vol. XXXI. The Stanley Papers, Part II. The Derby Household Books, comprising an account of the Household Regulations and Expenses of Edward and Henry, third and fourth Earls of Derby; together with a Diary, containing the names of the guests who visited

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

the latter Earl at his houses in Lancashire: by William Farrington, the Comptroller. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Vol. XXXII. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Edited by Richard Parkinson. Vol. I. Part I.

Vol. XXXIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The First Portion. Edited by the Rev. G. J. Piccope.

Twelfth year (1854-5).

Vol. XXXIV. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Vol. I. Part II.

Vol. XXXV. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Edited by John Harland. Part I.

Vol. XXXVI. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Vol. II. Part I.

Thirteenth year (1855-6).

Vol. XXXVII. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. II. Edited by William Langton: containing—

The Rights and Jurisdiction of the County Palatine of Chester, the Earls Palatine, the Chamberlain, and other Officers. Edited by Joseph Brooks Yates.

The Scottish Field. (A Poem on the battle of Flodden.) Edited by John Robson.

Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, Temp. Hen. VIII., in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe. Communicated by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

A History of the Ancient Chapel of Denton, in Manchester Parish. By the Rev. John Booker.

A Letter from John Bradshawe of Gray's Inn to Sir Peter Legh of Lyme. Edited by William Langton.

Vol. XXXVIII. Bibliographical Notices of the Church Libraries of Turton and Gorton bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham. Edited by Gilbert J. French.

Vol. XXXIX. The Farington Papers. Edited by Miss Ffarington.

Fourteenth year (1856-7).

Vol. XL. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Vol. II. Part I.

Vol. XLI. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Part II.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. XLII. A History of the Ancient Chapels of Didsbury and Chorlton, in Manchester Parish, including Sketches of the Townships of Didsbury, Withington, Burnage, Heaton Norris, Reddish, Levenshulme, and Chorlton-cum-Hardy; together with Notices of the more Ancient Local Families, and Particulars relating to the Descent of their Estates. By the Rev. John Booker.

Fifteenth year (1857-8).

Vol. XLIII. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Part III.

Vol. XLIV. The Private Journal and Literary Remains of John Byrom. Vol. II. Part II.

Vol. XLV. Miscellanies: being a selection from the Poems and Correspondence of the Rev. Thos. Wilson, B.D., of Clitheroe. With Memoirs of his Life. By the Rev. Canon Raines.

Sixteenth year (1858-9).

Vol. XLVI. The House and Farm Accounts of the Shuttleworths of Gawthorpe Hall. Part IV. (Conclusion.)

Vol. XLVII. A History of the Ancient Chapel of Birch, in Manchester Parish, including a Sketch of the Township of Rusholme: together with Notices of the more Ancient Local Families, and Particulars relating to the Descent of their Estates. By the Rev. John Booker.

Vol. XLVIII. A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery (published in or about the reign of James II.) in the Manchester Library founded by Humphrey Chetham; in which is incorporated, with large Additions and Bibliographical Notes, the whole of Peck's List of the Tracts in that Controversy, with his References. Edited by Thomas Jones. Part I.

Seventeenth year (1859-60).

Vol. XLIX. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. The Civil and Military Government of the County, as illustrated by a series of Royal and other Letters; Orders of the Privy Council, the Lord Lieutenant, and other Authorities, &c., &c. Chiefly derived from the Shuttleworth MSS. at Gawthorpe Hall, Lancashire. Edited by John Harland. Part I.

Vol. L. The Lancashire Lieutenancy under the Tudors and Stuarts. Part II. (Conclusion.)

Vol. LI. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The Second Portion.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Eighteenth year (1860-1).

Vol. LII. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica: or, A Bibliographical and Descriptive Catalogue of a portion of a Collection of Early English Poetry, with occasional Extracts and Remarks Biographical and Critical. By the Rev. Thomas Corser. Part I.

Vol. LIII. Mamecestre: being Chapters from the early recorded History of the Barony, the Lordship or Manor, the Vill Borough or Town, of Manchester. Edited by John Harland. Vol. I.

Vol. LIV. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories from the Ecclesiastical Court, Chester. The Third Portion. (Conclusion.)

Nineteenth year (1861-2).

Vol. LV. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part II.

Vol. LVI. Mamecestre. Vol. II.

Vol. LVII. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. III. Edited by William Langton: containing—

On the South Lancashire Dialect, with Biographical Notices of John Collier, the author of 'Tim Bobbin.' By Thos. Heywood.

Rentale de Cokersand: being the Bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand, in the County Palatine of Lancaster, for the year 1501. Printed from the Original. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

The Names of all the Gentlemen of the best callinge wthin the countye of Lancastre, whereof choyse ys to be made of a c'ten number to lend vnto her Ma^{tye} moneye vpon privie seals in Janvarye 1588. From a manuscript in the possession of the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Some Instruction given by William Booth Esquire to his stewards John Carington and William Rowcrofte, upon the purchase of Warrington by Sir George Booth Baronet and William Booth his son, A.D. MDCXVIII. Communicated by William Beamont.

Letter from Sir John Seton, Manchester ye 25 M'ch, 1643. Edited by Thos. Heywood.

The Names of eight hundred inhabitants of Manchester who took the oath of allegiance to Charles II. in April, 1679. Communicated by John Harland.

The Pole Booke of Manchester, May ye 22^{d} 1690. Edited by William Langton.

Twentieth year (1862-3).

Vol. LVIII. Mamecestre. Vol. III. (Conclusion.)

Vol. LIX. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster; being the Reports of the Royal Commissioners of

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Vol. I.

Vol. LX. A History of the Chantries within the County Palatine of Lancaster, &c. Vol. II. (Conclusion.)

Twenty-first year (1863-4).

General Index to the Remains Historical and Literary published by the Chetham Society. Vols. I.-XXX.

Vol. LXI. I. Abbott's Journal. II. An Account of the Tryalls &c. in Manchester in 1694. Edited by the Rt. Rev. Alexander Goss.

Vol. LXII. Discourse of the Warr in Lancashire. Edited by William Beamont.

Twenty-second year (1864-5).

Vol. LXIII. A Volume of Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester in the Sixteenth Century. Compiled and edited by John Harland.

Vol. LXIV. A Catalogue of the Collection of Tracts for and against Popery. Part II. To which are added an Index to the Tracts in both editions of Gibson's Preservative and a reprint of Dodd's Certamen, Utriusque Ecclesiae. Edited by Thomas Jones.

Vol. LXV. Continuation of the Court Leet Records of the Manor of Manchester, A.D. 1586-1602. By John Harland.

Twenty-third year (1865-6).

Vol. LXVI. The Stanley Papers. Part III. Private Devotions and Miscellanies of James seventh earl of Derby, K.G., with a prefatory Memoir and Appendix of Documents. Edited by the Rev. Canon Raines. Vol. 1.

Vol. LXVII. The Stanley Papers. Part III. Vol. 2.

Vol. LXVIII. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its Neighbourhood, at various periods. Compiled, arranged, and edited by John Harland. Vol. I.

Twenty-fourth year (1866-7).

Vol. LXIX. The Admission Register of the Manchester School, with some Notices of the more distinguished Scholars. Edited by the Rev. Jeremiah Finch Smith. Vol. I., from A.D. 1730 to A.D. 1775.

Vol. LXX. The Stanley Papers. Part III. Vol. 3. (Conclusion.)

Vol. LXXI. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part III.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Twenty-fifth year (1867-8).

Vol. LXXII. Collectanea relating to Manchester and its neighbourhood. Vol. II.

Vol. LXXIII. The Admission Register of the Manchester School, with some Notices of the more distinguished Scholars. Vol. II., from A.D. 1775 to April, A.D. 1807.

Vol. LXXIV. Three Lancashire Documents of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries, namely: I. The Great De Lacy Inquisition, Feb. 16, 1311. II. Survey of 1320-1346. III. Custom Roll and Rental of the manor of Ashton-under-Lyne. 1421. Edited by John Harland.

Twenty-sixth year (1868-9).

Vol. LXXV. Lancashire Funeral Certificates. Edited by Thomas William King. With Additions by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Vol. LXXVI. Observations and Instructions divine and morall. In verse. By Robert Heywood of Heywood, Lancashire. Edited by James Crossley.

Vol. LXXVII. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part IV.

Twenty-seventh year (1869-70).

Vol. LXXVIII. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia, daughter of Hugh Cyveliok, earl of Chester. A.D. 1673-1679. By sir Peter Leycester, bart., and sir Thomas Mainwaring, bart. Reprinted from the Collection at Peover. Edited, with an Introduction, by William Beamont. Part I.

Vol. LXXIX. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia. Part II.

Vol. LXXX. Tracts written in the Controversy respecting the Legitimacy of Amicia. Part III. (Conclusion.)

Twenty-eighth year (1870-1).

Vol. LXXXI. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster made in the year 1567, by William Flower, Esq., Norroy king of arms. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Vol. LXXXII. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1613, by Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy king of arms. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines.

Vol. LXXXIII. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. IV., containing—

Some Account of General Robert Venables, of Antrobus and Wincham, Cheshire, with an engraving from his Portrait at Wincham, together with the Autobiographical Memoranda or Diary of his

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Widow, Elizabeth Venables. From the original MS. in the possession of Lee P. Townshend.

A Forme of Confession grounded vpon the Ancient Catholique and Apostolique Faith. Made and composed by the honorable ladie The Lady Bridget Egerton. A.D. 1636. From the original MS. in the possession of Sir Philip de Malpas Grey Egerton, Bart.

A Kalender conteyning the Names of all such Gent. and others as upon her Maty's Pryvye Seales have paid there Money to the handes of Sir Hugh Cholmondley Knyghte Collect^{r} of her Hyghnes Loane with^{in} the Countie of Chester together wth the severall Somes and Daies of Receipt. A.D. 1597. From the original MS. in the possession of R. H. Wood.

History of Warrington Friary. Edited by William Beamont.

Twenty-ninth year (1871-2).

Vol. LXXXIV. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale, Knight, Norroy king of arms. Edited by the Rev. F. R. Raines. Part I.

Vol. LXXXV. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale, Knight. Part II.

Vol. LXXXVI. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest. With historical notices of the place and neighbourhood. Edited by Wm. Beamont. Part I.

Thirtieth year (1872-3).

Vol. LXXXVII. Annals of the Lords of Warrington for the first five centuries after the conquest. Part II. (Conclusion.)

Vol. LXXXVIII. The Visitation of the County Palatine of Lancaster, made in the year 1664-5, by Sir William Dugdale, Knight. Part III. (Conclusion.)

Vol. LXXXIX. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS., being a commonplace-book in the Chetham Library, temp. Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I., consisting of verse and prose, mostly hitherto unpublished. Edited with Introduction and Notes, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. Part I.

Thirty-first year (1873-4).

Vol. XC. The Dr. Farmer Chetham MS., being a commonplace-book in the Chetham Library, temp. Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I. Part II. (Conclusion.)

Vol. XCI. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part V.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. XCII. The History of the parish of Kirkham in the county of Lancaster. By Henry Fishwick.

Thirty-second year (1874-5).

Vol. XCIII. The Admission Register of the Manchester School, with some Notices of the more distinguished Scholars from May A.D. 1807 to September A.D. 1837. Vol. III. Part I.

Vol. XCIV. The Admission Register of the Manchester School, with some Notices of the more distinguished Scholars from May A.D. 1807 to September A.D. 1837. Vol. III. Part II.

Vol. XCV. Abstracts of Inquisitions post Mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Extracted from Manuscripts at Towneley. Edited by William Langton.

Thirty-third year (1875-6).

Vol. XCVI. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. V. Edited by the Rev. Canon Raines: containing—

A Description of the State, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of the County of Lancaster about the year 1590, by some of the Clergy of the Diocese of Chester. From the original MS. in the Bodleian.

A Visitation of the Diocese of Chester, by John, Archbishop of York, held in the Chapter House of the Collegiate and Parish Church of Manchester, 1590, with the Archbishop's Correspondence with the Clergy. From the MS. in the Bodleian.

Letters on the Claims of the College of Arms in Lancashire, in the time of James the First; by Leonard Smethley and Randle Holme, Deputy Heralds.

The Easter Rolls of Whalley in the years 1552 and 1553. From the originals at Stonyhurst.

Vol. XCVII. Contributions towards a History of the Ancient Parish of Prestbury, in Cheshire. By Frank Renaud.

Vol. XCVIII. The Visitation of Lancashire and a Part of Cheshire, made in the Twenty-fourth year of the reign of King Henry the Eighth, A.D. 1533, by special commission of Thomas Benalt, Clarencieux. Edited by William Langton.

Thirty-fourth year (1876-7).

Vol. XCIX. Abstracts of Inquisitions post Mortem, made by Christopher Towneley and Roger Dodsworth. Extracted from Manuscripts at Towneley. Vol. II. Edited by Wm. Langton.

Vol. C. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part VI.

Vol. CI. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part VII.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Thirty-fifth year (1877-8).

Vol. CII. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part VIII.

Vol. CIII. Chetham Miscellanies. Vol. VI. Edited by the Rev. Canon Raines: containing—

The Rent Roll of Sir John Towneley of Towneley, Knight, for Burnley, Ightenhill, &c., in the County Palatine of Lancaster. Anno Domini 1535-6.

The Autobiography of Mr. Langley of Prestwich, seventeenth century, and

A Close Catalogue of the Rectors of Prestwich, from 1316 to 1632.

Vol. CIV. The History of the Parish of Garstang, in the county of Lancaster. Part I. Edited by Lieut.-Col. Henry Fishwick.

Thirty-sixth year (1878-9).

Vol. CV. The History of the Parish of Garstang. Part II. (Conclusion.)

Vol. CVI. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part IX.

Vol. CVII. Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels in Lancashire, taken in the year A.D. 1552. Edited by John Eglington Bailey. Part I.—Salford Hundred.

Thirty-seventh year (1879-80).

Vol. CVIII. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part X.

Vol. CIX. Correspondence of Nathan Walworth and Peter Seddon of Outwood, and other Documents relating to the Building of Ringley Chapel. Edited by John Samuel Fletcher.

Vol. CX. The Visitation of Lancashire and part of Cheshire. Part II. Edited by William Langton.

Thirty-eighth year (1880-1).

Vol. CXI. Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. Part XI. (Conclusion.)

Vol. CXII. Two Compoti of Henry de Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, respecting his lands in Lancashire and Cheshire, A.D. 1294-6 and 1304-5. Edited by the Rev. P. A. Lyons.

Vol. CXIII. The Inventories of Goods in the Churches and Chapels of Lancashire, A.D. 1552. Part II. Edited by J. E. Bailey.

Thirty-ninth year (1881-2).

Vol. CXIV. The Diary and Correspondence of Dr. John Worthington. Edited by Richard Copley Christie. Vol. II. Part II.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. CXV. General Index to Vols. XXXI.-CXIV. (excluding Corser's Collectanea Anglo-Poetica). Edited by W. E. A. Axon.

New Series.

First year (1882-3).

Vol. 1. The Vicars of Rochdale. By the late Rev. Canon Raines. Edited by Henry H. Howorth. Part I.

Vol. 2. The Vicars of Rochdale. Part II.

Vol. 3. Lancashire and Cheshire Wills and Inventories at Chester, with an Appendix of Abstracts of Wills now Lost or Destroyed. Transcribed by the late Rev. G. J. Piccope. Edited by J. P. Earwaker.

Second year (1883-4).

Vol. 4. The Catechisme, or a Christian Doctrine necessary for Children and Ignorant people, of Lawrence Vaux, 1574, sometime Warden of the Collegiate Church, Manchester. Edited by T. G. Law.

Vol. 5. The Rectors of Manchester, and the Wardens of the Collegiate Church of that Town. By the late Rev. F. R. Raines. Edited by J. E. Bailey. Part I., The Rectors; Warden Huntingdon to Warden Chaderton.

Vol. 6. The Rectors of Manchester, and the Wardens of the Collegiate Church of that Town. Part II. Warden Dee to Warden Herbert.

Third year (1884-5).

Vol. 7. The Old Church and School Libraries of Lancashire. With Bibliographical and other Illustrations. By Richard Copley Christie.

Vol. 8. The History of the Parish of Poulton-le-Fylde. By Henry Fishwick.

Vol. 9. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Part I. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

Fourth year (1885-6).

Vol. 10. The History of the Parish of Bispham. By Henry Fishwick.

Vol. 11. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Part II. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

CHETHAM SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. 12. The Crosby Records. Edited by the Rev. T. E. Gibson and the late Bishop Goss.

Fifth year (1886-7).

Vol. 13. The Bibliography of the Works written and edited by Dr. John Worthington. By R. C. Christie.

Vol. 14. The Coucher Book of Furness Abbey. Part III. Edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson.

Vol. 15. The History of the Church and Manor of Wigan. By G. T. A. Bridgeman. Part I.

CHETTLE, HENRY. See Percy Society, Vol. 5.

CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, H. E. See Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Association.

CHIFFLET, JOAN.-JAC. Vesontio Civitas Imperialis Libera, plurimis Monumentis illustrata. *Lugduni, apud Claudium Cayne.* 1618. 4to. *Plates. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Insignia Gentilitia equitum ordinis velleris aurei fecialium verbis enuntiata: Latine et Gallice producta. *Antverpiæ, ex officina plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti.* 1632. 4to. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

With the arms and monogram of J. A. de Thou and his second wife Gasparde de la Chastre in gilt on the sides and back.

From the Beckford Library.

CHILD, WILLIAM. Choise Musick to the Psalmes of David for Three Voices with a continuall Base either for the Organ or Theorbo. Composed by William Child Batchelor in Musick and Organist of Windsor. *London, printed for John Playford and are to bee sold at his shopp in the Inner Temple,* 1656. 3 parts. Oblong 8vo. *bl. mor.*

The names of the three parts are Cantus Primus, Cantus Secundus, and Bassus; the whole, including the title-pages, being engraved upon copper plates.

Very fine copies with uncut edges, separately bound and preserved in a morocco case.

CHILDEBERTUS II., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

CHILDERICUS II., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

CHILDERICUS III., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

CHILPERICUS II., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

CHISMAN, CHRISTOPHER. The Lamb Contending with the Lion . . . . Whereunto is annexed a Letter sent by the foresaid Cornet Chisman, to the Lieut. Gen. Cromwel : with his Answer thereunto. 1649. 4to.

Ten leaves.

CHOISNYN DE CHASTELLERAUD, JEHAN. Discours au vray, de tout ce qui s'est faict & passé pour l'entiere negociation de l'Election du Roy de Polongne, divisé en trois Livres. *A Paris, chez Nicolas Chesneau*, 1574. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

[CHOISY, L'ABBÉ DE.] Histoire de Madame la Comtesse des Barres a Madame la Marquise de Lambert. *A Bruxelles, Chez François Foppens.* 1736. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor.* (*Hardy-Mennil.*)

From the Seillière Library.

CHOUNRADUS [OF SCHEUERN IN BAVARIA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVII.

CHRISTI VITÆ ET PASSIONIS ICONES, cum Precibus Germanice conscriptis. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvith century on 53 leaves ($9\frac{3}{4} \times 7$ inches), executed apparently for a Count of Aschaffenburg, the fly-leaves at the end being filled with entries of the births of his children, and pages 2 and 3 being decorated with two heraldic achievements. There are 47 large paintings on gold grounds representing the Life of Christ from His birth to His coming at the Day of Judgment, and opposite to each is a prayer in German, beneath which are curious tail-pieces, including the Countess of Aschaffenburg praying, Sportsmen, Monks, Fools, Judas hanging, etc. 4to. *br. mor.*

CHRISTIAN FAITH AND THE ATONEMENT. Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, in reference to the views published by Mr. Jowett and others. By E. B. Pusey, etc. *Oxford:* 1856. 8vo.

CHRISTIANUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

CHRISTIE, RICHARD COPLEY, M.A. Etienne Dolet the Martyr of the Renaissance. A Biography. *London*, 1880. 8vo.

—— Etienne Dolet le Martyr de la Renaissance, sa vie et sa mort. Ouvrage traduit de l'anglais par Casimir Stryienski. *Paris*, 1886. 8vo.

CHRISTIE, RICHARD COPLEY, M.A. A Bibliography of the Books written, edited, or printed, by Etienne Dolet. *London:* 1880. 8vo. L. P.

CHRISTINE DE PISAN. See Anc. Textes Français.

CHRISTOPHORUS, [ANTI-POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

CHRISTOPHORUS, [PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

CHRISTOPHORUS A SECRETIS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

CHRODEGANGUS, S., [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

CHRODOBERTUS, [BISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

CHROMATIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AQUILEIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

CHRONICLE. Croniclis of englōde with the frute of timis. Sanctus Albanus. [*Without printer's name or date, but about* 1483.] Folio. Black letter. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy has 10 leaves supplied in facsimile, and one or two leaves with a few letters restored. It is in other respects a very fine copy.

The facsimile leaves are folios 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, and 7 of the table, a ii, I viii, and K viii and ix.

No perfect copy of this book is known to exist.

—— A Chronicle of London, from 1089 to 1483; written in the 15th century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum. *London:* 1827. 4to. *c.*

—— Six Old English Chronicles. Ethelwerd's Chronicle. Asser's Life of Alfred. Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History. Gildas. Nennius. And Richard of Cirencester. Edited by J. A. Giles. *London:* 1848. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— Two of the Saxon Chronicles Parallel. With Supplementary Extracts from the others. By John Earle. *Oxford:* 1865. 8vo.

—— Chronicles of the Picts, Chronicles of the Scots, and other early memorials of Scottish History. Edited by Wm. F. Skene. *Edinburgh:* 1867. 8vo.

—— Cronica cronicay abbrege et mis ꝑ figures descētes et Rondeaulx, cōtenās deux parties principalles. Dōt la premiere cōmēcāt a

la creation du mōde sera ordōnee & distincte par les cinq aages iusques a laduenement de nostre seigneur Jesuchrist. . . . . La secōde partie cōmēcāt a lincarnation de nostre seigūr fera mētion du sixiesme aage iusq̄s a present. [1532.] . . . . Nouuellemēt imprime a Paris. *Imprime a Paris par Frācois Regnault. Demourant en la grāt rue sainct Jacques a lenseigne de Lelephāt deuant les Mathurins.* [*S. d. mais* 1532.] 4to. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

CHRONICLE. Die Cronica van der hilliger Stat vā Coellē. *Ind hait gedruckt mit groissem ernst ind vlijss Johan Koelhoff Burger in Coellen.* [1499.] Folio. *br. mor. g. e.*

This Chronicle contains on fol. 312 a statement that the art of printing was discovered at Mainz by Gutenberg in 1440, and perfected in 1450.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES. Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls.

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 1858.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1858.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1858.

4. Monumenta Franciscana. Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited, with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. Edited by Richard Howlett. 1858-82.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico. Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. 1858.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, A Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 1858.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 1858.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. Edited by Charles Hardwick. 1858.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a Monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by F. S. Haydon. 1858-63.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh: Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem spectantia. Edited by James Gairdner. 1858.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. Edited by Charles A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. Vol. I., Liber Albus. Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum. Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index. Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. 1859-62.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. Edited by Sir Henry Ellis. 1859.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the Accession of Edward III. to the Reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. & II. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1859-61.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c., of Roger Bacon. Edited by J. S. Brewer. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, Monachi Norwicensis Historia Anglicana; 449-1298; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. 1860.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. 1399-1404. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. & II. Edited by Churchill Babington. 1860.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

20. Annales Cambriæ. Edited by the Rev. John Williams ab Ithel. 1860.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vols. V., VI., and VII. Edited by the Rev. James F. Dimock. 1861-77.

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1861-4.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. Edited and translated by Benjamin Thorpe. 1861.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. Edited by James Gairdner. 1861-3.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste, illustrative of the Social Condition of his Time. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1861.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol I. (in Two Parts); Anterior to the Norman Invasion. Vol. II.; 1066-1200. Vol. III.; 1200-1327. By Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1862-71.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. I., 1216-35. Vol. II., 1236-72. Selected and edited by the Rev. W. W. Shirley. 1862-6.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani.
   1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana; Vol. I., 1272-1381: Vol. II., 1381-1422.
   2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.
   3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales, 1259-1296; 1307-1324; 1392-1406.
   4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore compilata; Vol. I., 793-1290; Vol. II., 1290-1349; Vol. III., 1349-1411.
   5. Johannis Amundesham, Monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales; Vols. I. and II.
   6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui sæculo xv^{mo} floruere; Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whet-

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

hamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, Capellano, quondam adscriptum: Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice, continente quasdam Epistolas, a Johanne Whethamstede Conscriptas.

7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam Monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

Edited by Henry Thomas Riley. 1863-76.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ Eveshamensis, Auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a Fundatione ad Annum 1213, una cum Continuatione ad Annum 1418. Edited by the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. Edited by John E. B. Mayor. 1863-9.

31. Year Books of the Reigns of Edward I. and III. Years 20-21, 21-22, 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 Edw. I.; and 11-12 Edw. III. Edited and translated by Alfred John Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14 and 14 Edward III. Edited and translated by Luke Owen Pike. 1863-88.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ: Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy: Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. Edited from MSS. in the Imperial Library at Paris, by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by W. H. Hart. 1863-7.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England; being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I., II., and III. Collected and edited by the Rev. T. Oswald Cockayne. 1864-6.

36. Annales Monastici. Vol. I.:—Annales de Margan, 1066-1232; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263; Annales de Burton,

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

1004-1263. Vol. II. :—Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291. Vol. III. :—Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1291; Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432. Vol. IV. :—Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. Vol. V. :—Index and Glossary. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1864-9.

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. From MSS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford, and the Imperial Library, Paris. Edited by the Rev. James F. Dimock. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. Vol. I. :—Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi. Vol. II. :—Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury; 1187 to 1199. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1864-5.

39. Recueil des Croniques et Anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-31. Edited by Sir William Hardy. Vol. IV., 1431-43. Edited by Sir William Hardy, and Edward L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-84.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Wavrin. Albina to 1422. (Translation of the preceding Vols. I. and II.) Edited and translated by Sir William Hardy, and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-87.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Churchill Babington. Vols. III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., and IX. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Rawson Lumby. 1865-86.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Britannie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. Edited by the Rev. John Glover. 1865.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab Anno 1150 usque ad Annum 1406. Vols. I., II., and III. Edited by Edward Augustus Bond. 1866-8.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive, ut vulgo dicitur, Historia Minor. Vols. I., II., and III. 1067-1253. Edited by Sir Frederic Madden. 1866-9.

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda: a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. Edited from a Manuscript in

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

the Library of the Earl of Macclesfield, by Edward Edwards. 1866.

46. Chronicon Scotorum: a Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the Earliest Times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the Events from 1141 to 1150. Edited, with Translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft, in French Verse, from the earliest Period to the Death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Thomas Wright. 1866-8.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. Edited, with a Translation, by James Henthorn Todd. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-92, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or, Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). Edited by the Rev. Henry Anstey. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1868-71.

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. Edited, from William of Malmesbury's Autograph MS., by N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the Archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from 1041 to 1590. Vols. I. and II. Edited, with a Translation, by William Maunsell Hennessy. 1871.

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I., II., III., and IV. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 1871-6.

56. Memorials of the Reign of Henry VI.:—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. Edited, from a MS. in the Archiepiscopal

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

Library at Lambeth, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents, by the Rev. George Williams. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, Monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora. Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. A.D. 1067 to A.D. 1216. Vol. III. A.D. 1216 to A.D. 1239. Vol. IV. A.D. 1240 to A.D. 1247. Vol. V. A.D. 1248 to A.D. 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. Edited by Henry Richards Luard. 1872-84.

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria. — The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. Edited from the MS. in the Library of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1872-3.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. Collected and edited by Thomas Wright. 1872.

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. William Campbell. 1873-7.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. Edited by the Rev. James Raine. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham ; 1311-6. Vols. I.-IV. Edited by Sir Thomas Duffus Hardy. 1873-8.

63. Memorials of Saint Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. Edited, from various MSS., by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab Anno Domini 1328 usque ad Annum 1388, Auctore Monacho quodam Sancti Albani. Edited by Edward Maunde Thompson. 1874.

65. Thómas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. Edited with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary by M. Eiríkr Magnússon. 1875-84.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Stevenson. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by the Rev. James Craigie Robertson. Vol. VII. Edited by Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard. 1875-85.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

68. Radulfi de Diceto Decani Lundoniensis Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. Edited, from the Original Manuscripts, by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a Portion of the 16th Year of the Reign of Richard II. 1392-3. Edited by the Rev. James Graves. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in Varios Tractatus Distincti. Ad Diversorum et Vetustissimorum Codicum Collationem Typis Vulgati. Vols. I.-VI. Edited by Sir Travers Twiss. 1878-83.

71. The Historians of the Church of York, and its Archbishops. Vols. I. and II. Edited by James Raine. 1879-86.

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey; Preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. Edited by J. S. Brewer and Charles Trice Martin. 1879-80.

73. Historical Works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. The Chronicle of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I., by Gervase, the Monk of Canterbury. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1879-80.

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. Edited by Thomas Arnold. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Thomas Arnold. 1882-5.

76. Chronicles of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. Edited by the Rev. William Stubbs. 1882-3.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. Edited by Charles Trice Martin. 1882-6.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Edited by the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones. Vols. I. and II. 1883-4.

79. Chartulary of the Ancient Benedictine Abbey of Ramsey, from the MS. in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. Edited by William Henry Hart, and the Rev. Ponsonby Annesley Lyons. 1884-6.

CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS—*continued.*

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, &c., preserved in the Bodleian Library and British Museum. Edited by John Thomas Gilbert. Vols. I. and II. 1884-5.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia, et opuscula duo de Vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam Miraculis ejus. Edited by the Rev. Martin Rule. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-III. Edited by Richard Howlett. 1884-6.

83. Chronicle of the Ancient Abbey of Ramsey, from the Chartulary of that Abbey, in the Public Record Office. Edited by the Rev. William Dunn Macray. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, Sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I. and II. Edited by Henry Gay Hewlett. 1886-7.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Edited by Joseph Brigstocke Sheppard. Vols. I. and II. 1887-8.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. Edited by William Aldis Wright. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. The Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. Edited by Frederick James Furnivall. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. A Collection of Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Edited by M. Gudbrand Vigfusson. Vols. I. and II. 1887.

89. The Tripartite Life of St. Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. Edited by Whitley Stokes. Parts I. and II. 1887.

90. Willelmi Monachi Malmesbiriensis de Regum Gestis Anglorum. libri V ; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. Edited by the Right Rev. Wm. Stubbs. Vols. I. and II. 1888.

CHRYSOLORAS, MANUEL. Erotemata, (græcè.) [*Absque ulla nota.*] 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*).

"Quelques bibliographes la croient sortie des presses de Calliergi, mais d'autres y ont reconnu les caract. qui ont servi à l'impression du commentaire de l'Apollonius Rhodius, exécuté à Florence, par Laur.-Fr. d'Alopa, en 1496."—*Brunet.*

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 156.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. JOHANNES. Incipit Liber dyalogou Sancti Johannis crisostomi. constantinopolita in Episcopi. et sancti

basilii cesariens episcopi college beati gregorii nazāzeni. De dignitate sacerdocii. Johañes. [Fol. 76 verso.] *Explicit liber dyalogorum Johannis crisostomi ⁊ basilii beatissmorum.* [*S. l. et a., sed Coloniæ, Ulric Zell, circa* 1470.] 4to.

Hain, 5048.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, S. JOHANNES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 47-64.

CHURCHILL, CHARLES. Poetical Works. With a Memoir by James L. Hannay, and copious Notes by W. Tooke. *London:* 1866. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

CHURCHYARD, T. See Heliconia.

CIACONO, F. A. See Venetian Library, 37.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS. Officia, paradoxa et versus XII sapientum. *Per venerabilē phīe magistrū ac etiā inclitē Argentīn civitatis civē dnm Henricū Eggesteyn.* 1472. Sm. folio. *bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Duke of Sussex's library.
The last leaf, containing an ode by Horace, is supplied in manuscript.

—— De officiis. Cum libris eiusdē, De amicitia: Senectute: Et paradoxis. Cum Petri Marsi: Francisci Maturācii. et perq̃ familiari Jodoci Badii ascēsii explanatione. *Venundantur Lugduni: in vico Mercuriali a Petro Balet:* 1517. Folio.

—— De Officiis, De Senectute et De Amicitia. *Londini. Impensis Gul. Pickering.* 1821. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 38-41.

CINNAMUS, JOHANNES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

CIRITA, JOHANNES, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

CIRNI CORSO, ANTON. FRANCESCO. Successi della Armata della Maestà Catolica destinata all' impresa di Tripoli di Barberia, della presa delle Gerbe, e progressi dell' armata Turchesca, Aggiuntoui il disegno con la descrittion dell' Isola. *In Vinegia per Giovanni Bariletto,* 1560. Sm. 8vo. *Plan. br. mor. g. e.* (*Weber.*)

From the Seillière Library.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. Our Demands of the English Lords manifested, being at Rippon Octob. 8. 1640. *Printed, by Margery Mar-Prelat.* 1640. 4to. 4 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Lord Andevers two Speeches: The One Concerning the Pacification the 6th of March. The other the Starre-Chamber. *Printed, Anno Dom.* 1641. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Orders, Proceedings, Punishments, and Priviledges of the Commons House of Parliament in England. *Printed, Anno Dom.* 1641. 4to. 19 leaves.

—— The Copy of a Letter sent from the Earle of Holland, to an Honourable Lord, at the Parliament. 1641. 4to. 4 leaves, the last blank.

—— The True Coppy of a Letter sent by Mr Speaker to the Sheriffes of severall Counties, which have not as yet paid in the Poll-Money. *Printed in the Yeare,* 1641. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Humble Petition and Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, to the King's most Excellent Majesty, sent to Yorke. *London,* 1641. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A New Declaration of both Houses of Parliament: Sent to the Kings most excellent Majesty, the sixteenth of March upon his removall from Huntington to York. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Petition of both Houses of Parliament, Presented to His Majestie at York, March 26. 1642. With His Majesties Answer thereunto. *London:* 1642. 4to. 12 leaves.

—— A Remonstrance of Divers Remarkeable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland, Recommended By Letters from the Right Honourable the Lords Justices, and Counsell of Ireland, And Presented By Henry Jones Doctor in Divinity, and Agent for the Ministers of the Gospel in that Kingdom, To The Honourable House of Commons in England. *London, Printed for Godfrey Emerson, and William Bladen.* 1642. 4to. 44 leaves.

—— The Petition of the Lords and Commons, presented to His Majestie by the Earle of Stamford, Master Chancellour of the Exchequer, and Master Hungerford, April 18. 1642. Together with His Majesties Answer thereunto. *London:* 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— The Humble Petition of the Gentry and Commons of the County of York, presented to his Majesty, April 22. 1642. And His Majesties Message sent to the Parliament, April 24. 1642. concerning Sir John Hothams refusall to give his Majesty entrance into Hull. *London.* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Declaration, Votes, and Order of Assistance, of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Magazine at Hull. *London:* 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— The Declaration and Votes of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Magazine at Hull, and Sir John Hotham Governour thereof. Also the Order of assistance given to the Committees of both houses, concerning their going to Hull. April. 28. 1642. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Declaration, Votes, and Order of assistance of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Magazine at Hull, and Sir John Hotham Governour thereof. And His Majesties Answer thereunto. 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— The Answer of both Houses of Parliament, presented to His Majestie at York the ninth of May, 1642. *London:* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— New Votes of Both Houses of Parliament, the 20th of May, 1642. With the Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons, ... to the Kings most excellent Majestie at Yorke. *Printed May* 24. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, Concerning His Majesties Proclamation, given at His Court at York, the 27. of May. 1642. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— Votes of both Houses of Parliament: with sundry Articles, or Acts of Parliament to confirme the same. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Declaration of the Right Honourable Henry Earle of Cumberland, Lord Lieutenant Generall of His Majesties Forcs (*sic*) in York-shire. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Petition of the Knights, Gentlemen, Freeholders, and others the Inhabitants of the County and City of York, presented to the Honorable House of Commons. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— To the Kings most Excellent Majesty. The humble Petition of the Gentry, Ministers, Free-holders, and other Inhabitants of the County of York, Assembled . . . at Heworth Moore neere the City of Yorke, on Friday the third of Iune, 1642. *Printed at London, Iune* 7. 1642. *A broadside.*

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Declaration of the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, concerning His Maiesties Letter. *London.* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— His Majesties Declaration to all His loving Subjects, Occasioned by a false and scandalous Imputation laid upon His Majesty of an Intention of Raising or Leavying War against His Parliament, and of having raised Force to that end. *London:* 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— A Declaration of Both Houses of Parliament, in Answer to His Majesties last Message, concerning the Militia, May 5. 1642. Also, Two Orders concerning the Militia. *London; June* 17. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— His Majesties Answer to the Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled: Presented to His Majestie at York, June 17. 1642. *London:* 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— A Remonstrance or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons, ... 26 of May, 1642. in answer to a Declaration under His Majesties Name concerning the businesse of Hull. *London, June* 18. 1642. 4to. 12 leaves.

—— His Majesties Answer to a Printed Book, entituled, a Remonstrance, or, the Declaration of the Lords and Commons, ... May 26. 1642. In Answer to a Declaration under His Majesties Name, concerning the businesse of Hull. *London:* 1642. 4to. 16 leaves.

—— June 21. 1642. A new Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, In Answer to His Maiesties Letter, Dated the 14 of June . . . . As also, Concerning His Maiesties Declaration, published at Heyworth-Moore. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— June 22. 1642. An Extract of severall Letters sent from Yorke, Hull, France, and Holland; declaring very remarkable Passages. *Collected and Published to prevent false Information,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— C R. By the King. A Proclamation, Forbidding all Levies of Forces without His Maiesties expresse pleasure, . . . and all Contributions or Assistance to any such Levies. *London,* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— His Majesties Declaration Concerning Leavies. *London: Printed by Robert Barker,* 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Copy of a Warrant from the King, ... directed unto the High-Sheriffe of the County of York. for Summoning of all Gentlemen and others. *London*, 1642. *A broadside.*

—— His Maiesties Answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament. Concerning the Commission of Array Of the first of July, 1642. *Yorke, Printed by Robert Barker, and now reprinted at London*, 1642. 4to. 20 leaves.

—— Another Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: Concerning Subscriptions for bringing in Money, Plate, and Horses. *London, 7. July*, 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Last Newes from Yorke and Hull. . . . . Being the Copy of a Letter sent from a Merchant of York, to a private friend in London. As also The execution of a Jesuite at Yorke, by the Kings Command. *London, July* 7. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— His Majesties Message to Both Houses of Parliament, Concerning His Majesties going to Hull, and the just grounds thereof: Shewing His desire to have the Distractions of this Kingdom happily composed. Together with His Majesties Proclamation declaring the same. July 8. 1642. *London:* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— His Majesties Message to Both Houses of Parliament of the eleventh of July. 1642. Together with His Majesties Proclamation declaring His Majesties purpose to go in His Royall Person to Hull: and the true occasion and end thereof. *London:* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Letter sent from the Leaguer before Hull. *London:* 1641. [1642.] *A broadside.*

—— Two Declarations of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. The one for the preservation and safety of the Kingdome, and the towne of Hull. . . . The other concerning the miserable distractions and grievances this Kingdome now lieth in, by meanes of Jesuiticall and wicked councellors now about his Maiestie. *London:* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for the preservation and safety of the Kingdom, and the Town of Hull. *London, July.* 13. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons, . . . to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. For a Pacification between His Majesty and Both Houses. *London*, 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, delivered to His Maiesty the 16 day of July 1642. Together with His Maiesties Answer thereunto. *London.* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— His Maiesties Declaration to all His loving Subjects. Of August 12. 1642. *Caused to be Printed by His Maiesties speciall command, at Cambridge. Printed by N. N.* 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— Militia Old and New. One thousand six hundred forty two. Read all or none and then censure. *London, Printed* 18 *August.* 2642 (*sic*). 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Copy of the Commission of Array granted from His Majesty, to the Marquesse of Hertford. *August* 24 1642. *London.* 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . For the disarming of all Popish Recusants. *London, August* 25. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Treatie of Peace, Concluded the 29. of September, 1642. being Michaelmas day, That all Forces assembled together in any part of Yorkshire, Countie, or Citie of Yorke, shall be disbanded. *London*, 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— Reasons Why Sir John Hotham, trusted by the Parliament, cannot in Honour agree to the Treaty of Pacification, made by some Gentlemen of York-shire, at Rothwell, Sept. 29. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Declaration and Votes of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament: concerning the late Treaty of Peace in Yorkshire. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . Concerning his Maiesties advancing of his Army towards London. *London, Octob.* 17. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Remonstrance in Defence of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in Justification of their Defensive warre, confirmed by foure reasons. *London*, 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, or, the Reply of both Houses, to a printed Book, under His Majesties name, called, His Majesties Answer to a printed Book, entituled, a Remonstrance, or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament the 26 of May 1642. in answer to

a Declaration under His Majesties name, concerning the businesse of Hull. *London*, 1642. 4to. 30 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Contra-Replicant his Complaint To His Maiestie. [*n. d.* 1642?] 4to. 16 leaves.

—— Malignancy un-masked with A Plea for the Publique Fayth. Briefely and promiscuously disputed, By J. S. Gent. *London, Printed for John Wright, January* 26. 1642. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— The Good and Prosperous Successe of the Parliaments Forces in Yorkeshire. Against the Earle of New-castle and his Popish Adherents. *London, January* 31. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . For the Vindication of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, and others imployed in their service against the Earle of New-castle, and his Array of Papists. *Feb.* 4. 1642. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Humble Advice, Petition, and Reasons, Of the Lords and Commons now assembled in Parliament, to His Majesty, why part of the Terme ought not be removed to Oxford, With His Majesties Gracious Answer thereunto, ... Also a Declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. *London, Printed in the yeere* 1643. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Continuation of true Intelligence from the English and Scottish Forces, in the North, for the service of King and Parliament, and now beleaguring York from the eighth of this instant June to the 17th thereof. . . . . By Sam. Ash and William Goode. *London*, 1644. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Full Relation of the late Victory obtained (Through Gods Providence) by the Forces under the command of Generall Lesley, the Lord Fairfax, and the Earl of Manchester. . . . . Against His Majesties Forces under the command of Prince Rupert and the Earl of New-castle. . . . . Fought on Marstam-Moor, ... on the Second of July, 1644. *London, July* 11. 1644. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— The Falsehood of Mr. William Pryn's Truth Triumphing, In the Antiquity of Popish Princes and Parliaments. . . . . With Twelve Queries, Eight whereof visit Mr. Pryn the second time, because they could not be satisfied at the first. *Printed in London*, 1645. 4to. 18 leaves.

—— A Discourse discovering some Mysteries of our New State, and remembring some fatall daies on both parties, the Loyall and the

Rebell: Betwixt a Protestant, a Puritan, and a Papist: Shewing, the Rise and Progresse of Englands Unhappinesse, ab Anno illo Infortunato, 1641. *Oxford*, 1645. 4to. 22 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Answer of the Lords and Commons . . . . to several Papers of the Commissioners of Scotland *London: April* 16. 1646. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— Letters from the Committee of Estates at Newcastle, and the Commissioners of the Kingdom of Scotland residing at London to both Houses of Parliament. *London: June* 17. 1646. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— Several Votes of the Commons Assembled in Parliament, Concerning Delinquents. *London: Printed for Edward Husband*, 1646. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— All the severall Ordinances and Orders Made by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, concerning Sequestring The Estates of Delinquents, Papists, Spyes and Intelligencers. Together with Instructions for such persons as are imployed in Sequestring of such Delinquents Estates. *London, Printed for Ed. Husband*, 1646. 4to. 28 leaves.

—— The Lord George Digby's Cabinet and Dr. Goff's Negotiations; together with His Majesties, the Queens and the Lord Jermins, and other Letters: Taken at the Battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire about the 15th of October last. Also Observations upon the said Letters. 1646. 4to. 24 leaves.

—— A Dialogue between Hampton-Court, and the Isle of Wight: Uxbridge being Moderator. Impartially discoursing of the effects and defects of the Treaty. *Printed in the Yeare of expectation, of the peace or ruine of the Nation*, 1648. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— The Lord General's Letter to the Honorable William Lenthal Esq; Speaker of the Honorable House of Commons, Wherein is fully related, the Particulars of the Fight at Maidstone. *London, June* 6. 1648. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— An exact Relation of the Discoverie of a great Plot for the surprizall of Yorke for His Maiesty. *London*, 1648. 4to. 4 leaves.

—— A Remonstrance of His Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord Generall of the Parliaments Forces. And of the Generall Councell of Officers held at St. Albans the 16. of November, 1648. *London*, 1648. 4to. 36 leaves.

CIVIL WAR TRACTS. The Hunting of the Foxes from Newmarket and Triploe-Heaths to Whitehall, by five small Beagles (late of the Armie.) Or the Grandie-Deceivers Unmasked (that you may know them.) *Printed in a Corner of Freedome, right opposite to the Councel of Warre, Anno Domini*, 1649. 4to. 14 leaves.

—— An Appeal to the House of Commons, desiring their Answer: Whether the Common-people shall have the quiet enjoyment of the Commons and Waste Land; or whether they shall be under the will of Lords of Mannors still. *Printed in the Year*, 1649. 4to. 8 leaves.

—— A Second Narrative of the Late Parliament (so called.) *Printed in the Fifth Year of Englands Slavery under its New Monarchy*, 1658. 4to. 24 leaves.

—— Certain Scruples and Doubts of Conscience about taking the Solemne League and Covenant. *London, Printed in the Year*, 1660. 4to. 10 leaves.

CLARENDON, EDWARD HYDE, EARL OF. The History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, to which is now added an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. *Oxford, at the Clarendon Press*, 1816. 3 vols. in 6. 4to. *Portrait.*

—— The Life of Edward Earl of Clarendon, in which is included a continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. Written by himself. *Oxford, at the Clarendon Press*, 1817. 2 vols. 4to.

CLARENDON SOCIETY. PUBLICATIONS. *Edinburgh, Goldsmid*, 1882-86. 4to. L. P.

SERIES I.

The Wicked Wayes of the Cruell Cavaliers. *London*, 1644.

Two Extracts from "The Mercurius Caledonius" of Jan. 8th, 1661.

The Devill, and the Parliament: or, The Parliament and the Devill. A Contestation between them for the precedencie. *Printed in the Yeere*, 1648.

Cheriton Fight (March 29th, 1644). Being Sir William Balfores Account of the Battle in a letter to the Earl of Essex. *London*, 1644.

Scotiæ Numisma: or, Ancient Scotish Coins: Their real and proportional value.

CLARENDON SOCIETY—*continued.*

A Miraculous Victory Obtained by the Right Hon. Ferdinando Lord Fairfax at Wakefield in Yorkshire. 1643.

A Letter from a Gentleman in Boston to Mr. George Wishart, Concerning the State of Religion in New-England. *Edinburgh,* 1742.

A Brief Discovery of the True Mother of the Pretended Prince of Wales, known by the name of Mary Grey. By William Fuller. *London,* 1696.

A Letter from the Right Hon. Ferdinando, Lord Fairfax, to his Excellency Robert Earle of Essex. Relating his late prosperous successe in the North . . . before the Towne of Hull. *London,* 1643.

The Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom: To which is added The Petition of the House of Commons which accompanied it. *London,* 1641.

A Historical Enquiry concerning Henry Hudson.

A Letter from an English Traveller at Rome to his father. (1721.)

A King and no King: or, the Best Argument for a Just Title. *London,* 1716.

Considerations upon a Printed Sheet entituled the Speech of the Late Lord Russel to the Sheriffs. *London,* 1683.

The Closing Days about Richmond; or, the Last Days of Sheridan's Cavalry. By H. Edwin Tremain.

The Rebellion of 1715. Gathering Clouds: Being a Contemporary Account of the events immediately preceding the Rebellion.

The Rebellion of 1715. The Storm: Being a Contemporary Account of the Rebellion.

Colchesters Teares: Affecting & Afflicting City & Country. *London:* 1648.

SERIES II.

The Journal of King Edward's Reign, written with his own Hand. From the Original in the Cotton Library.

Lex Talionis; or, a Declamation against Mr. Challener, the Crimes of the Times, and the Manners of You know Whom. *Printed in the Yeare,* 1647.

CLARENDON SOCIETY—*continued.*

Gallienus Redivivus; or, Murther Will Out, Etc., Being a True Account of the De-Witting of Glencoe, Gaffney, &c. *Edinburgh*, 1695.

The Several Declarations Together with the Several Depositions Made in Council on Monday, the 22d of October, 1688. Concerning the Birth of the Prince of Wales.

Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George, with some private passages of the Life of the late King James II. 1712.

A Faithful Memorial of that Remarkable Meeting of Many Officers of the Army in England, at Windsor Castle, in the Year 1648. By William Allen. *London*, 1659.

A Dialogue between a Whig and a Jacobite upon the Subject of the late Rebellion and the Execution of the Rebel-Lords, &c. Occasion'd by the Phœnomenon in the Skie, March 6, 1715-16. *London*, 1716.

An Account of the Execution of Mary, Queen of Scots, not hitherto published. Being a Letter from Robert Wyngfield, Esq; to Lord Treasurer Cecil. *London;* 1752.

Twenty Lookes over all the Round-heads that ever lived in the World. 1643.

The Memoirs of George Leyburn. D.D. Being a Journal of his Agency for Prince Charles in Ireland in the Year 1647. *London:* 1722.

The Character of a Modern Whig, or An Alamode True Loyal Protestant. (1681.)

A Letter from His Excellencie the Lord General Monck, to the Parliament. *London:* 1660.

CLARK, Geo. T. Mediæval Military Architecture in England. *London:* 1884. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

CLASSIC Preachers of the English Church. Lectures delivered at St. James's Church in 1877 and 1878. With an Introduction by John Edward Kempe, M.A. *London:* 1877-8. 2 vols. 8vo.

CLASSICS. Ancient Classics for English Readers. Edited by the Rev. W. Lucas Collins, M.A. Two Series. *Edinburgh and London*, 1871-79. 28 vols. Sm. 8vo.

Homer—Herodotus—Cæsar—Virgil—Horace—Æschylus—Xenophon—Cicero—Sophocles—Pliny—Euripides—Juvenal—Aristophanes—Hesiod and Theognis—

Plautus and Terence—Tacitus—Lucian—Plato—The Greek Anthology—Livy—Ovid—Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius—Demosthenes—Aristotle—Thucydides—Lucretius—Pindar.

CLASSICS. Foreign Classics for English Readers. Edited by Mrs. Oliphant. *Edinburgh and London:* 1877-80. 11 vols. Sm. 8vo.

Dante—Voltaire—Pascal—Petrarch—Goethe—Molière—Montaigne—Rabelais—Calderon—Saint Simon—Cervantes.

CLAUDIUS, [BISHOP OF TURIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 104.

CLEMENS ROMANUS, S., [POPE.] Duae Epistolae S. Clementis Romani, quas ex codice manuscripto Novi Testamenti Syriaci nunc primum erutas, cum versione latina apposita, edidit J. J. Wetstenius. *Lugd. Bat., typis Eliae Luzac, Jun.* 1752. Folio.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 1, 2.

—— See Venetian Library, 36.

CLEMENS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

CLEMENS III., [ANTIPOPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 148.

CLEMENS V., [POPE.] Constitutiones. [Fol. 1.] Jncipiūt ɔstitucōes clemētis p̄p̄ v. unacū apparatu dn̄i Jo. andree. [Colophon.] *Preseus Clementis p̄pe quīti ɔstitutiouū codex. vnacum apparatu dn̄i Joh. au. Suis rubricacōuib' sufficiēter distinctus. Artificiosa adinuētiōn imprimēdi. ac caracterizandi. absq vlla calami exaratiōn sic effigiatus: et ad eusebiā dei industrie est ɔsūmatus. Per Johāuez fust ciuē Moguntiñ. Et petrū Schoiffher de gerns'heim. Clericū dioces' eiusdez. Anno domī. M.cccc. Sexagesimo* [1460]. *xxv. die Mensis Junii.* Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Printed upon Vellum. o. bl. mor.*

From the Sunderland Library. All the initial letters are painted—that at the commencement of the volume containing an illuminated miniature portrait of the Pope.

CLEMENS ALEXANDRINUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 8, 9.

CLODOVEUS I., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

CLODOVEUS II., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

CLOTARIUS I., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

CLOTARIUS II., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

CLOTARIUS III., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

CLUTTERBUCK, ROBERT. The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford. *London:* 1815-27. 3 vols. Folio. L. P. *Plates and Map.*

COATES, REV. JOHN. A Collection of original Miscellaneous Poems and Translations. *London:* 1770. 4to.

COCKERSAND REGISTER. The Coucher-book or Register of Charters of the Abbey of Cockersand, co. Lanc., written for the most part in the year of our Lord 1268, "before the Feast of St. Michael the Archangel," with some later additions. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, written upon 165 leaves, including the fly-leaf at the end ($11\frac{5}{8} \times 8$ inches), by an English scribe. Folio. *mor.*

An account of the MS. by the scribe himself is found on fol. 5 b., a translation of which is here given :—In this volume are contained all the feoffments found in our possession in the year 1267, which have been written and arranged by *Frater* Robert de Lacheford, who has also placed this present volume in a small chest, both for the use of younger men who may be ignorant of such instruments, and on account of the difficulty of those who inquire into them, which too often has happened. First we have the Papal privileges whether common to the Order of White Canons or peculiar to Cockersand, then the Royal Charters and Confirmations, and afterwards those of the Barons and Nobles, excepting those which are noted more fully under their provinces, as is proper. Then follow the charters of Amounderness. After those, the charters of Laylondsyre, Blakeburnesyre, and of York, also of Derbysyre, and of Makerfeld, of Salfordsyre, and of Cestresyre. Also after these, of Lonnesdale and of Kendale, and at the end of the book follow those of Coupeland. The places have been arranged and empty spaces left at the end of each town of each province, so that new charters may be properly inserted as often as confirmations or settlements of suits are made, etc. These were written in 1268 before the F. of St. Michael the Archangel.

ff. 6-13 b. "Privilegia communia;" that is, charters of indulgence and privileges by various popes to Convents and Abbeys of the Premonstratensian Order in general, and to Cockersand Abbey in particular. Amongst them is the Charter of Pope Clement III., which changed the "Hospital Monastery" of Cockersand to an Abbey of the Premonstratensian Order. *Dated* 8 Id. Jun. 6 June, 1190.

[Dugdale says : "Cockersand was first an Hermitage, then an Hospital founded by William de Lancastre, temp. Hen. II., but about the year 1190 it was changed into an Abbey of Premonstratensian Canons.]

ff. 14, 15. Five Charters to the Abbey; three by King John, two by Henry III.

f. 15 b. Charter of Robert Pincerna.

f. 16. Constitution or Decree of the Archbishop of York relating to Church Ornaments : "What the laity have to find, and what the curators."

f. 16 b. Charter dated at Garstang, Wednesday after Purif. of B. V. Mary [2 Feb.] 37 Edw. III. [1363], relating to the Abbey lands in Garstang. Written in French.

ff. 17, 18. Grants and Confirmations by William de Lancastre, the founder, and others.

ff. 19-56. Charters of grants, &c., to the Abbey, of lands in Amoundernesse.

ff. 57-72. Grants, &c., in Lailondsyre.

ff. 72 b-73. Added later is an Account of the founders and feoffors of Cokirham [*sic*] in the Abbey de pratis at Leicester.

ff. 74-76. Grants, &c., in Blakeburnsyre.

f. 77. Two grants of land in the City of York.

ff. 79-93. Grants, &c., in Derbysyre [*i.e.* West Derby Hundred].

ff. 94-98 b. Grants, &c., in Makerfeld.

ff. 99-103, 104 b-106. Grants, &c., in Salfordsyre.

ff. 103 b-104. Grants, &c., in Leethe.

f. 109 b. Grants, &c., in Cestria.

ff. 110-143. Grants, &c., in Lonnesdale.

ff. 143 b-157 b. Grants, &c., in Kendale.

ff. 158-159. Grants, &c., in Coupeland.

f. 160. Names of "nativi" concerning whom we hold charters, and of "the Donors of them in Lonnesdale and Kendale."

ff. 161-163. Similar list, for Amoundernesse, Laylondsyre, Derbisyre, Salfordsire.

f. 163 b. Grant of Privileges by Pope John to the Premonstratensian Order. *Undated.*

ff. 164-165 b. "Exceptiones."

f. 165 b. Two deeds relating to lawsuit between Evesham and Cockersand Abbeys in 1272-3.

At the beginning of the volume are the following in various later hands, viz.:

f. 1 b. Notes of Manor Courts at Manchester.

f. 2. Four items of agreement between the Lords and Tenants of Staynoll, dated 14 Jan. 9 Henry VIII. [1518]; Memorandum relating to Singleton Manor.

f. 2 b. Record of Chief Courts of Poland held at Slaytburn, relating to waste lands in Grynilton, and land in Bradforth.

f. 3. Notification of the Recovery by the Abbey against William Bolron and others of land between Bolronbroke and Stotford More. 8 August, 1536.

f. 5. Record of Court of Bowlande, held at Slattburn, in 1481.

List of Payments by Mitton Church to the See of York.

On the fly-leaf at the end is the following note: "Herafter foloith the nombre of evidences under theire sealez commaunded by the Kynges visitors by Injunction to be delyvered in to the hande of M. Thomas Crumwell beyng cheffe visitor," "citra festum Pasche," 27 Henry VIII. [1536].

CODINUS, GEORGIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 157.

CŒLESTINUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

CŒLESTINUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

CŒLESTINUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 206.

CŒLESTIUS, [PELAGIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 21, 48.

CŒLIUS, SYMPHOSIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 7.

COGITOSUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

COLE, JOHN. A Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour from Scarborough to the Library of a Philobiblist [Archdeacon Wrangham] in it's neighbourhood. *Scarborough:* 1824. Sm. 8vo.

—— The History and Antiquities of Weston Favell, in the County of Northampton. *Scarborough:* 1827. 8vo. *Plates.*

Fifty copies printed.

—— The History and Antiquities of Filey in the County of York. *Scarborough:* 1828. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Scarborough Collector, and Journal of the olden time. *Scarborough:* 1828. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Historical Sketches of Scalby, Burniston, and Cloughton, with descriptive notices of Hayburn Wyke and Stainton Dale in the County of York. *Scarborough:* 1829. 8vo. *Plates.*

COLE, REV. R. E. G. See Eng. Dialect Society, 52.

COLLAERT, ADRIAN. Vita Jesu Salvatoris, variis iconibus ab Adriano Collart expressa. [*S. l. et a.*] 12mo. *Engraved title and* 35 *plates. bl. mor. g. e.*

This copy wants Plates 24-27.

—— Passio et Resurrectio D. N. Jesu Christi. Edita et excusa ab Adr. Collaert. [*S. l. et a.*] 12mo. 24 *plates, including engraved title. bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Virginis Mariae Vita. Ill^{ri}. et R^{o}. D. Ferdinando Ximenez Archidiacono Bracarensi, et sanctae sedis Apłcæ Protonot. Adrian Collaert D.D. *Adria. Collaert invent. sculp. et excud. Antverpiæ.* [*S. a.*] 12mo. *Engraved title and* 19 *plates. bl. mor. g. e.*

COLLECTANEA ADAMANTEA. *Reprinted at Edinburgh by E. & G. Goldsmid.* 1883-88. 63 vols. 8vo. L. P.

1. Un-Natural History, or Myths of Ancient Science.—A Collection of Twelve Curious Tracts, comprising:—

(a) George Caspar Kirchmaier's Treatises on the Basilisk, Unicorn, Phœnix, Behemoth or Leviathan, Dragon, and Giant Spider. (1691.)

(b) Herman Grube's On the Wound caused by the Tarantula, and its Cure by means of Music. (1679.)

COLLECTANEA ADAMANTEA—*continued.*

(c) Isaac Schoochius's Mysteries of Nature, or Enquiry into the Existence of Chameleons, Bears, Satyrs, Homines caudati, and Shining Lilies of Palestine. (1680.) Four Vols.

2. Quaint Gleanings from Ancient Poetry, from A.D. 1588 to 1774, with Historical and Biographical Notes.

3. The Popish Plot, being the tryal of Edward Coleman, Gent., for Conspiring the Death of the King and the Subversion of the Government of England. (1678.) Three Vols.

4. Pathomachia, or the Battell of Affections, shadowed by a Faigned Siedge of the Citie of Pathopolis; written some yeeres since, and now first published by a friend of the deceassed Avthor. (1630.)

5. The First Settlement of the New Netherlands, translated from Wassenaer's "Historie van Europa" (Amsterdam, 1621-2). To which is added a list of the early Immigrants. Two Vols.

6. The Chronicles of London, from the forty-fourth year Henry III., to the seventeenth year Edward III., from a MS. in the Cottonian library; translated by Edmund Goldsmid. Three Vols.

7. Jeremy Collier.—An Essay upon Gaming. (1713.)

8. Memoirs of the Bastille, by M. Linguet, a prisoner there; translated from the French. (1783.) Four Vols.

9. A Historie of Amulets, Englyshed from the learned Treatyse of Dr. Martinius Blumler, by S. H., Gent. (1710.) Two Vols.

10. Ritson's Pieces of Ancient Popular Poetry, from authentic MSS. and old printed copies. (1791.) Two Vols.

11. Lucina Sine Concubitu, by Abraham Johnson (Rev. H. Coventry). (1750.)

12. A Collection of Historical Documents illustrative of the reigns of the Tudor and Stuart sovereigns. Edited, with Notes and Illustrations, by Edmund Goldsmid. Two Vols.

13. Cottoni Posthuma, being divers choice pieces of the renowned antiquary Sir Robert Cotton, collected by J. H. (1679.) Four Vols.

14. The Recovery of Normandy from the English in 1449; translated from the contemporary French account of Jacques le Bouvier, king-of-arms of Charles VII. Two Vols.

15. The History of the Devils of Loudun, the alleged possession of

COLLECTANEA ADAMANTEA—*continued.*

the Ursuline Nuns, and the trial and execution of Urbain Grandier, told by an eye-witness. (1634.) Three Vols.

16. Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, prime minister and favourite of Queen Elizabeth, containing an instructive account of his ambition, designs, intrigues, excessive power; his engrossing the Queen, with the dangerous consequence of that practice, etc. Written during his life, and now published from an old manuscript never printed. (1706.) Four Vols.

17. Cockburn's History of Duels. (1720.) Two Vols.

18. The Field of Bloud, or Rebellion Blazoned in all its Colours; in a lively representation (grounded upon fact) of the fatal consequences of inability in a Prince, exorbitant ambition in the Nobility, and licentious insolence in the Commons. (1681.)

19. Winchelsea, Earl of.—Metrical translations of Anacreon, Sappho, and Bion. (1713.)

20. The Secret Correspondence of Sir Robert Cecil.—Edited by Lord Hailes. (1766.) Three Vols.

21. A Collection of Epitaphs and Inscriptions, interesting either from historical associations or quaintness of wording. Two Vols.

22. The Gunpowder Treason.—A Discourse of the manner of its discovery, with the examinations and confessions of Guido Fawkes and Thomas Winter; to which is appended the speech made by King James to both Houses of Parliament, 1605.

23. A Charitable Remonstrance addressed to the Wives and Maidens of France touching their dissolute adornments, to induce them to lay aside the vestments of Paganism, and put on those of modest and Christian women; together with an Elegy, entitled, "France complaining of the Lewdness of the said Maidens." To which is added the celebrated Sonnet, "To the Husband of the Woman with the frizled Hair." Translated from the French of Brother Antoine Estienne. (1598.)

24. The Rye House Plot.—A true account and declaration of the horrid Conspiracy to Assassinate the late King Charles II. at the Rye House. Printed by His late Majesty's Commands. (1696.) Three Vols.

25. The History of the States General of Normandy.—Translated

COLLECTANEA ADAMANTEA—*continued.*

from the French of A. Canel, President of the Society of Antiquaries of Normandy, with Notes and Illustrations by G. C. Goldsmid.

26. Lyons under the Terror, with a detailed account of the horrors perpetrated by the Jacobins after the taking of that town; from a contemporary narrative. (1794.)

27. Abbé Prevost.—The history of Manon Lescaut; translated from the French by Edmund Goldsmid. Three Vols.

28. Hermippus Redivivus, or the Sage's Triumph over Old Age and the Grave, wherein the great secret for prolonging the life and vigour of man is revealed. Three Vols.

29. Kemp's Nine Daies Wonder.—Performed in a Daunce from London to Norwich, wherein is somewhat set downe worth note; many things merrie, nothing hurtfull. Written by himselfe (1600).

30. Two Rare Tracts relating to the State of New York, 1609 to 1615.

(a) Champlein's Expeditions to Northern and Western New York; translated from "Les Voyages de la Nouvelle France," by the Sieur de Champlein. (1632.)

(b) A Letter from a Gentleman of the City of New York to another concerning the troubles which happened in that province in the time of the late happy Revolution. Printed and sold by William Bradford, at the sign of the Bible in New York, 1698.

COLLECTANEA CURIOSA; or, Miscellaneous Tracts, relating to the History and Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and a variety of other subjects. By John Gutch. *Oxford*, 1781. 2 vols. 8vo.

COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA. Edited by Joseph Foster. Parts 1— . 1881— . Roy. 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

COLLECTION DE TEXTES pour servir à l'étude et à l'enseignement de l'histoire. Alphonse Picard, Éditeur.

1° Exercice, 1886:

Raoul Glaber. Les cinq livres de ses histoires, (900-1046). Publiés par Maurice Prou.

Grégoire de Tours. Histoire des Francs. Livres I.-VI. Texte du Manuscrit de Corbie, accompagné d'un fac-similé. Publié par Henri Omont.

COLLECTION DE TEXTES—*continued.*

2° Exercice, 1887:

Textes relatifs aux institutions privées et publiques aux époques mérovingienne et carolingienne. Publiés par M. Thévenin.

Vie de Louis le Gros par Suger, suivie de l'histoire du roi Louis VII. Publiées par Aug. Molinier.

Textes relatifs à l'histoire du Parlement depuis les origines jusqu'au XIVe siècle. Publiés par Ch. V. Langlois.

COLLETET, G. Epigrammes. Avec un discours de l'epigramme. Où il est traitté de sa premiere origine; de son usage ancien & moderne; de son veritable caractere; de ses vertus, & de ses vices; & des qualitez requises à ceux qui s'appliquent à ce genre d'escrire. *A Paris, chez Iean Baptiste Loyson,* 1653. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Koehler.*)

From the Seillière Library.

[COLLINGS, JOHN, D.D.] The Weavers Pocket-book: or, Weaving Spiritualized. In a Discourse, wherein men employed in that Occupation, are instructed how to raise Heavenly Meditations, from the several parts of their Work. By J. C., D.D. *London,* 1675. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

A—L in eights.

COLLINS, REV. RICHARD. Missionary Enterprise in the East. *London:* 1873. 8vo. *Plates.*

COLLINS, WILLIAM. Poetical Works. With Memoir by W. M. Thomas. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

COLLYER, ROBERT, AND J. HORSFALL TURNER. Ilkley: Ancient & Modern. *Otley:* 1885. 8vo. *Plates.*

COLLYNS, CHARLES PALK. Notes on the Chase of the Wild Red Deer in the Counties of Devon and Somerset. *London,* 1862. 8vo. *Plates.*

COLOMB, CAPTAIN, R.N. Slave-catching in the Indian Ocean. A Record of Naval Experiences. *London:* 1873. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

COLUMBANUS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

COLUMBANUS, [ABBOT OF S. TRUDON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

COLUMNA, FRANCISCO. Hypnerotomachia Poliphili, ubi humana omnia non nisi somnium esse docet, atque obiter plurima scitu sane quam digna commemorat. *Venetiis Mense decembri M.ID.* [1499] *in ædibus Aldi Manutii, accuratissime.* Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Woodcuts. o. mor. g. e.*

A remarkably fine copy from the Beckford Library.
The richly gilt tooled panels of the original Venetian binding have been inlaid into the sides of the present binding.

COMESTOR, PETRUS. Scolastica hystoria super novum testamentum cū additionib⁹ atq; incidentiis Incipit felicit⁹. [Colophon.] *Impressa ī traiecto inferiori per magistros Nycolaum ketelaer et Gherardū de Leempt. M°.cccc°.lxxiii°.* [1473.] Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *o. c.*

144 leaves.
The first book printed at Utrecht with a date.
From the Sunderland Library.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 198.

COMMINES, PHILIPPE DE. Cronique ⁊ hystoire faicte et cōposee par feu messire Phelippe de Commines Cheualier, seigneur Dargenton, contenant les choses aduenues durant le regne du Roy Loys. xi^e. tant en France, Bourgongne Flandres Arthois Angleterre q̄ Espaigne et lieux circonuoisins Nouuellement imprime a Paris. [Colophon.] ¶ *Fin de Lhystoire ⁊ Cronique du feu roy Loys vnziesme de ce nom . . . . et fut acheuee dimprimer le .xxvi^e. iour de Auril mil cinq cens. xxiiii.* [1524] *pour Galliot du pre Libraire iure de Luniuersite de Paris.* Folio. FIRST EDITION. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

—— ¶ Croniques du Roy Charles huytiesme de ce nō que Dieu absoille, cōtenāt la verite des faictz et gestes dignes de memoire dudict seigneur, quil feist en son voiage de Naples et de sa conqueste dudit royaulme de Naples ⁊ pays adiacens Et de son triumphāt et victorieux retour en son royaume de Frāce. [Colophon.] *Fin Des Croniq̃s du vaillant et magnanime Roy Charles huytiesme . . . . Et furēt acheuez dimprimer lan mil cīq cēs .xxviii.* [1528] *Le .xxv. iour de Septēbre Pour maistre Enguillebert de Marnef, libraye iure de luniuersite de Paris.* Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. c. g. e.*

COMMODIANUS, [OF GAZA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

COMOEDIAE ac Tragoediae aliquot ex novo et vetere Testamento desumptæ, quarum catalogū proxima pagella indicabit.

Adiunximus præterea duas lepidissimas Comœdias, mores corruptissimi seculi elegantissime depingentes. *Basileæ per Nicolaum Bryling-gerum*, 1541. Sm. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

COMPANIONS for the Devout Life: Lectures delivered in St. James's Church, Piccadilly, 1875 and 1876. With a Preface by the Rev. J. E. Kempe, M.A., Rector. *London:* 1875-6. 2 vols. 8vo.

COMPOSTELLA. ¶ Hereaft foloweth the abreuiacōn of the graces, īdulgēces & staciōs which our moste holy fad' Pope Alexāder vi. graūteth to all true beleuīge people: of euery sexe or kynde wyllīge to entre into the fraternite of the great Hospytall of saynt James ī Cōpostell: lately edifyed & bylded: as is cōteined ī his let'is apostolykes, graūted to euerlastīge memory, & cōfermed by our holy fad' nowe beīge Pope Juli⁹. [*Without printer's name, place or date, but printed by R. Pynson, about* 1505.] *A broadside.* Black Letter. *r. mor.*

This broadside measures $19\frac{3}{8} \times 12\frac{1}{8}$ inches, and consists of 87 lines, besides the 4 lines of the title as given above, printed across the page. It is headed by a woodcut of a cockle-shell.

CONÆUS, GEORGIUS. See Mary Queen of Scots.

CONDER, C. R. Tent Work in Palestine. A Record of Discovery and Adventure. *London:* 1879. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— See Palestine Survey.

CONON, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

CONQUESTE. La conqueste que fit le grant Roy Charlemaigne es Espaignes. Avec les nobles prouesses des douze pers de France et aussi celles de Fierabras. Oultre plus est comprins aucun recueil faict a lhonneur du treschrestien Roy de Frāce Charles .VIII. derniere-mēt decede touchant la iournee de Fournoue. *Cy finist Fierabras imprime a Lyon par Pierre de saincte Lucie dit le Prince.* 1552. Sm. 4to. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

A—V in fours.
From the Seillière Library.

CONRADUS SALICUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

CONRADUS, [MONK OF BRUNWILLER NEAR COLOGNE.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

CONSTABLE, H. See Heliconia.

CONSTANS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

CONSTANTINUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

CONSTANTINUS I., MAGNUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

CONSTANTINUS, [THE YOUNGER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

CONSTANTINUS, [ABBOT OF S. SYMPHORIAN AT METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

CONSTANTINUS AFRICANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

CONSTANTINUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

CONSTANTINUS VI., PORPHYROGENITA, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 109, 112, 113.

—— See Venetian Library, 43.

CONSTANTINUS MANASSES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

CONSTANTINUS ACROPOLITA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

CONSTANTINUS MELITENIOTA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 141.

CONSTANTINUS HARMENOPULUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 150.

CONSTANTINUS, PAULUS. See Venetian Library, 44.

CONSTANTIUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

CONSTANTIUS, [BISHOP OF ALBY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

CONSTITUTIONES Alexandrinae fratrum minorum. *Alexander Benacius imprimebat Bononiæ*, 1587. 4to. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.

CONSUETUDINARIUM Ecclesiæ Lincolniensis, tempori Richardi de Gravesend Episcopi (A.D. 1258-1279). Redactum. Edited by H. E. Reynolds. With Introductory Notes by Christopher Wordsworth, M.A. 1880. Folio.

—— Editio alia. 1885. Folio.

CONTINUATEURS de Loret, Les. Lettres en Vers de La Gravette de Mayolas, Robinet, Boursault Perdou de Subligny, Laurent et autres (1665-1689). Recueillies et publiées par le baron James de Rothschild. *Paris*, 1881-82. 2 vols. [To be completed in 6 volumes.] Roy. 8vo.

CONYBEARE, W. J., AND J. S. HOWSON. The Life and Epistles of St. Paul. *London*, 1856. 2 vols. 4to. *ol. mor. g. e.*

COOPER, C. P. An Account of the most important Public Records of Great Britain, and the publications of the Record Commissioners, etc. *London:* 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

CORNELIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

CORNWALLIS, SIR CHARLES. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

COSIN, JOHN, [BISHOP OF DURHAM.] See Surtees Society, 52, 55.

COSMAS JAPIGUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

COSMAS, [DEAN OF PRAGUE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IX.

COSMAS INDICOPLEUSTES. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

COSMAS, [OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

COSMAS, B., [VESTITOR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

COTTON, REV. HENRY, D.C.L. A Typographical Gazetteer. *Oxford*, 1831-66. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Another copy of Vol. I.

Presentation copy from the Author to the Rev. W. Mills, with autograph letter and inscription.

COTTON, SIR ROBERT, AND SIR JOHN HAYWARD. The Histories of the Lives and Raignes of Henry the third, and Henry the

fourth, Kings of England. *London, printed for William Sheares*, 1642. Sm. 8vo. *Portraits. c.*

COUCH, T. Q. See English Dialect Society, 27.

COUSTUMES generalles du bailliage Damyēs, auec celles des preuostez de Monstroeul, Beauquesne, Foulloys, sainct Ricquier, Doullens et Beauuoisis: Nouuellemēt publiees & decretees en la ville Damyens, par messieurs les commissaires deleguez de par le Roy. *Imprimees pour Jehan caron demourant audit lieu Damyens*, 1546. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

COUSTUMIER, Le, des pays daniou & du maine nouuellemēt īprime a paris. *Par maistre Pierre le Dru. Pour Jehan petit.* 1493. —Les stilles & usages de proceder en court laye es pays daniou et du maine de nouueau corrigees, etc. *Imprimees ꝑ maistre iehan seurre alias de la pie demourant a paris*, 1503. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e. fleur-de-lisé.* (*E. Niedrée.*)

From the Seillière Library.

COUTUMES Générales d'Artois. See De Bouret, Roussel.

COWEL, Dr. John. The Interpreter of Words and Terms, used either in the Common or Statute Laws of this Realm, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs: With an Appendix. Continu'd by Tho. Manley Esq; to the Year 1684. Now further Augmented and Improv'd. *London:* 1701. Folio. *c.*

COWPER, William. The Works of William Cowper. Comprising his Poems, Correspondence, and Translations. With a Life of the Author, by the Editor, Robert Southey, Poet Laureate, etc. *London:* 1836-37. 15 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates and Vignettes.*

—— Poetical Works. With Notes and a Memoir by John Bruce. *London:* 1866. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

COXIDA, Elias de. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

CRASTONUS, Joannes. Lexicon græco-latinum. (ex recens. et cum præfat. Boni Accursii pisani.) [*Absque nota, sed Mediolani, circa* 1480.] Folio. Editio Princeps. *r. mor. g. e.*

The last leaf, containing the epistle to Ferrario, is in facsimile. From the Syston Park Library.

CRECCELIUS, JOHANNES. Collectanea ex Historiis de Origine et Fundatione omnium ferè Monasticorum Ordinum in specie. *Per Ioh. Th. de Bry, Francofurti*, 1614. 4to. *Plates. c.* (*Riviere.*)

CREMER, HERMANN. Biblico-Theological Lexicon of New Testament Greek. Translated from the German by D. W. Simon, and Wm. Urwick. *Edinburgh:* 1872. 8vo.

CRISCONIUS, [AFRICAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

CRISP, FREDERICK A. Abstracts of Somersetshire Wills, etc., copied from the Manuscript Collections of the late Rev. Frederick Brown, M.A. First and Second Series. 1887-8. 2 vols. 4to. L. P.
150 copies printed for private circulation.

CROKER, T. CROFTON. Notes on Various Discoveries of Gold Plates, chiefly in the South of Ireland. *London:* 1854. 8vo.

CROM, MATT. Der siecken troost. *Ghedruct Tantwerpen, by Steuen Mierdmans*, 1543. Sm. 8vo.

CROMWELL, OLIVER. Monarchy asserted to be the best, most Ancient and Legal Form of Government: in a Conference had at Whitehall with Oliver Cromwel, and a Committee of Parliament. *London*, 1679. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Life of Oliver Cromwell. Containing His Military Exploits in England during the Grand Rebellion, etc. *London*, 1760. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

CROWLEY, ROBERT. See Early English Text Society, Extra Series, XV.

CRUDEN, ALEXANDER, M.A. A Complete Concordance to the Old and New Testament: or, a Dictionary, and Alphabetical Index to the Bible. To which is added, a Life of the Author, by Alexander Chalmers. *London:* 1855. 4to. *Portrait.*

CUMMIANUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

CUMMING, REV. JOHN, D.D. The Tent and the Altar, or Sketches from Patriarchal Life. *London*: 1854. Sm. 8vo.

CUONRADUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIII.

CURRER, MISS RICHARDSON. Catalogue of the Library collected by Miss Richardson Currer, at Eshton Hall, Craven, Yorkshire. *London: printed for private circulation only.* 1833. 8vo. *Plates.*

CURSUS beate marie virginis) cū plerisq; cursib^{9} necnō oratōib^{9} deq; figuris sculptis ⁊ suis allegatōib^{9} assignatis) quē statuit urban^{9} papa. ii quotidie dici ⁊ ī sabbato solēniter fieri. [Colophon.] *Finiunt hore canonice. ad usum romane ecclesie.* [*Sine loco aut anno, sed Argentorati, J. Grüninger, circa* 1500.] Sm. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. c. clasps.*

A—R in eights, printed in red and black.

CURTIUS, F. CORNELIUS. Virorum illustrium ex ordine eremitarum D. Augustini elogia cum singulorum expressis ad vivum iconibus. *Antverpiæ, apud Ioannem Cnobbarum*, 1636. 4to. *Plates. v.*

—— Aliud exemplar. L. P. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

Brilliant impressions of the engraved plates by Cornelius Galle. The arms of the original owner of this book have been preserved in the sides of the present binding. From the Beckford Library.

CURTIUS RUFUS, QUINTUS. See Venetian Library, 45, 70.

CUTTS, REV. E. L. Historic Towns.—Colchester. *London:* 1888. Sm. 8vo.

CYPRIANUS, S., [OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 3, 4.

CYPRIANUS, S., [OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 4.

CYPRIANUS, [MONK OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

CYPRIANUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CORDOVA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

CYRICIUS OR QUIRICUS, [BISHOP OF BARCELONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 80, 96.

CYRILLUS, S., [BISHOP OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 33.

CYRILLUS, S., [OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 68-77.

—— See Venetian Library, 46.

D.

DADO, [Bishop of Verdun.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

DAGOBERTUS I., [King of the Franks.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

DAGOBERTUS II., S., [King of the Franks.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

DAGOBERTUS III., [King of the Franks.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

DAGULFUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

DALMATIUS, [Monk.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

DALRYMPLE, Sir John. Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland. From the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. until the Sea-battle off La Hogue. *London:* 1771-73. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

DALYELL, John Graham. A Tract, chiefly relative to Monastic Antiquities; with some account of a recent search for the remains of the Scotish Kings interred in the Abbey of Dunfermline. *Edinburgh:* 1809. 8vo. *Plates.*

DAMASUS, S., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

DAMIANUS, [Bishop of Pavia.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

DAMMANN, C. and F. W. Photographic Album of Anthropology and Ethnology. Oblong Folio.

DANIEL, Samuel. The Works of Samuel Daniel. Newly Augmented. *London Printed for Simon Waterson.* 1602. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

First collected edition of Daniel's Works. Collation :—A, 2 ll.; B—O in sixes; P—T in fours; A—N in sixes; A—B in sixes; C, 4 ll.; Title: "A Panegyrike Congratulatory," 1 leaf; A, 6 ll.; B—C in fours; D, 2 ll.; E, 6 ll.; F, 2 ll.; G—H in sixes; I, 1 leaf.

—— See Bookworm's Garner, 2.

DANTE ALIGHIERI. La Divina Commedia di Dante. *Londra; G. Pickering.* 1822. 2 vols. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 47.

D'ARFEVILLE, NICOLAY. La Navigation du Roy d'Escosse Jaques Cinquiesme du nom, autour de son Royaume, & Isles Hebrides & Orchades, soubz la conduicte d'Alexandre Lyndsay excellent Pilote Escossois. Recueillie & redigee en forme de description Hydrographique, & representée en Carte marine, & Routier ou Pilotage, pour la cognoissance particuliere de ce qui est necessaire & considerable à ladicte navigation. *A Paris, chez Gilles Beys.* 1583. 4to. *Folding Map. r. mor. g. e.* (*Koehler.*)

This copy contains between ff. 25 and 26 a leaf with a woodcut diagram on the recto, the verso being blank. This is not mentioned by Brunet in his collation of the volume.

From the libraries of Sir W. Tite and Baron de la Roche Lacarelle.

DARLING, CHARLES J. Scintillæ Juris. *London:* 1879. 4to.

DART, JOHN. Westmonasterium. Or the History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peters Westminster. To which is added, Westminster Abbey. A Poem by the same Author. *London.* [1723.] 2 vols. Folio. L. P. *Plates. o. c.*

DATHUS, AUGUSTINUS. See Venetian Library, 48.

DATIVUS, [MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

DAUDET, ALPHONSE. Tartarin de Tarascon.—La Défense de Tarascon. *Paris,* 1886. Sm. 8vo.

—— Tartarin sur les Alpes. Nouveaux exploits du héros Tarasconnais. *Paris,* 1886. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

DAVIE, ADAM. See Early Eng. Text Society, 69.

DAVIES, JOHN, OF HEREFORD. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

DAVIES, R. RICE. A Handy Book of the Land, Assessed, and Income Tax Laws. *London:* 1864. 8vo.

DAVIES, ROBERT. A Memoir of the York Press. *Westminster:* 1868. 8vo.

—— Walks through the City of York. *London:* 1880. 8vo.

DAVIS, JAMES W., AND F. ARNOLD LEES. West Yorkshire: An Account of its Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. *London:* 1878. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

DAWSON, E. C. James Hannington D.D., First Bishop of Eastern Equatorial Africa. A History of his Life and Work. 1847-1885. *London,* 1887. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

—— Last Journals of Bishop Hannington. *London,* 1888. 8vo.

DAY, JOHN. See Percy Library.

DEANE, WILLIAM J. The Book of Wisdom. The Greek Text, the Latin Vulgate, and the Authorised English Version. With an Introduction, Critical Apparatus, and a Commentary. *Oxford,* 1881. 4to.

DE BOURET, ROUSSEL. Coutumes générales d'Artois, rédigées dans un ordre didactique & méthodique. *A Paris, chez C. E. Chenault,* 1771. 2 vols. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

With the arms of Réné-Charles de Maupeou, Chancellor of France, in gilt on the sides. From the Seillière Library.

DE BRÉGY, MADAME. Les Lettres et Poësies de Madame la Comtesse de B. *A Leyde, chez Antoine du Val.* 1666. Sm. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

DE BRY, J. THEOD. ET ISR. See Venetian Library, 49.

DEFENSOR, [MONK OF LIGUGÉ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

DE FRANCHI, DIEGO. Historia del Patriarcha S. Giovangualberto Primo Abbate & Institutore del Monastico Ordine di Vallombrosa. *In Fiorenza appresso Gio: Batista Landini,* 1640. 4to. *Plates. o. v. g. e.*

The title-page and plates are engraved by Stefano Della Bella.

DEKKER, THOS. See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 5.

DELAMOTTE, PHILIP H., AND JOSEPH CUNDALL. A Photographic Tour among the Abbeys of Yorkshire, with descriptive notices by J. R. Walbran and Wm. Jones. *London:* 1856. Folio. *Photographs. gr. mor. g. e.*

DELISLE, LÉOPOLD. Histoire Générale de Paris. Le Cabinet des Manuscrits de la Bibliothèque Nationale. *Paris,* 1868-81. 4 vols. Folio. *Plates.*

DELONEY, THOMAS. See Percy Society, Vols. 3, 30.

DE L'ORME, PHILIBERT. Le premier tome de l'Architecture de Philibert de l'Orme. *A Paris, chez Federic Morel.* 1567. Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— Nouvelles Inventions pour bien bastir et a petits fraiz. *A Paris,* 1561. Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

DEMETRIUS CYDONIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 109, 154.

DEMETRIUS SYNCELLUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

DEMOSTHENES. Demosthenis orationes duæ et sexaginta. Libanii sophistæ in eas ipsas orationes argumenta. Vita Demosthenis per Libanium. Eiusdem vita per Plutarchum, (græcè.) *Venetiis in ædib. Aldi. mense Novem.* 1504. Folio. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

The second of the two editions of 1504.

—— Oratio in Midiam, cum annotatione critica et exegetica. Curavit P. Buttmannus. *Berolini,* 1841. 8vo.

—— The three Orations of Demosthenes chiefe Orator among the Grecians, in favour of the Olynthians a people in Thracia now called Romania : with those his fower Orations titled expressely and by name against king Philip of Macedonie. . . . . Englished out of the Greeke by Thomas Wylson. *Imprinted at London by Henrie Denham,* 1570. 4to. Black Letter.

—— See Classics.

DENISON, GEORGE ANTHONY. Notes of my Life, 1805-1878. *Oxford and London :* 1878. 8vo.

DENNYS, JOHN. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 43.

DENON, VIVANT. Egypt Delineated, in a series of Engravings, exhibiting the Scenery, Antiquities, Architecture, Hieroglyphics, Costume, Inhabitants, Animals, &c., of that Country, with accompanying descriptions and explanations, in French and English. *London :* 1825. Folio. *Portrait and Plates. c.*

DEODUINUS, [BISHOP OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

D[ERING], H., RIPENSIS. Reliquiæ Eboracenses. *Eboraci:* 1743. 4to. *c. g. e.*

DERMATIUS HIBERNIENSIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

DESAGULIERS, J. T. A System of Experimental Philosophy, Prov'd by Mechanicks. *London:* 1719. 4to *Plates. o. c.*

DESCHAMPS, EUSTACHE. See Anc. Textes Français.

DES GRANDS et excellents biens qui proviennent de la paix, des grands exécrables et miserables maulx qui proviennent de la guerre, entrant par la loy de nature et finissant par la loy de Nostre Seigneur. [In Gothic character.]—Des Oeuvres de Cicero commenceantz par adolescence. [In Gothic character.]—De oysivete qui engendre infinis maulx dit Saluste historien. [In Gothic character, the last page ornamented with a beautiful panel in gold of interlaced dolphins.]—Sentences et beaulx dictz que Plutarque a assemble et escript de plusieurs vertueux et magnanimes Roys chefz darmes excellantz saiges philozophes et autres tant grecz que latins. [In Roman letter.] MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvi^th^ century, beautifully written upon 94 leaves ($7\frac{5}{8} \times 5$ inches), each page within a gold border, the capitals and headlines written in gold, and the title to the first piece in gold upon a black ground. Sm. 4to. *Black mor. g. e.* (*Bauzonnet-Trautz.*)

The last page of the manuscript contains the following inscription in letters of gold upon a black panel :—

" Ung brief et petit temps d'aage est assez long à bien et honnestement vivre L. F." The last letters are probably the initials of the calligraphist.

From Baron Pichon's Collection.

DESIDERIUS, S., [BISHOP OF CAHORS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

DESPAUTERE, JEAN. Commentarii Grammatici. *Parisiis, ex officina Roberti Stephani,* 1537. Folio. *c. g. e.*

Count Hoym's copy, with his arms in gilt on the sides. From the Firmin-Didot Library.

DEUSDEDIT, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

DEUSDEDIT, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

DEVONSHIRE. The Visitations of the County of Devon. Edited by Lt.-Col. J. L. Vivian. *Exeter,* [*n. d.*] Parts 1— . 4to.

DEVONSHIRE, DUKE OF. Catalogue of the Library at Chatsworth. *London:* 1879. 4 vols. 8vo.

DEXTER, FLAVIUS LUCIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 31.

D'HAUTEFORT, CH.-V. Coup-d'œil sur Lisbonne et Madrid, en 1814. *Paris,* 1820. 8vo. *c.*

DIARIO ECCLESIASTICO para o Reino de Portugal, principalmente para a Cidade de Lisboa, para o anno de 1806. Segundo depois do Bissexto. Ordenado pela Congregação de Oratorio de Lisboa. *Lisboa,* [1806]. Sm. 8vo. *Map.*

This little volume is bound in white silk, embroidered with gold thread and gilt spangles, and is preserved in a morocco case.

DIBDIN, REV. THOMAS FROGNALL, D.D. The Quiz, By a Society of Gentlemen. Vol. 1. *London:* [*n. d.*] 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

For an account of this rare publication, the first literary production with which Mr. Dibdin was connected, see his "Reminiscences," vol. i., p. 176.

—— Poems. *London,* 1797. 8vo. *c.*

—— An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics: being, in part, a Tabulated Arrangement from Dr. Harwood's View, &c. With Notes. *Glocester,* 1802. 8vo. FIRST EDITION.

—— An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. Fourth Edition. *London:* 1827. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— The History of Cheltenham and its environs, &c., and a concise view of the county of Gloucester. *Cheltenham:* 1803. 8vo. *Frontispiece. Uncut.*

—— Fenelon's Treatise on the Education of Daughters: translated from the French, and adapted to English readers, with an original chapter "On Religious Studies." *Cheltenham:* 1805. 8vo. *Frontispiece. c.*

—— The Director; a weekly literary journal. *London:* 1807. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

—— The Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness; containing some account of the History, Symptoms, and Cure of this fatal disease. In an Epistle addressed to Richard Heber, Esq. *London:* 1809. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Uncut.*

—— Bibliomania; or Book Madness: a Bibliographical Romance, in six parts. *London:* 1811. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. g. e.*

DIBDIN, Rev. Thomas Frognall, D.D. Bibliomania; or Book-Madness; a bibliographical romance. New and Improved Edition, to which are now added Preliminary Observations, and a Supplement including a key to the assumed characters in the Drama. *London:* 1842. 8vo. *Plates. br. mor. g. e.*

—— Specimen of an English De Bure. *Not published.* 1810. 8vo.

50 copies printed.

—— Here begyneth a littel tome and hathe to name The Lincolne Nosegay: beynge a brefe table of certaine bokes in the posession of Maister Thomas Frognall Dibdin Clerk. Which Bookes be to be sold to him who shal gyue the moste for ye same. [1811.] 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

36 copies printed.

—— Book Rarities; or a Descriptive Catalogue of some of the most curious, rare, and valuable books of early date; chiefly in the collection of the Right Hon. George John Earl Spencer, K.G. &c. *London:* 1811. 8vo.

36 copies printed.
From the Stourhead Library.

—— Bibliography: A Poem. In six books. *Not published.* 1812. 8vo.

50 copies printed.

—— Catalogue of a portion of the valuable Library of the late Stanesby Alchorne, Esq., of the Mint. [By the Rev. T. F. Dibdin.] *Sold by Auction, by R. H. Evans,* 1813. 8vo. L. P. *gr. mor. g. e.*

With the prices and names of buyers inserted. Presentation copy from Dr. Dibdin, with autograph letter and inscription, also nine autograph letters of Lord Spencer and six of T. Johnes, in reference to the above library.

—— Bibliotheca Spenceriana; or a descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K.G. &c. *London:* 1814-15. 4 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

—— Aedes Althorpianae; or an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures, at Althorp. To which is added a Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana. *London:* 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

—— A Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, lately forming part of the library of the Duke di

Cassano Serra, and now the property of George John Earl Spencer, K.G. With a General Index of Authors and Editions contained in the present volume, and in the Bibliotheca Spenceriana and Aedes Althorpianæ. *London:* 1823. 8vo.

DIBDIN, Rev. Thomas Frognall, D.D. The Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. *London:* 1817. 3 vols. 8vo. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

—— A Catalogue of the Library of an Eminent Bibliographer. With prices and purchasers' names. *Sold by Auction by Mr. Evans,* 1817. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Fragments of an Intended Tour. July 12, 1819. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. *London;* 1821. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Eshton Hall Library.

—— Lettre Neuvième relative à la bibliothéque publique de Rouen, traduite de l'anglais, avec des notes, par M. Th. Licquet. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie de Crapelet.* 1821. 8vo. L. P.

—— Lettre Trentième concernant l'imprimerie et la librarie de Paris, traduite de l'anglais, avec des notes, par G. A. Crapelet, imprimeur. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie de Crapelet.* 1821. 8vo. L. P.

—— A Roland for an Oliver; or Brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his translation of the 30th Letter of the Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour. *London:* 1821. 8vo.

—— Lettre d'un relieur français à un bibliographe Anglais. Par Lesné. *A Paris,* 1822. 8vo. L. P.

—— Épitre a Thouvenin. Par Lesné. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie de Firmin-Didot.* 1823. 8vo. L. P.

—— Épitre a Simier père, sur l'exposition de 1823. Par Lesné. *Paris, chez Jules Renouard.* 1827. 8vo. L. P.

—— The Library Companion; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library. *London:* 1825. 8vo.

DIBDIN, Rev. Thomas Frognall, D.D. Bibliophobia. Remarks on the present languid and depressed state of Literature and the Book Trade. In a letter addressed to the author of the Bibliomania. By Mercurius Rusticus. With notes by Cato Parvus. *London:* 1832. 8vo. L. P.

100 copies printed.

—— Lent Lectures; preached in the Church of St. Mary, Bryanston Square. *London:* 1833. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. L. P.

—— Reminiscences of a Literary Life. *London:* 1836. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

—— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in the Northern Counties of England and in Scotland. *London:* 1838. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The History and Antiquities of Dover. The Intended Work of the late Rev. T. F. Dibdin, D.D. *London: Reprinted for private distribution.* [*n. d.*] 8vo.

—— Cranmer; a Tale of Modern Times. *London:* 1843. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— See Ames, J.

—— See Kempis, Thos. à.

DICKINSON, Wm. See Eng. Dialect Society, 20, 24.

DIDOT, Amb.-Firmin. Catalogue Raisonné des livres de la bibliothèque de M. Ambroise Firmin Didot. Tome Premier: Livres avec figures sur bois—Solennités—Romans de Chevalerie. *Paris,* 1867. 8vo.

—— Catalogue Illustré des livres precieux, manuscrits et imprimés, faisant partie de la bibliothèque de M. Ambroise Firmin-Didot, avec leur prix d'adjudication. *Paris,* 1878-83. 5 vols. Folio. L. P.

DIDYMUS, [of Alexandria.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 39.

DIGGES, Sir Dudley. The Unlawfulnesse of Subjects taking up Armes against their Soveraigne, in what case soever. Together with an Answer to all Objections scattered in their severall Bookes. *Printed,* 1647. Sm. 4to. *v.*

Frontispiece, title, and contents, 4 ll.; pp. 1—170.
A portrait of Charles I. is inserted.

DILLINGHAM, Wm. See Egypt.

DINELEY, Thomas. The Account of the official Progress of His Grace Henry the First Duke of Beaufort through Wales in 1684. Photolithographed from the Original MS. *London:* 1888. 4to.

DINOTHUS, [Abbot.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

DIOCLETIANUS, [Emperor.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

DIODORUS, [Bishop of Tarsus.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 33.

DIODORUS SICULUS. See Venetian Library, 50, 113.

DIONYSIUS, S., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

DIONYSIUS ALEXANDRINUS. Dionysii Afri de situ orbis opus græcè scriptum. Idem in latinitatē a Rhemnio grāmatico trāslatū. *Ioānes Maciochus Bondenus imprimebat. Ferrariæ.* 1512. 4to. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Clarke and Bedford.*)

Collation :—A—E in eights ; F, G, in sixes.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

DIONYSIUS EXIGUUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

DIONYSIUS, S., [the Areopagite.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 3, 4.

—— See Venetian Library, 51, 52.

DIOSCORIDES. See Venetian Library, 160.

DIPLOMA presented by the Venetian State to Basil Richetti upon his election to the Guild of Druggists. Dated Venice, 1692. Manuscript upon Vellum, written upon 6 leaves, each page surrounded by coloured borders, and containing two paintings and coloured coat-of-arms. 4to. *In the original richly gilt binding.*

DIPLOMA from Cardinal John Baptist Braschius, dated Rome, 1727, appointing Bernard Guarnieri to be a notary of the Apostolic See, and countersigned by Cardinal Oliverius, Papal Secretary. Manuscript upon Vellum, neatly written upon 7 leaves, with two full-page emblazonments of the Arms of the above-mentioned Cardinals, which arms are also impressed upon the sides of the original morocco binding. The original seal and tassels are attached. 4to.

DIPLOMATARIUM Anglicum Ævi Saxonici. A Collection of English Charters, from the reign of King Æthelberht of Kent, A.D. 605, to that of William the Conqueror. Edited by Benjamin Thorpe. *London:* 1865. 8vo.

DISCLAIMERS at the Heralds Visitations. A List of Persons who were disclaimed as Gentlemen of Coat-Armour by the Heralds at the Visitations of the various Counties of England; with an Introduction by J. P. Rylands. *Guildford:* 1888. 8vo.

DISRAELI, BENJAMIN. Lord George Bentinck: A Political Biography. *London:* 1852. 8vo.

DISRAELI, ISAAC. Curiosities of Literature. Edited, with Memoir and Notes, by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. *London:* 1859. 3 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— Amenities of Literature, consisting of Sketches and Characters of English Literature. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. *London:* 1859. 2 vols. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— The Calamities and Quarrels of Authors. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. *London:* 1859. 8vo.

—— The Literary Character; or the History of Men of Genius.—Literary Miscellanies; and an Inquiry into the Character of James the First. Edited by the Right Hon. B. Disraeli. *London:* 1859. 8vo.

[DIURNALE seu Liber Precum et Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ad usum Imperatoris Maximiliani I.] [Colophon.] *Joannes Schönsperger. Ci//vis Augustanus imprime//bat. Anno Salutis.// M. D. xiiii.* [1514.] *iii. Ka//lendas Ja//nuarii.* Sm. Folio. *Printed upon vellum. o. c. clasps.*

This very beautiful volume was printed by order of the Emperor Maximilian for his own private use, and it is stated that ten copies only were struck off, and all of them upon vellum. Of these, four only are known still to exist, including the copy described above. The three other copies are preserved in the Royal Library at Munich, the Imperial Library at Vienna, and the British Museum, respectively.

A full description of this remarkable book will be found in Brunet's "Manuel du Libraire," vol. ii., col. 768.

The collation of the present copy is as follows:—

A blank leaf ruled with red border lines, 18 printed leaves, 2 blank leaves ruled with red border lines, and 139 printed leaves. In all 160 leaves. The printed leaves are ruled with red lines, not only round the page, but between each line of text, possibly with the intention of giving the book the appearance of a MS. The volume is without pagination, catchwords, or signatures, and measures $10\frac{7}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

It is bound in oak boards with clasps, the original stamped calf sides being inlaid.

A comparison of this copy with that preserved in the British Museum exhibits some marked differences in the two copies; for instance, the ornamental capital letters which occur throughout the present copy are in nearly all cases left out in the British Museum copy, and when inserted they are generally different in design; the text is also differently set up, the alterations being very numerous; the arrangement of some prayers is also different. It would appear from these variations that there were two editions of this book, although the colophon is the same in each copy.

DIXON, HEPWORTH. John Howard, and the prison-world of Europe. *London:* 1850. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

DIXON, JOHN H. Gairloch in North-West Ross-shire, Its Records, Traditions, Inhabitants, and Natural History. *Edinburgh,* 1886. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

DIXON, REV. W. H. Fasti Eboracenses. Lives of the Archbishops of York. Vol. I. [all published.] *London:* 1863. 8vo.

DODANA OR DUODENA. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

DODD, CHARLES. Dodd's Church History of England from the commencement of the 16th Century to the Revolution in 1688. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation, by the Rev. M. A. Tierney. *London:* 1839-43. 5 vols. 8vo.

[DODSLEY, ROBERT.] The Chronicle of the Kings of England, from William the Norman to the death of George III. Written after the Manner of the Jewish Historians: with Notes explanatory and illustrative. *London:* 1821. 8vo. *Plates.*

DODWELL, H. See Hearne, T.

DOLET, ESTIENNE. Orationes duæ in Tholosam. Eiusdem Epistolarum libri II. Eiusdem Carminum libri II. Ad eundem Epistolarum amicorum liber. [*Without printer's name, place, or date.*] Sm. 8vo. *o. gr. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.
Mr. Christie assigns the printing of this book to Sebastian Gryphius, 1534.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 492, No. 1.

—— Dialogus, de Imitatione Ciceroniana adversus Desiderium Erasmum Roterodamum, pro Christoforo Longolio. *Lugduni apud Seb. Gryphium,* 1535. 4to. *o. v.*

From the Sunderland Library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 493, No. 2.

DOLET, ESTIENNE. Commentariorum linguæ latinæ tomi duo. *Lugd., apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1536-38. 2 vols. Folio. *o. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Derome.*)

From Mr. R. S. Turner's library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 493, No. 3.

—— De re Navali liber ad Lazarum Bayfium. *Lugduni apud Seb. Gryphium*, 1537. 4to. *c. g. e.*

This book was Dolet's answer to a charge of plagiarism from Lazarus Baif, brought against him by Charles Estienne. See *Christie*, chap. xii.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 495, No. 4.

—— Carminum libri quatuor. *Lugduni anno* 1538. 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the library of L. H. Lomenie, Comte de Brienne, with the arms.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 497, No. 1.

—— Cato Christianus, [id est] Decalogi expositio. Accessio ad præcepta legis, ex Christi doctrina. Christianæ, et Apostolicæ persuasionis Symbolum, cum eiusdem expositione. Precatio Dominica, et eius interpretatio. Ode, de laudibus Virginis Mariæ. *Lugduni, apud eundem Doletum*, 1538. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.* (*Derome.*)

From the Wodhull Library, with the arms.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 498, No. 3.

—— Phrases et Formulæ Linguæ Latinæ elegantiores, Stephano Doleto autore. Nunc denuo recognitæ. Cum præfatione Joan. Sturmii. Quibus adiecimus connubium Adverbiorum Ciceronianorum Huberti Sussanæi. *Argentorati excudebat Josias Rihelius.* 1576. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 499, No. 5. *i.*

—— Alia editio. *Argent. J. Rihel*, 1610. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Lavant naissance de Claude Dolet, filz de Estienne Dolet: premierement composée en Latin par le pere: et maintenant par ung sien amy traduicte en langue Francoyse. Oeuure tresutile, et necessaire a la vie commune: contenant, comme l'homme se doibt gouverner en ce monde. *A Lyon chés Estienne Dolet*, 1539. 4to. *o. gr. mor. g. e.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 501, No. 7.

—— Francisci Valesii Gallorum Regis Fata. Ubi rem omnem celebriorem à Gallis gestam nosces, ab anno Christi M.D.XIII. usque ad annum ineuntem M.D.XXXIX. *Lugduni anno* 1539. 4to. *o. c.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 501, No. 8.

DOLET, ESTIENNE. De imitatione Ciceroniana adversus Floridum Sabinum. *Lugduni, apud eundem Doletum*, 1540. 4to. *c. g. e.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 502, No. 10.

—— Observationes in Terentii Comœdias. Nempe Andriam: et item Eunuchum. Steph. Doleto Gallo Aurelio Autore. *Lugduni, apud eundem Doletum*, 1540. Sm. 8vo. *o. gr. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 503, No. 12.

—— La maniere de bien traduire d'une langue en aultre. D'advantage. De la punctuation de la langue Francoyse. Plus. Des accents d'ycelle. *A Lyon, chés Dolet mesme*, 1540. 4to. *c. g. e.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 507, No. 19.

—— De officio Legati, quem vulgo Ambassiatorem vocant. Et item alter. De immunitate Legatorum. Et item alius. De legationibus Joannis Langiachi Episcopi Lemouicensis. *Lugduni, apud Steph. Doletum*, 1541. 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Wodhull Library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 511, No. 24.

—— Revergatus, Franciscus. De Comparanda Eloquentia Opusculum. *Lugduni, apud Stephanum Doletum.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

Bound up with it are the following: "Antonii Musae Brasavoli Quod nemini mors placeat," *Lugd., S. Gryphium*, 1543, and "Cl. Badvelli De morte Christi meditanda, ac contemplanda oratio," *Lugd., S. Gryphium*, 1543.
From Mr. R. S. Turner's library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 517, No. 37.

—— Paradinus, Gulielmus. De Antiquo Statu Burgundiæ liber. *Lugduni, apud Stephanum Doletum.* 1542. 4to. *c. g. e.*

See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 520, No. 40.

—— Les Epistres Familiaires de Marc Tulle Cicero, pere d'eloquence Latine. Nouuellement traduictes de Latin en Francoys par Estienne Dolet natif D'Orleans. Auec leurs sommaires, & arguments, pour plus grande intelligence d'ycelles. *A Lyon, Chés Estienne Dolet.* 1542. Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *r. mor. g. e.*

From Mr. R. S. Turner's library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 527, No. 55.

—— Les gestes de Francoys de Valois Roy de France. Dedans lequel Oeuvre on peult congnoistre tout ce, qui a esté faict par les Françoys depuis l'An Mil cinq cents treize, iusques en l'An Mil cinq

cens quarante, et troys. Premierement composé en Latin par Estienne Dolet: et apres par luy mesmes translaté en langue Francoyse. *A Lyon, ches Estienne Dolet*, 1543. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Simier.*)

From the Beckford Library.
See Christie's "Etienne Dolet," p. 538, No. 76.

DOLET, ESTIENNE. Vie d'Étienne Dolet, Imprimeur a Lyon dans le seizieme siecle; Avec une Notice des Libraires & Imprimeurs Auteurs que l'on a pu découvrir jusqu'à ce jour. [Par J. F. Née de la Rochelle.] *A Paris*, 1779. 4to. L. P. *o. c.*

—— Procès d'Estienne Dolet, imprimeur et libraire à Lyon. 1543-1546. *Paris, Leon Techener*, 1836. Sm. 8vo.

—— Estienne Dolet. Sa vie, ses œuvres, son martyre. Par Joseph Boulmier. *Paris.* 1857. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— See Christie, R. C.

—— See Marot, C.

DOMESDAY BOOK. Domesday-Book, seu Liber Censualis Willelmi Primi Regis Angliæ, inter archivos regni in domo Capitulari Westmonasterii asservatus: jubente rege augustissimo Georgio Tertio, prælo mandatus typis. 1783-1816. 4 vols. Folio. *Portrait. c.*

—— A Translation of the Record called Domesday, so far as relates to the County of York, including also Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furness, in Lancashire; and such parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the survey. Also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland and Lincoln, with an Introduction, Glossary and Indexes, by the Rev. W. Bawdwen. *Doncaster*, 1809. 4to.

—— Domesday Book or The Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror, A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the parts relating to Cheshire and Lancashire. *Photo-Zincographed by Her Majesty's Command at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Col. Sir H. James, R.E., Director.* 1861. 2 vols. in 1. 4to.

—— A Literal Extension and Translation of the portion of Domesday Book relating to Cheshire and Lancashire, and to parts of Flintshire and Denbighshire, Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Yorkshire; with an Introduction and Notes, by William Beamont. To Accompany the Facsimile of the Original. *Chester:* 1863. 4to.

DOMESDAY BOOK. Domesday Book or the Great Survey of England of William the Conqueror A.D. 1086. Facsimile of the part relating to Yorkshire. *Photo-Zincographed by Her Majesty's Command at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Col. Sir H. James, R.E., Director.* 1862. 4to.

—— Domesday Studies, being the Papers read at the meetings of the Domesday Commemoration, 1886. Edited by P. Edward Dove. 1888. 2 vols. 4to.

DOMINICUS, [PATRIARCH OF AQUILEIA AND GRADO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

DOMNIZO OR DONIZO, [PRIEST OF CANOSSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 148, 166.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

DOMNOLUS, S., [BISHOP OF LE MANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

DONATUS, S., [BISHOP OF BESANÇON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

DONUS OR DOMNUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

DOROTHEUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

DOUGLAS, WILLIAM. See Charles I.

DOYLE, JAMES E. A Chronicle of England. B.C. 55—A.D. 1485. *London:* 1864. 4to. *Coloured Plates.*

DOYLE, SIR J. M. See Egypt.

DRACONTIUS, [SPANISH POET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 60.

DRAGON OF WANTLEY, THE. A Burlesque Opera as perform'd at the Theatres with Universal Applause. Set to Music by Mr. J. F. Lampe. To which is added the old Ballad, from whence this Opera was taken. *Doncaster.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

DRAKE, FRANCIS. Eboracum: or the History and Antiquities of the City of York. *London, Printed by William Bowyer for the Author.* 1736. Folio. *Plates. c.*

DRAYTON, MICHAEL. [Polyolbion.] A Chorographicall Description of all the Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this Renowned Isle of Great Britain. With intermixture

of the most Remarkeable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarities, Pleasures, and Commodities of the same. Diuided into two Bookes; the latter containing twelue Songs, neuer before Imprinted. Digested into a Poem by Michael Drayton. Esquire. With a Table added, for direction to those Occurrences of Story and Antiquitie, whereunto the Course of the Volume easily leads not. *London, printed for John Marriott, John Grismand, and Thomas Dewe.* 1622. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Engraved Title, Portrait, and Maps. br. mor. g. e.*

This copy contains, besides the ordinary engraved title and portrait of Prince Henry, a brilliant impression of the former, and a superb proof impression of the latter before the words "Henricus Princeps" were added, taken from the first edition of the first part, published in 1612, also a portrait of Prince Henry by Passe.

DRAYTON, MICHAEL. The Works of Michael Drayton. 1753. 4 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. o. c.*

Garrick's copy with his book-plate.

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 7.

DREAME :, A, or Newes from Hell. With a Relation of the great God Pluto, suddenly falling sicke by reason of this present Parliament. *Printed in Sicilia on the back-side of the Cyclopean Mountaines.* 1641. Sm. 4to. *Woodcut upon the title-page.*

DREPANIUS FLORUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 61.

DROGO, [BISHOP OF BEAUVAIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

DROGO, [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF ASTI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

[DRUMMOND, HENRY.] Histories of Noble British Families, with biographical notices of the most distinguished individuals in each. Illustrated by their Armorial Bearings, Portraits, Monuments, Seals, etc. *London: William Pickering,* 1846. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Coloured Plates.*

Containing the families of Ashburnham, Arden, Compton, Cecil, Harley, Bruce, Perceval, Dunbar, Hume, Dundas, Drummond, and Neville.

DRUMMOND, WILLIAM, OF HAWTHORNDEN. The History of Scotland, from the year 1423 until the year 1542. Containing the Lives and Reigns of James the I., II., III., IV., V. *London, Printed by Henry Hills,* 1655. Folio. *Portraits. c.*

—— The most elegant, and elaborate Poems of that Great Court-Wit, Mr. William Drummond. *London, Printed for William Rands.* 1659. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait by R. Gaywood. r. mor. g. e.*

DRUTHMARUS CHRISTIANUS, [MONK OF CORBIE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

DRYDEN, JOHN. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. Richard Hooper. *London:* 1866. 5 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

DUCALE. A manuscript Ducale or Commission given to Pietro Contareno, July 30, 1551. The volume is a small folio, $9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$ inches, containing 68 leaves of vellum, and is written in a clear and legible hand. *It is in the original binding of brown morocco, with a gilt panel on each side, having in the centre on the obverse the name "Petri Contareno," and on the reverse the arms of the same, gilt edges.*

The first leaf contains a well-executed portrait of Pietro Contareno at the age of thirty-three, by a Venetian artist. He is bareheaded, and is dressed in scarlet robes; in the background is seen a fleet of Venetian galleys. On the opposite page is a painting representing Pietro Contareno about to proceed on board a Venetian galley. Each painting is enclosed within a gold border composed of trophies, shields, arms, &c.

DU CANGE, CAROLUS DUFRESNE, DOM. Glossarium ad scriptores mediæ et infimæ latinitatis. Editio nova locupletior et auctior, opera et studio monachorum ordinis S. Benedicti. *Parisiis, sub oliva Caroli Osmont,* 1733. 6 vols.—Glossarium novum ad scriptores medii ævi, cum latinos tum gallicos; seu Supplementum ad auctiorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. . . . Collegit & digessit D. P. Carpentier. *Parisiis,* 1766. 4 vols. Together 10 vols. Folio. *o. c.*

DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ. Pars Prima Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem, &c. Pars Secunda A Calendar to the Pleadings, &c. Pars Tertia Calendar to Pleadings, Depositions, &c. *Printed by Command:* 1823-27. 2 vols. in 3. Folio.

DU CHAILLU, PAUL B. Explorations & Adventures in Equatorial Africa. *London:* 1861. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

—— A Journey to Ashango-Land: and further penetration into Equatorial Africa. *London:* 1867. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

—— The Land of the Midnight Sun: Summer and Winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland, and Northern Finland. *London:* 1881. 2 vols. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

DUCHESNE, ANDRÉ. Historiae Normannorum Scriptores antiqui, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ principatum, Siciliam, & Orientem gestas explicantes, ab anno 838 ad annum 1220. *Lutetiae Parisiorum.* 1619. Folio. *o. c.*

DUCHESNE, FRANÇOIS. Recherches historiques de l'ordre du Saint Esprit. *A Paris, chez Jean Jombert*, 1695. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

DUCKETT, SIR GEORGE. Penal Laws and Test Act. Questions touching their repeal propounded in 1687-8 by James II., to the Deputy Lieutenants and Magistrates. From the original returns in the Bodleian Library. *London.* 1882-83. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Record-Evidences, among archives of Ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534; Illustrative of the history of some of our early kings; and many of its English affiliated foundations. *Printed for the Author.* 1886. 8vo.

—— Charters and Records among the Archives of the Ancient Abbey of Cluni, from 1077 to 1534. 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

DUDO, [DEAN OF SAINT QUENTIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

DU FRESNE, R. T. Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Raphaelis Tricheti Du Fresne. *Parisiis*, 1662. 4to. *Engraved portrait. o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Seillière Library.

DUGDALE, SIR WILLIAM. The History of St. Paul's Cathedral in London. From its Foundation untill these Times: Extracted out of Originall Charters. Records. Leiger Books, and other Manuscripts. Beautified with sundry Prospects of the Church, Figures of Tombes, and Monuments. *London, Printed by Tho. Warren;* 1658. Folio. FIRST EDITION. *Plates. o. c.*

—— Monasticon Anglicanum. A History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, etc. in England and Wales. With Additions by John Caley, Sir Henry Ellis, and Dr. Bulkeley Bandinel. *London:* 1849. 6 vols. in 8. Folio. *Plates.*

—— The Life, Diary, and Correspondence of Sir William Dugdale. With an Appendix. Edited by William Hamper. *London:* 1827. 4to. *Portraits.*

—— See Chetham Society, LXXXIV.-V.

—— See Surtees Society, 36.

DULCIDIUS, [BISHOP OF SALAMANCA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

DUNCAN, REV. HENRY, D.D. Sacred Philosophy of the Seasons. *Edinburgh:* 1840-41. 4 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

DUNGALUS, [RECLUSE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

DUNSTAN, SAINT. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 63.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

DURANDUS, [ABBOT OF TROARN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

DURANDUS, [BISHOP OF CLERMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

DURANDUS, GUILL. See Venetian Library, 54, 55.

DURER, ALBERT. Passio Christi ab Alberto Durer Nurenbergensi effigiata cū varii generis carminibus Fratris Benedicti Chelidonii Musophili. *Impressum Nurnberge per Albertū Durer Pictorē,* 1511. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.*

Bartsch, 16-52.

—— The Life of the Virgin. (Bartsch, 76-95). A series of 20 engravings upon wood, brilliant impressions, all first states before the text, mounted in a folio volume.

—— Di Alberto Durero Pittore, e Geometra Chiarissimo. Della Simmetria dei Corpi Humani, libri quattro. Nuovamente tradotti dalla lingua Latina nella Italiana, da M. Gio. Paolo Gallucci Salodiano. *In Venetia,* 1591. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

—— The Little Passion of Albert Durer reproduced in fac-simile. Edited by W. C. Prime. *London,* 1870. Folio. *Plates.*

D'URFEY, T. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 6.

DURHAM. Pedigrees recorded at the Visitations of the County Palatine of Durham, in 1575, 1615, and 1666. *Privately Printed.* 1887. 8vo. *Coats of Arms.*

DU VAL, MICHAEL. See Charles I.

DYABLERIE. La petite Dyablerie dōt lucifer est le chef, et les mēbres sōt tous les ioueurs iniques et pcheurs reprouuez ītitule Leglise des mauuais. [At end.] Ce presēt traicte ont fait imprimer

deux venerables docteurs de la faculte d'theologie a paris, maistre thomas varnet cure de sainct nicolas des champs. Et maistre Nouel beda principal du tresreigle college de Mont agu. *Imprime a Paris par la veufue feu iehan trepperel demourāt en la rue neufue nostre Dame a lenseigne de lescu de France.* [*S. d.*] Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e. doublé.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

Inserted at the end is a folding plate representing the devil playing cards with a Turk, a Jew, and a soldier.

From Baron Pichon's library.

DYALOGUS creaturarū optime moralizatus, omni materie morali iocūdo mō applicabil: ad laudē dei ⁊ edificationē hoim̄ Incipit feliciter. *Presens liber . . . . Per gerardum leeu in opido goudensi incept⁹ munere dei finitus est,* 1480. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

The nine leaves of preliminary matter are in this copy bound at the end of the volume.

DYNAMIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

E.

EADMERUS. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 81.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

EARLE, JOHN. See Arber's Reprints, 12.

EARLE, JOHN. A Handbook to the Land Charters and other Saxonic Documents. *Oxford:* 1888. 8vo.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS:—

1. Early English Alliterative Poems, ab. 1360 A.D., ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1864.

2. Arthur, ab. 1440, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1864.

3. Lauder on the Dewtie of Kyngis, &c., 1556, ed. F. Hall. 1864.

4. Sir Gawayne and the Green Knight, ab. 1360, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1864.

5. Hume's Orthographie and Congruitie of the Britan Tongue, ab. 1617, ed. H. B. Wheatley. 1865.

6. Lancelot of the Laik, ab. 1500, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1865.

7. Genesis & Exodus, ab. 1250, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1865.

8. Morte Arthure, ab. 1440, ed. E. Brock. 1865.

9. Thynne on Speght's ed. of Chaucer, A.D. 1599, ed. Dr. Kingsley & F. J. Furnivall. 1865.

10. Merlin, ab. 1440, Part I., ed. H. B. Wheatley. 1865.

11. Lyndesay's Monarche, &c., 1552, Part I., ed. J. Small. 1865.

12. Wright's Chaste Wife, ab. 1462, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1865.

13. Seinte Marherete, 1200-1330, ed. Rev. O. Cockayne. 1866.

14. Kyng Horn, Floris and Blancheflour, &c., ed. Rev. J. R. Lumby. 1866.

15. Political, Religious, and Love Poems, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1866.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

16. The Book of Quinte Essence, ab. 1460-70, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1866.

17. Parallel Extracts from 45 MSS. of Piers the Plowman, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1866.

18. Hali Meidenhad, ab. 1200, ed. Rev. O. Cockayne. 1866.

19. Lyndesay's Monarche, &c., Part II., ed. J. Small. 1866.

20. Hampole's English Prose Treatises, ed. Rev. G. G. Perry. 1866.

21. Merlin, Part II., ed. H. B. Wheatley. 1866.

22. Partenay or Lusignen, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1866.

23. Dan Michel's Ayenbite of Inwyt, 1340, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1866.

24. Hymns to the Virgin and Christ; the Parliament of Devils, &c., ab. 1430, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1867.

25. The Stacions of Rome, the Pilgrims' Sea-voyage, with Clene Maydenhod, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1867.

26. Religious Pieces in Prose and Verse, from R. Thornton's MS. (ab. 1440), ed. Rev. G. G. Perry. 1867.

27. Levins's Manipulus Vocabulorum, a ryming Dictionary, 1570, ed. H. B. Wheatley. 1867.

28. William's Vision of Piers the Plowman, 1362 A.D.: Text A, Part I., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1867.

29. Early English Homilies (ab. 1220-30 A.D.). Part I. Edited by Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1867.

30. Pierce the Ploughman's Crede, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1867.

31. Myrc's Duties of a Parish Priest, in Verse, ab. 1420 A.D., ed. E. Peacock. 1868.

32. Early English Meals and Manners: the Boke of Norture of John Russell, the Bokes of Keruynge, Curtasye, and Demeanor, the Babees Book, Urbanitatis, &c., ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1868.

33. The Knight de la Tour Landry, ab. 1440 A.D. A Book for Daughters, ed. T. Wright. 1868.

34. Early English Homilies (before 1300 A.D.). Part II., ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1868.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

35. Lyndesay's Works, Part III.: The Historie and Testament of Squyer Meldrum, ed. F. Hall. 1868.

36. Merlin, Part III., ed. H. B. Wheatley. On Arthurian Localities, by J. S. Stuart Glennie. 1869.

37. Sir David Lyndesay's Works. Part IV., Ane Satyre of the Three Estaits, ed. F. Hall. 1869.

38. William's Vision of Piers the Plowman. Part II. Text B., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1869.

39. Alliterative Romance of the Destruction of Troy, ed. D. Donaldson & G. A. Panton. Part I. 1869.

40. English Gilds, their Statutes and Customs, 1389 A.D., ed. Toulmin Smith and Lucy T. Smith, with an Essay on Gilds and Trades-Unions, by Dr. L. Brentano. 1870.

41. William Lauder's Minor Poems, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1870.

42. Bernardus De Cura Rei Famuliaris, Early Scottish Prophecies, &c., ed. J. R. Lumby. 1870.

43. Ratis Raving and other Moral and Religious Pieces, ed. J. R. Lumby. 1870.

44. The Alliterative Romance of Joseph of Arimathie, or The Holy Grail: from the Vernon MS.; with W. de Worde's and Pynson's Lives of Joseph: ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1871.

45. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, edited from 2 MSS., with an English translation, by Henry Sweet. Part I. 1871.

46. Legends of the Holy Rood, Symbols of the Passion and Cross, Poems, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1871.

47. Sir David Lyndesay's Works, Part V., ed. Dr. J. A. H. Murray. 1871.

48. The Times' Whistle, and other Poems, by R. C., 1616; ed. J. M. Cowper. 1871.

49. An Old English Miscellany, containing a Bestiary, Kentish Sermons, Proverbs of Alfred, and Religious Poems of the 13th cent., ed. from the MSS. by the Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1872.

50. King Alfred's West-Saxon Version of Gregory's Pastoral Care, ed. H. Sweet. Part II. 1872.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

51. The Life of St. Juliana, 2 versions, A.D. 1230, with translations; ed. T. O. Cockayne & E. Brock. 1872.

52. Palladius on Husbondrie, englisht (ab. 1420 A.D.), ed. Rev. Barton Lodge. Part I. 1872.

53. Old English Homilies, Series II., and three Hymns to the Virgin and God, 13th century, with the music to two of them, in old and modern notation; ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1873.

54. The Vision of Piers Plowman, Text C; Richard the Redeles (by William, the author of the *Vision*) and The Crowned King; Part III., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1873.

55. Generydes, a Romance, ab. 1440 A.D., ed. W. Aldis Wright. Part I. 1873.

56. The Gest Hystoriale of the Destruction of Troy, in alliterative verse; ed. by D. Donaldson and the late Rev. G. A. Panton. Part II. 1874.

57. The Early English Version of the "Cursor Mundi": in four Texts, edited by Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part I., with 2 photolithographic facsimiles. 1874.

58. The Blickling Homilies, 971 A.D., ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part I. 1874.

59. The "Cursor Mundi," in four Texts, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part II. 1875.

60. Meditacyuns on the Soper of Our Lorde (by Robert of Brunne), edited by J. M. Cowper. 1875.

61. The Romance and Prophecies of Thomas of Erceldoune, from 5 MSS., ed. Dr. J. A. H. Murray. 1875.

62. The "Cursor Mundi" in four Texts, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part III. 1876.

63. The Blickling Homilies, 971 A.D., ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part II. 1876.

64. Francis Thynne's Embleames and Epigrams, A.D. 1600, ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1876.

65. Be Domes Dæge (Bede's De Die Judicii), &c., ed. J. R. Lumby. 1876.

66. The "Cursor Mundi," in four Texts, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part IV., with 2 autotypes. 1877.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

67. Notes on Piers Plowman, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. Part I. 1877.

68. The "Cursor Mundi," in 4 Texts, ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part V. 1878.

69. Adam Davie's 5 Dreams about Edward II., &c., ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1878.

70. Generydes, a Romance, ed. W. Aldis Wright. Part II. 1878.

71. The Lay Folk's Mass Book, four texts, ed. Rev. Canon Simmons. 1879.

72. Palladius on Husbondrie, englisht (ab. 1420 A.D.). Part II., ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1879.

73. The Blickling Homilies, 971 A.D., ed. Rev. Dr. R. Morris. Part III. 1880.

74. English Works of Wyclif, hitherto unprinted, ed. F. D. Matthew. 1880.

75. Catholicon Anglicum, an early English Dictionary, from Lord Monson's MS., A.D. 1483, ed., with Introduction and Notes, by S. J. Herrtage, and with a Preface by H. B. Wheatley. 1881.

76. Aelfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, in MS. Cott. Jul. E 7., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. Part I. 1881.

77. Beowulf, the unique MS. autotyped and transliterated, edited by Prof. Zupitza. 1882.

78. The Fifty Earliest English Wills, in the court of Probate, 1387-1439, ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1882.

79. King Alfred's Orosius, from Lord Tollemache's 9th Century MS., ed. H. Sweet. Part I. 1883.

Extra Volume. Facsimile of the Epinal Glossary, 8th Cent., ed. H. Sweet. 1883.

80. The Early English Life of St. Katherine, and its Latin Original, ed. Dr. Einenkel. 1884.

81. Piers Plowman: Notes, Glossary, &c. Part IV., completing the work, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1884.

82. Aelfric's Metrical Lives of Saints, MS. Cott. Jul. E 7., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. Part II. 1885.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

83. The Oldest English Texts, Charters, &c., ed. H. Sweet. 1885.

84. Additional Analogs to 'The Wright's Chaste Wife,' No. 12, by W. A. Clouston. 1886.

85. The Three Kings of Cologne. 2 English Texts, and 1 Latin, ed. Dr. C. Horstmann. 1886.

86. Prose Lives of Women Saints, ab. 1610 A.D., edited from the unique MS. by Dr. C. Horstmann. 1886.

87. Early English Verse Lives of Saints (earliest version), Laud MS., ed. Dr. C. Horstmann. 1887.

88. Hy. Bradshaw's Life of St. Werburghe (Pynson, 1521), ed. Dr. C. Horstmann. 1887.

89. Vices and Virtues (about 1200 A.D.), ed. Dr. F. Holtzhausen. Part I. 1887.

90. The Rule of St. Benet. Latin and Anglo-Saxon Interlinear, ed. Dr. H. Logeman. 1888.

91. Two Fifteenth Century Cookery Books, ab. 1430-1450, ed. Thomas Austin. 1888.

EXTRA SERIES.

I. William of Palerne; or William and the Werwolf. Re-edited by Prof. Skeat, Lit.D. 1867.

II. Early English Pronunciation, with especial Reference to Shakspere and Chaucer, by A. J. Ellis. Part I. 1867.

III. Caxton's Book of Curtesye, in Three Versions. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1868.

IV. Havelok the Dane. Re-edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1868.

V. Chaucer's Boethius. Edited from the two best MSS. by Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1868.

VI. Chevelere Assigne. Re-edited from the unique MS. by H. H. Gibbs. 1868.

VII. Early English Pronunciation, by A. J. Ellis. Part II. 1869.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

VIII. Queene Elizabethes Achademy, &c. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. Essays on early Italian and German Books of Courtesy by W. M. Rossetti and Dr. E. Oswald. 1869.

IX. Awdeley's Fraternitye of Vacabondes, Harman's Caveat, &c. Ed. E. Viles and F. J. Furnivall. 1869.

X. Andrew Boorde's Introduction of Knowledge, 1547, Dyetary of Helth, 1542, Barnes in Defence of the Berde, 1542-3. Ed. F. J. Furnivall. 1870.

XI. Barbour's Bruce. Part I. Ed. from MSS. and editions by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1870.

XII. England in Henry VIII.'s time: a Dialogue between Cardinal Pole & Lupset, by Thom. Starkey, Chaplain to Henry VIII. Ed. J. M. Cowper. Part II. (Part I. is No. XXXII., 1878.) 1871.

XIII. A Supplicacyon of the Beggers, by Simon Fish, 1528-9 A.D., ed. F. J. Furnivall: with a Supplication to our Moste Soueraigne Lorde; A Supplication of the Poore Commons; and the Decaye of England by the Great Multitude of Sheep, ed. J. M. Cowper. 1871.

XIV. Early English Pronunciation, by A. J. Ellis. Part III. 1871.

XV. Robert Crowley's Thirty-One Epigrams, Voyce of the Last Trumpet, Way to Wealth, &c., 1550-1 A.D., edited by J. M. Cowper. 1872.

XVI. Chaucer's Treatise on the Astrolabe, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1872.

XVII. The Complaynt of Scotlande, 1549 A.D., with 4 Tracts (1542-48), ed. Dr. Murray. Part I. 1872.

XVIII. The Complaynt of Scotlande, 1549 A.D., ed. Dr. Murray. Part II. 1873.

XIX. Oure Ladyes Myroure, A.D. 1530, ed. Rev. J. H. Blunt. 1873.

XX. Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail (ab. 1450 A.D.), ed. F. J. Furnivall. Part I. 1874.

XXI. Barbour's Bruce, Part II., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1874.

XXII. Henry Brinklow's Complaynt of Roderyck Mors (ab. 1542); and the Lamentacion of a Christian against the Citie of

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

London, made by Roderigo Mors, A.D. 1545. Ed. J. M. Cowper. 1874.

XXIII. Early English Pronunciation, by A. J. Ellis. Part IV. 1874.

XXIV. Lonelich's History of the Holy Grail, ed. F. J. Furnivall. Part II. 1875.

XXV. Guy of Warwick, 15th-century Version, ed. Prof. Zupitza. Part I. 1875.

XXVI. Guy of Warwick, 15th-century Version, ed. Prof. Zupitza. Part II. 1876.

XXVII. Bp. Fisher's English Works (died 1535), ed. by Prof. J. E. B. Mayor. Part I., the Text. 1876.

XXVIII. Lonelich's Holy Grail, ed. F. J. Furnivall. Part III. 1877.

XXIX. Barbour's Bruce. Part III., ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1877.

XXX. Lonelich's Holy Grail, ed. F. J. Furnivall. Part IV. 1878.

XXXI. The Alliterative Romance of Alexander and Dindimus, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1878.

XXXII. Starkey's "England in Henry VIII.'s time." Part I. Starkey's Life and Letters, ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1878.

XXXIII. Gesta Romanorum (englisht ab. 1440), ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1879.

XXXIV. The Charlemagne Romances :—1. Sir Ferumbras, from Ashm. MS. 33, ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1879.

XXXV. Charlemagne Romances :—2. The Sege off Melayne, Sir Otuell, &c., ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1880.

XXXVI. Charlemagne Romances :—3. Lyf of Charles the Grete, Part I., ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1880.

XXXVII. Charlemagne Romances :—4. Lyf of Charles the Grete. Part II., ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1881.

XXXVIII. Charlemagne Romances :—5. The Sowdone of Babylone, ed. Dr. Hausknecht. 1881.

XXXIX. Charlemagne Romances :—6. Rauf Colyear, Roland, Otuel, &c., ed. S. J. Herrtage. 1882.

EARLY ENGLISH TEXT SOCIETY—*continued.*

XL. Charlemagne Romances :—7. Huon of Burdeux, by Lord Berners, ed. S. L. Lee. Part I. 1882.

XLI. Charlemagne Romances :—8. Huon of Burdeux, by Lord Berners, ed. S. L. Lee. Part II. 1883.

XLII. Guy of Warwick : 2 texts (Auchinleck MS. and Caius MS.), ed. Prof. Zupitza. Part I. 1883.

XLIII. Charlemagne Romances :—9. Huon of Burdeux, by Lord Berners, ed. S. L. Lee. Part III. 1884.

XLIV. Charlemagne Romances :—10. The Four Sons of Aymon, ed. Miss Octavia Richardson. Part I. 1884.

XLV. Charlemagne Romances :—11. The Four Sons of Aymon, ed. Miss O. Richardson. Part II. 1885.

XLVI. Sir Bevis of Hamton, from the Auchinleck and other MSS., ed. Prof. E. Kölbing. Part I. 1885.

XLVII. The Wars of Alexander, ed. Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1886.

XLVIII. Sir Bevis of Hamton, ed. Prof. E. Kölbing. Part II. 1886.

XLIX. Guy of Warwick, 2 Texts (Auchinleck and Caius MSS.), Part II., ed. Prof. J. Zupitza. 1887.

L. Charlemagne Romances :—12. Huon of Burdeux, by Lord Berners, ed. S. L. Lee. Part IV. 1887.

LI. Torrent of Portyngale, from the unique MS. in the Chetham Library, ed. E. Adam. 1887.

LII. A Dialogue against the Feuer Pestilence, by Wm. Bullein, from the edition of 1578 collated with those of 1564 and 1573, ed. Mark W. Bullen and A. H. Bullen. 1888.

LIII. The Anatomy of the Body of Man, by Thomas Vicary, A.D. 1548, ed. F. J. and Percy Furnivall. 1888.

LIV. The Curial made by maystere Alain Charretier, translated into Englysh by Wm. Caxton, A.D. 1484, ed. F. J. Furnivall. Collated with the French Original by Paul Meyer. 1888.

EASTHER, A. See Eng. Dialect Society, 39.

EBALUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

EBBO OR EBO, [BISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 116.

EBERHARDUS, [ABBOT OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

EBERHARDUS, [ARCHDEACON OF RATISBON.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVII.

EBERWINUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

EBRARDUS, [AUGUSTINIAN CANON OF WATTEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

ECKBERTUS OR EGBERTUS, [ABBOT OF SCHÖNAU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 195.

ECKERARDUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

ECKIUS, JOHANNES. Homiliarvm sive Sermonum doctissimi viri Joh. Eckii aduersum quoscunq nostri temporis hœreticos, super Euangelia de tempore ab Aduentu usq ad Pascha. [*S. l.*] 1534. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

EDDIUS, STEPHANUS. See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

EDGARUS, [KING OF THE ENGLISH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

EDICT. Edict du Roy nostre sire faict sur le rachapt des rentes constituees sur les maisons des villes citez Et faulxbourgs de ce Royaulme Publie en la court de parlement Le cinqiesme iour de Feburier Lan de grace Mil Cinq Trente. Neuf. Collatio facta est cum originali. [*S. l. n. d.*] 4to. *c. g. e.*

Four leaves.
From the Seillière Library.

EDMOND, S. Abregé de la vie de Saint Edmond vulgairement Saint Edme, Archevesque de Cantorbery et Patron de Pontigny. *A Troyes.* [*S. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

EDMUNDUS, [KING OF THE ENGLISH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

EDUCATION BILL. A Verbatim Report, with Indexes, of the Debate in Parliament during the progress of the Elementary Education Bill, 1870, together with a reprint of the Act. *Prepared under the direction of the National Education Union.* [*N. d.*] 8vo.

EDWARDUS, [THE ELDER, KING OF THE ENGLISH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

EDWARDUS III., S., [THE CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

EGBERTUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF YORK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

EGINHARDUS OR EINHARDUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 104.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II., XV.

EGLISE NOTRE-DAME DE LA POTERIE, BRUGES. A series of 18 drawings in pen and ink upon paper ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 7\frac{5}{8}$ inches), with a verse of 8 lines above each in Dutch. Sm. Folio. *c.*

"The Drawings are either the original sketches or perhaps copies for 3 pieces of tapestry manufactured early in the 16th century for the Church of Our Lady of the Potteries at Bruges. They represent a series of miracles wrought in 1495 and following years. The tapestry in 3 pieces each about 6 feet high by 21 feet long, is still preserved in the Hospice attached to the Church. The two pieces representing subjects 1-12 are well executed, the 3rd is decidedly inferior to the drawings. The Drawings may be the work of one of the nuns or of some artist employed by them. Of course there must have been cartoons of size of execution, which may or may not have been drawn by the author of the sketches."—*Extract from Letter of Mr. Weale.*

The subjects of the drawings as described in Mr. Weale's Catalogue of the Religious Works of Art exhibited at Mechlin in 1864, are as follows :—

1. The miraculous Image of Our Lady of the Potteries.
2. The sudden cure of a dropsical girl by the invocation of Our Lady of the Potteries.
3. A child whose arms and hands are crooked is placed by its parents under the protection of Our Lady of the Potteries, and its limbs take their natural form.
4. A blind girl on a pilgrimage to Our Lady of the Potteries has her sight restored.
5. Some sailors in great danger arrive safely at the port of Flushing after invoking the protection of Our Lady of the Potteries.
6. An inhabitant of Ypres, attacked by a hideous disease and covered with sores, makes a vow to go on a pilgrimage to Our Lady of the Potteries, and is cured.
7. A woman goes to drown herself, urged by the devil, when she is saved by Our Lady of the Potteries.
8. A child, fallen from the top of a ladder, is saved by the faith of its parents in Our Lady of the Potteries.
9. A merchant of La Rochelle afflicted with a gangrened wound, is cured on invoking Our Lady of the Potteries.
10. A fisherman of l'Ecluse, after a fervent prayer to Our Lady of the Potteries, obtains a miraculous draught of fishes.

11. A fisherman, having lost his rudder, is brought back to the port of Ostend without accident, after having invoked Our Lady of the Potteries.

12. A woman of Bruges recovers her sight.

13. A woman of Bruges, from whom all her crockery had been stolen, recovers it.

14. A woman of Bruges is cured of a frightful disease of the throat from which she is suffering.

15. Another woman of the same town is cured of a similar disease after having promised to go on a pilgrimage to Our Lady of the Potteries.

16. A child, that had swallowed an ear of corn and died, is restored to life when the parents place it under the protection of Our Lady of the Potteries.

17. Several women are happily delivered by the invocation of Our Lady of the Potteries.

18. The sick, the lame, the unhappy of all kinds are delivered of their ills.

EGYPT. Abudacnus, seu Barbatus, Josephus. Historia Jacobitarum, seu Coptorum, in Ægypto . . . . habitantium. *Oxonii, e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1675. 4to.

—— A Narrative of the Expedition to Dongola and Sennaar, under Ismael Pasha. By an American. *London:* 1822. 8vo.

—— A Summary Account of Leibnitz's Memoir, addressed to Louis XIV., recommending the Conquest of Egypt. *London:* 1803. 8vo.

—— Beke, Charles T. An Essay on the Nile and its tributaries. *London:* 1847. 8vo. *Map.*

—— —— Who discovered the Sources of the Nile? A Letter to Sir Roderick I. Murchison. *London:* 1863. 8vo.

—— See Belzoni, G.

—— Chronographiæ Asiaticæ et Ægyptiacæ Specimen. *Londini*, 1759. 8vo.

—— See Denon, V.

—— Dillingham, Wilh. Ægyptus Triumphata. Poema Sacrum. *Londini*, 1680. 4to.

—— [Doyle, Sir J. M.] A Non-Military Journal, or Observations made in Egypt, by an Officer upon the Staff of the British Army. *London:* 1803. 4to. *Plates.*

—— [Forster, Nathaniel, D.D.] Reflections on the Natural Foundation of the High Antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in Egypt. *Oxford*, 1743. 8vo.

—— Girard, M. P. S. Observations sur la vallée d'Égypte et sur l'exhaussement séculaire du sol qui la recouvre. *A Paris*, 1817. Folio. *Folding plate.*

EGYPT. Gliddon, Geo. R. An Appeal to the Antiquaries of Europe on the destruction of the monuments of Egypt. *London:* 1841. 8vo.

—— —— Otia Ægyptiaca. Discourses on Egyptian Archæology and Hieroglyphical discoveries. *London:* 1849. 8vo.

—— Grobert, J. Description des Pyramides de Ghizé, de la ville du Kaire et de ses environs. *A Paris, An* IX [1800]. 4to. *Folding plates.*

—— Hypatia: or, the History of a most beautiful, most vertuous, most learned, and every way accomplish'd Lady, who was torn to pieces by the Clergy of Alexandria, to gratify the Pride, Emulation, and Cruelty of the Archbishop, commonly but undeservedly stiled St. Cyril. *London:* 1753. 8vo.

—— Irving, B.A. Egypt and the Bible. *Cambridge:* 1853. 8vo.

—— Larrey, M. le Baron. Mémoires et observations sur plusieurs maladies qui ont affecté les troupes de l'armée Française pendant l'expedition d'Egypte et de Syrie. *A Paris,* 1810. Folio.

—— —— Notice sur la conformation physique des Égyptiens. *A Paris,* 1812. Folio.

—— Lepsius, R. Denkmäler aus Ægypten und Æthiopien. *Berlin,* 1849. 4to.

—— May, Thos. The Tragedie of Cleopatra Queen of Egypt. Acted 1626. *London,* 1639. Sm. 8vo.

—— Morier, J. P. Memoir of a Campaign with the Ottoman Army in Egypt, from February to July 1800. *London;* 1801. 8vo. *Map.*

—— Needham, Turbervillus. De Inscriptione quadam Œgyptiaca taurini inventa epistola. *Romæ,* 1761. Sm. 8vo.

—— Norry, Charles. An Account of the French Expedition to Egypt. Translated from the French. *London:* 1800. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— Reynier, General. Campaign between the French Army of the East and the British and Turkish Forces in Egypt. Translated from the French. *London:* 1802. 8vo.

—— Rooke, Henry. Voyage sur les côtes de l'Arabie Heureuse, sur la mer rouge et en Egypte. Traduit de l'Anglois. *A Londres,* 1788. 8vo.

EGYPT. Saulnier Fils, M. Notice sur le voyage de M. Lelorrain, en Égypte; et observations sur le zodiaque circulaire de Denderah. *Paris*, 1822. Sm. 8vo. *Folding plate.*

—— Sharpe, Samuel. The Chronology and Geography of Ancient Egypt. *London:* 1849. 8vo. *Plates and Maps.*

—— Suez Canal. A Collection of Tracts and Pamphlets relating to the Suez Canal. 1843-59. In 1 vol. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— The Travels of Aladdin, Sultan of Egypt. An Eastern Allegorical Story, from the Arabic of Hassan. *London:* 1802. Sm. 8vo.

—— Triglandius, Jacobus. Dissertatio de Josepho patriarcha in sacri bovis hieroglyphico, ab Ægyptiis adorato. *Lugd. Bat.* 1700. 4to.

—— Uri, J. Carmen mysticum Borda dictum Abi Abdallæ M. B. S. Busiridæ Ægyptii e codice manuscripto B. L. B. Latine conversum. *Lugd. Bat.* 1761. 4to.

—— See Wilkinson, Sir G.

—— Wyche, Sir Peter. A Short Relation of the River Nile: of its Source and Current; of its Overflowing the Campagnia of Ægypt, 'till it runs into the Mediterranean; and of other Curiosities. *London:* 1791. 8vo.

—— Yeates, Thomas. Remarks on the History of Ancient Egypt from Mizraim to Cambyses the son of Cyrus and to the end of the Persian Government in that Country. *London:* 1835. 8vo.

EIGILIS, S., [ABBOT OF FULDA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

EINHARDUS. See Eginhardus.

EKKEHARDUS, [MONK OF AURACH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 154.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VI.

ELDEFONSUS, [SPANISH BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

ELDER, JOHN. The Copie of a Letter sent in to Scotlande, of the arivall and landynge, and moste noble marryage of the moste Illustre Prynce Philippe, Prynce of Spaine, to the most excellente

Princes Marye Quene of England, solemnisated in the Citie of Winchester: and howe he was receyved and installed at Windsore, and of his triumphyng entries in the noble Citie of London. Wherunto, is added a brefe overture or openyng of the legacion of the most reuerende father in God Lorde Cardinall Poole from the Sea Apostolyke of Rome, with the substaunce of his oracyon to the kyng and Quenes Magestie, for the reconcilement of the Realme of Englande to the unitie of the Catholyke churche. With the very copye also of the Supplycaciō exhibited to their highnesses by the three Estates assembled in the parlamente. Wherin they representing the whole body of the Realme and dominions of the same have submitted thēselves to the Popes Holynesse. *Imprinted at London in Fletestrete at the signe of the Sunne over agaynst the Conduit by John Waylande.* [*N. d.* 1555.] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *br. mor. g. e.*

A little volume of extreme rarity.

The letter is addressed to "Lord Robert Stuarde, Bishoppe of Cathenes, and pvest of Dūbritane Colledge in Scotland," and contains a most minute and interesting account of the arrival of Philip of Spain and his marriage to Queen Mary. On F. v. we find the following interesting account of "The Kinge's forme and stature." "I can wel compare hym to John Hume my lord of Jedwarde's kinsman. Of visage he is well favored with a brod forhead, and gray iyes, streight nosed, and manly countenaunce. From the forhead to the point of hys chynne, hys face groweth smal: his pace is prīcely, and gate so straight and upright, as he leseth no inche of his higthe, with a yeallowe head, and a yeallowe berde. And thus to conclude he is so wel proporcioned of bodi, arme, legge and every other Limme to the same, as nature cannot work a more parfite paterne. And as I have learned, of the age of xxviii yeares. Whose maiesty I iudge to bee of a stoute stomake, pregnaunt witted and of most ientel nature." The next paragraph contains an interesting notice of Lord Darnley, afterwards the husband of Mary Queen of Scots, and of poems by him, he being then in his ninth year.

ELEUTHERIUS, S., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

ELEUTHERIUS, S., [Bishop of Tournay.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

ELIAS JUDÆUS. Accentuum Hebraicorum liber unus, ab Elia Judæo æditus, & iam diu desideratus. Item liber Traditionum ab eodem conscriptus, etc. *Basileæ per Henricum Petrum*, 1539. Sm. 8vo.

ELIAS, [Metropolitan of Crete.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 97.

ELIGIUS, S., [Bishop of Noyon.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

ELINGERUS, [Abbot of Tegernsee.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

ELIPANDUS, [Bishop of Toledo.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

ELIZABETH, Fourth Child of King Charles I. Carmen Natalitium ad cunas Illustrissimæ Principis Elisabethæ decantatum intra Nativitatis Dom. solennia per humiles Cantabrigiæ Musas. *Ex Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Typographeo.* 1635. 4to. *o. v.*

ELLENHARDUS, [of Strasburg.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVII.

ELLICOTT, Charles J. A Critical and Grammatical Commentary on St. Paul's Epistles to the Thessalonians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, to Philemon, and the Pastoral Epistles, with a revised translation. *London:* 1859-63. 5 vols. 8vo.

ELLIS, Sir Henry. Original Letters, illustrative of English History; including numerous Royal letters: from Autographs in the British Museum, and one or two other collections. With Notes and Illustrations. First, Second, and Third Series. *London:* 1825-46. 11 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

—— A General Introduction to Domesday Book; accompanied by Indexes of the Tenants in Chief, and Under Tenants, etc. 1833. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

ELPIS, [Wife of Boethius.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 63.

ELSTOB, Elizabeth. An English-Saxon Homily on the Birth-Day of St. Gregory: Anciently used in the English-Saxon Church. Giving an Account of the Conversion of the English from Paganism to Christianity. Translated into Modern English, with Notes, &c. *London:* 1709. 8vo. First Edition. *Frontispiece. o. c.*

ELWORTHY, F. T. See Eng. Dialect Society, 7, 19, 25, 50.

ELZEVIR. Catalogus Librorum Officinæ Danielis Elsevirii. *Amstelodami,* 1681. *Reprinted, Paris,* 1823. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Papier fin de Hollande.*

EMMA, [Queen of England.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

EMO, [Abbot of Bloomkamp.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIII.

ENCHIRIDIŌ preclare ecclie Sarisburiēsis devotissimis precationibus ac venustissimis imaginibus: ⁊ iis quidem non paucis refertū.

¶ God be in my hede
And in myn vnderstandynge

God be in myn eyen
And in myn lokynge
God be inmy mouth
And in my spekynge
God be in my herte
And in my thynkynge
God be at myn ende
And my departynge.

[Colophon] ¶ *Impressum est hoc orarium Parisiis in edibus spectabilis viri Germani Hardouyn librarii iurati universitatis Parisieñ. apud palatiū cōmorantis ad signū dive Margarete.* [1533.] Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

a—x iv in eights, gothic letter, in red and black, with a border to every page and woodcuts.

This copy has signatures a viii and b ii in facsimile.

ENDELECHIUS, [ORATOR,] OR SEVERUS RHETOR. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

ENDERBIE, PERCY. Cambria Triumphans, or Brittain in its Perfect Lustre. *London:* 1661. [*Reprinted*, 1810.] Folio. *c.*

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS :—

1. A Glossary of North of England Words, by J. H. Five Glossaries by Mr. Marshall, and a West-Riding Glossary by Dr. Willan. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1873.

2. A List of Books Illustrating English Dialects. Part I. Containing a General List of Dictionaries, and a List of Books relating to some of the Counties of England. Edited by Professor Skeat. 1873.

3. A Glossary of Swaledale Words. By Captain Harland. 1873.

4. The History of English Sounds. By Henry Sweet. 1874.

5. Seven Provincial English Glossaries, from various sources. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1874.

6. Ray's Collection of English Words not generally used, from the edition of 1691; together with Thoresby's Letter to Ray, 1703. Rearranged and newly edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1874.

7. The Dialect of West Somerset. By F. T. Elworthy. 1875.

8. A List of Books relating to some of the Counties of England. Part II. Edited by Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1875.

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY—*continued.*

9. A Glossary of Words used in the Neighbourhood of Whitby. By F. K. Robinson. Part I. (A to P). 1875.

10. A Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect. By J. H. Nodal and G. Milner. Part I. (A to E). 1875.

11. On the Survival of Old English Words in our Dialects. By Rev. Dr. R. Morris. 1876.

12. Five Original Provincial Glossaries—Cleveland, Kent, Surrey, Oxfordshire, and South Warwickshire. Ed. by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1876.

13. A Glossary of Words used in the Neighbourhood of Whitby. By F. K. Robinson. Part II. (P to Z). 1876.

14. A Glossary of Mid-Yorkshire Words, with a Grammar. By C. Clough Robinson. 1876.

15. A Glossary of Words in use in the Wapentakes of Manley and Corringham, Lincolnshire. By E. Peacock. 1877.

16. A Glossary of Holderness Words. By F. Ross, R. Stead, and T. Holderness, with a Map of the District. 1877.

17. On the Dialects of Eleven Southern and South-Western Counties, with a new classification of the English Dialects. By Prince Louis Lucien Bonaparte. Two Maps. 1877.

18. Bibliographical List. Part III., completing the work, and containing a List of Books on Scottish Dialects, Anglo-Irish Dialect, Cant and Slang, and Americanism, with additions to the English List, and Index. Edited by J. H. Nodal. 1877.

19. An Outline of the Grammar of the Dialect of West Somerset. By F. T. Elworthy. 1877.

20. A Glossary of Cumberland Words and Phrases. By William Dickinson. 1878.

21. Tusser's Five Hundred Pointes of Good Husbandrie. Edited with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary by W. Payne and S. J. Herrtage. 1878.

22. A Dictionary of English Plant Names. By James Britten and Robert Holland. Part I. (A to F). 1878.

23. Five Reprinted Glossaries, including Wiltshire, East-Anglian, Suffolk, and East Yorkshire Words, and Dialectal Words from Bp. Kennett's Parochial Antiquities. Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1879.

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY—*continued.*

24. Supplement to the Cumberland Glossary (No. 20). By W. Dickinson. 1879.

25. Specimens of English Dialects. I. Exmoor Scolding and Courtship (Devonshire). Edited by F. T. Elworthy. II. A Bran New Wark (Westmorland). Edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1879.

26. English Plant Names. Part II. (G to O). 1879.

27. Glossary of Words in use in Cornwall. I. West Cornwall. By Miss M. A. Courtney. II. East Cornwall. By Thomas Q. Couch. With Map. 1880.

28. Glossary of Words and Phrases in use in Antrim and Down. By William Hugh Patterson. 1880.

29. An Early English Hymn to the Virgin. By F. J. Furnivall and A. J. Ellis. 1880.

30. Old Country and Farming Words. Gleaned from Agricultural Books. By James Britten. 1880.

31. The Dialect of Leicestershire. By the Rev. A. B. Evans and Sebastian Evans. 1881.

32. Five Original Glossaries—Isle of Wight, Oxfordshire, Cumberland, North Lincolnshire, and Radnorshire, by various Authors. 1881.

33. George Eliot's Use of Dialect. By W. E. A. Axon. (Forming No. 4 of Miscellanies.) 1881.

34. Turner's Names of Herbs, A.D. 1548. Edited, with Index and Identification of Names, by James Britten. 1881.

35. Glossary of the Lancashire Dialect. By J. H. Nodal and George Milner. Part II. (F to Z). 1882.

36. West Worcestershire Words. By Mrs. Chamberlain. 1882.

37. Fitzherbert's Book of Husbandry, 1534. Edited, with Introduction, Notes and Glossarial Index, by the Rev. W. W. Skeat. 1882.

38. Devonshire Plant Names. By the Rev. Hilderic Friend. 1882.

39. Glossary of the Dialect of Almondbury and Huddersfield. By the Rev. A. Easther and the Rev. Thomas Lees. 1883.

40. Hampshire Words and Phrases. Compiled and Edited by the Rev. Sir William H. Cope, Bart. 1883.

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY—*continued.*

41. English Dialect-Words in the Eighteenth Century. Compiled from N. Bailey's Dictionary, with Introduction, by W. E. A. Axon. 1883.

42. Upton-on-Severn Words and Phrases. By the Rev. Canon Lawson. 1884.

43. Anglo-French Vowel Sounds. A Word-list illustrating the correspondence with Modern English. By Miss B. M. Skeat. 1884.

44. Glossary of Cheshire Words. By Robert Holland. Part I. (A to F). 1884.

45. English Plant-Names. Part III. Completing the work. 1884.

46. Glossary of Cheshire Words. By Robert Holland. Part II. (G to Z). Completing the Vocabulary. 1885.

47. Bird Names. By the Rev. Charles Swainson. 1885.

48. Four Dialect Words—Clem, Lake, Oss, and Nesh. By Thomas Hallam. 1885.

49. Report on Dialectal Work from May 1885 to May 1886. By A. J. Ellis. [Miscellanies, No. V.] 1885.

50. Glossary of West Somerset Words. By Frederick T. Elworthy. 1886.

51. Cheshire Glossary. By Robert Holland. Part III. Completing the work. 1886.

52. South-West Lincolnshire Glossary (Wapentake of Graffoe). By the Rev. R. E. G. Cole. 1886.

53. Folk-Speech of South Cheshire. By Thomas Darlington. 1887.

54. Dictionary of the Kentish Dialect. By the Rev. W. D. Parish and the Rev. W. F. Shaw. 1887.

55. Second Report on Dialectal Work, 1886-87. By A. J. Ellis. 1888.

56. Berkshire Words and Phrases. By Major B. Lowsley. 1888.

57. Sheffield Glossary. By S. O. Addy. 1888.

The four following volumes do not form part of the regular series of the English Dialect Society's publications, but have been presented to members by the respective editors.

A Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect and Collection of Provincialisms

ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY—*continued.*

in use in the County of Sussex. By the Rev. W. D. Parish. *Lewes:* 1875. 8vo.

An Attempt towards a Glossary of the Archaic and Provincial Words of the County of Stafford, first brought together by Charles Henry Poole, A.D. 1880. *Stratford-upon-Avon.* [*n. d.*] 8vo.

An older form of the Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an angle attributed to Dame Juliana Barnes. Printed from a MS. in the possession of Alfred Denison, Esq. With preface and glossary by Thomas Satchell. *London:* 1883. 8vo.

Catalogue of the English Dialect Library. 1888. 8vo.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS. 1838-56. 29 vols. 8vo. L. P. *v.*:—

1. V. Bedæ Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Anglorum, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838.

2. V. Bedæ Opera Historica Minora, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1841.

3. Gildas de Excidio Britanniae, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838.

4. Nennii Historia Britonum, recensuit J. Stevenson. 1838.

5. Chronicon Ricardi Divisiensis de Gestis Ricardi I. Nunc primum Typis mandatum curante J. Stevenson. 1838.

6. Willelmi Malmesburiensis Monachi Gesta Regum Anglorum, atque Historia Novella, recensuit T. D. Hardy. 1840, 2 vols.

7. Codex Diplomaticus Ævi Saxonici, opera J. M. Kemble. 1845-1848, 6 vols.

8. Rogeri de Wendover Chronica, sive Flores Historiarum, cum Appendice, edidit H. O. Coxe. 1841-1844, 5 vols.

9. F. Nicholai Triveti, Annales Sex Regum Angliae, &c., 1136-1307, recensuit T. Hog. 1845.

10. Adami Murimuthensis, Chronica sui Temporis, nunc primum per decem annos aucta, (1303-1346), cum eorundem Continuatione, (ad 1380) edidit et recensuit T. Hog. 1846.

11. Gesta Stephani, Regis Anglorum et Ducis Normannorum, incerto auctore sed contemporaneo, recensuit R. C. Sewell. 1846.

12. Chronicque de la Traison et Mort de Richart II. Roy d'Engleterre, avec un Glossaire par B. Williams. 1846.

13. Florentii Wigorniensis Monachi Chronicon ex Chronicis, ad fidem Codd. MSS. edidit B. Thorpe. 1848-1849, 2 vols.

ENGLISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY—*continued.*

14. Chronicon Walteri de Hemingburgh, de Gestis Regum Angliae, ad fidem Codd. MSS. recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1848-1849, 2 vols.

15. Henrici Quinti Angliae Regis Gesta, cum Chronica Neustriae, Gallicé, ab anno 1414 ad 1422, ad fidem MS. recensuit, Chronicam traduxit, Notisque illustravit, B. Williams. 1850.

16. Historia Rerum Anglicarum Willelmi Parvi, S.T.D. Ordinis Sancti Augustini Canonici Regularis in Cœnobio B. Mariae de Novoburgo in Agro Eboracensi, recensuit H. C. Hamilton. 1856, 2 vols.

ENGRAVINGS. A Collection of 144 engravings to illustrate Bryan's Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Mounted in a volume. Folio.

ENNODIUS, MAGNUS FELIX, [BISHOP OF PAVIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 63.

ENOCH. The Book of Enoch the Prophet. Now first translated from an Ethiopic MS. in the Bodleian Library. By Richard Laurence. *Oxford*, 1838. 8vo.

EPHRAEM SYRUS, S. Libri Sancti Effrem De Compunctione cordis Judicio dei & Resurre. &c. Beatitudine Anime Penitentia Luctamine spiritali Die Judicii. [*Sine ulla nota, circa* 1494.] Folio. *br. mor. g. e.*

Nineteen leaves. The printing of this book is attributed by Hain (6597) to Joh. de Amerbach of Basle, and by others to Caspar Hochfeder of Nuremberg.

EPHRÄEM, S., [PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

EPHRÆMIUS, [THE CHRONOLOGER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 143.

EPICTETUS. Enchiridion, hoc est, Pugio: sive Ars humanæ vitæ correctrix. Item Cebetis Thebani Tabula, qua vitæ humanæ prudenter instituenda ratio continetur: Græcè & Latinè. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini*, 1585. Sm. 8vo.

—— Enchiridion. (Græcè.) Ex editione Joannis Upton accurate expressum. *Glasguae, excudebant R. et A. Foulis*, 1751. 32mo. *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

From the Yemeniz Library.

EPINAL GLOSSARY, THE, Latin and Old-English of the eighth century. Photo-lithographed from the original MS. by W. Griggs, and edited with Transliteration, Introduction, and Notes, by Henry Sweet. *London:* 1883. Folio. *Facsimiles.*

EPIPHANIUS, S., [BISHOP OF CONSTANCE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 41-43.

—— See Venetian Library, 57.

EPIPHANIUS, [BISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

EPIPHANIUS, [DEACON OF CATANIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

EPIPHANIUS, [MONK OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 120, 133.

EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. Here begynneth the Pystles and Gospels, of every Sonday, and holy Daye in the yere. M.D.XXXVIII. [Folio lxxiiii] Here endeth the pystels ⁊ gospels of the sayntes and here after foloweth the table of this p̄sēte boke. ¶ This is the table wherin ye shall understāde in what lefe ye shall fynde the Pystels ⁊ Gospels after the use of Salysbury of every Sondaye and holy day in the yere. [*Without printer's name or place, but probably printed at Paris.*] 1538. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *r. mor. g. e.*

A—K iv in eights, with a woodcut upon the verso of the title-page.

EPISTOLÆ. Duo volumina Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad D. M. Ortuinum Gratiū, Attico lepôre referta, denuò excusa & à mendis repurgata. *Romæ Stampato,* 1556. 2 vols.—De generibus ebriosorum, et ebrietate vitanda. Cui adiecimus De meretricum in suos amatores, & concubinarum in sacerdotes fide. [*S. l.*] 1557.—3 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

ERACLIUS, [BISHOP OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 135.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. Apophthegmes, that is to saie, prompte, quicke, wittie and sentēcious saiynges, of certaine Emperours, Kynges, Capitaines, Philosophiers and Oratours, aswell Grekes, as Romaines, bothe verie pleasaunt and profitable to reade, partely for all maner of persones, and especially Gentlemenne. Firste gathered and compiled in Latin by the right famous clerke

Maister Erasmus of Roterodame. And now translated into Englishe by Nicolas Vdall. ¶ *Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kingston.* 1564. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *r. g. e.*

Collation :—*, 8 ll. ; **, 8 ll., the last blank ; a—z in eights ; A—H in eights ; I, 9 ll.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. Colloquia nunc emendatiora. *Lugd. Bat., ex officina Elzeviriana,* 1636. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved Title. o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Declarationes Des. Erasmi Roterodami, ad Censuras Lutetiæ vulgatas sub nomine Facultatis Theologiæ Parisiensis. *Antverpiae. Apud Martinum Cæsarem. Anno* 1532. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

—— De Contemptu Mundi. [Translated by Thomas Paynel.] *Londini in ædibus Thomæ Bertheleti,* 1533. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter.

—— De Octo Orationis partium constructione libellus perelegans. *Friburgi Brisgoiæ,* 1534.—J. Ceratini De sono literarum, præsertim Græcarum Libellus. *Antverpiæ,* 1527.—P. Mosellani Tabulæ de schematibus & tropis. In Rhetorica P. Melanchthonis. In Erasmi libellum de duplici copia. *Antverpiæ,* 1533.—Grammaticale Bellum, nominis et verbi regum, de principalitate orationis inter se contendentium, [And. Guarna auctore.] *Coloniæ,* 1533.—Des. Erasmi Paraphrasis in Elegantiarum libros Laurentii Vallæ. Cui addita est Farrago sordidorum verborum. Item Philippi Melanchthonis de locis communibus ratio. *Antverpiæ,* 1533.—G. Geldenhaurii Institutio scholæ Christianæ. *Francofurti,* 1534.—O. Brunfelsius De disciplina et institutione puerorum. *Antverpiæ,* 1530.—H. Zwinglii Quo pacto ingenui adolescentes formādi sint, præceptiones pauculæ. *Basileæ,* 1533.—P. Moschii De cruciatu exilioque cupidinis dialogus. *Parisiis,* 1536.—Des. Erasmi De ratione studii, ac legendi, libellus aureus, Concio de puero Jesu, Expostulatio Jesu, Carmina scholaria. *Argentorati,* 1526.—G. Cognatus De officio famulorum. *Basileæ,* 1535. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— Encomium Matrimonii, per Des. Erasmum Rot. Encomium Artis Medicae per eundem. *Basileae apud Ioannem Frobenium mense Novembri, Anno* 1518. 4to. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

A—G in fours. The title is surrounded by a beautiful woodcut border after Hans Holbein, who also designed the printer's device on the verso of the last leaf.

—— Epistola apolōgetica, ad Reverendum in Christo P. & illustrem principē Christophorū episcopum Basiliensem, de interdicto esu carniū,

deq̃ similibus hominū constitutionibus. Cum alijs nōnullis nouis. *Apud inclytam Basileam, in ædibus Ioan. Frob: An.* 1522. Sm. 8vo. *v. g. e.*

Collation :—A—U in eights.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. Epistola Erasmi Roterodami ad Gerardum Nouiomagum, de commēdatione libelli sequentis. Epistola Gerardi Noviomagi, de triumphali ingressu Illustrissimi principis Philippi de Burgundia Electi & confirmati ecclesiæ Traiectensis, in ditionem suam. *Louanii apud Theodoricum Martinum Alostensem.* 1517. 4to. *v. Uncut.*

Four leaves, the last having on the verso the large woodcut device of the printer.

—— Leges Morales e libello D. Eras. Roterod. de ciuilitate morum puerilium per Eualdum Gallum. *Antverpiae. Ex officina Ioannis Loei, Anno,* 1551. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor.*

A, 8 leaves ; B, 3 leaves.

A woodcut portrait of Erasmus is inserted.

—— Libellus novus et elegans, De pueris statim ac liberaliter instituendis. *Luteciae, apud Cristianū Wechel.* 1529. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

A—E in eights.

—— Liber unus, quo Leicis ɔviciis, sine taliōe respondet. Eiusdem libri duo, ad annotationes Edwardi Lei. *Moguntiæ. Jo. Scheffer,* 1520.—Erasmi Apologia, refellens quorūdam seditiosos clamores apud populum. *Basileæ, J. Frobenius,* 1520.—Annotationes Edouardi Lei in Annotationes novi testamenti Des. Erasmi. [*S. l. et a.*] —Epistolæ aliquot eruditorum virorum, ex quibus perspicuum quāta sit Eduardi Lei virulentia. *Basileæ, J. Frobenius,* 1520.—Recriminatio Jo. Gertophii adversus furiosissimum Sycophantam Edoardum Leum, qui ausus est primus Erasmum candidissimum luto aspergere. Epigramma Hermanni Buschii in eundem Leum. *Apud A. Cratandrum,* 1520.—Jac. Latomi De trium linguarum, & studii theologici ratione dialogus. [*S. l. et a.*]—Erasmi Apologia refellens suspiciones quorundam dictitantiū dialogum D. Jac. Latomi cōscriptum fuisse adversus ipsum. [*Basileæ, J. Frobenius.*] 1520.—Oratio de variarum linguarum cognitione, P. Mosellano autore. *Basileæ, J. Frobenius,* 1519.—Lucubrationum omnium Erasmi Rot. Index. *Basileæ,* 1519. In 1 vol. 4to.

A collection of rare pieces relating to the controversy between Erasmus and Edward Lee, Archbishop of York.

Many of the tracts have very fine woodcut borders round the title-pages, designed by Holbein and others.

The volume is in its original binding of oak boards, partly covered with hogskin, with clasps.

ERASMUS ROTERODAMUS, DESIDERIUS. Pilgrimages to Saint Mary of Walsingham and Saint Thomas of Canterbury ; translated and illustrated with Notes, by J. G. Nichols. 1849. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Stultitiæ Laus. Des. Erasmi Rot. declamatio, cum commentariis Ger. Listrii, et figuris Jo. Holbenii. *Basileæ, typis Genathianis*, 1676. 8vo. *Plates. o. r. mor. doublé, g. e.* (*Boyer.*)

From the Lamoignon and Beckford Libraries.

—— The Censure and iudgement of the famous clark Erasmus of Roterodam : Whyther dyuorsemente betwene man and wyfe stondeth with the lawe of god. With diuers causes wherfore it is permitted, with the mynde of the olde doctours, wrytten by the said Erasmus in the booke of his Annotations, vpon these wordes of Paule, i. cor, vii. She is delyuered frō the bond of the lawe, let her marry to whom she wyll, translated by Nycolas Lesse. Ephe, iiii. Be not caried aboute with euerye wynde of doctryne. [Colophon.] *Prynted at London in Aldersgate strete, by the wydowe of Jhon Herforde, for Robert Stoughton, dwellyng by Ludgate at the sygne of the Byshops Myter.* [*N. d. about* 1550.] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *r.*

Collation :—A—K in eights. Only three books were printed by the widow of John Herforde, and of only two of these three do copies appear to be known.

From the libraries of Granville Sharp and Lord Hampton.

—— See More, Sir Thomas. De Optimo Reip. Statu, &c.

—— See Venetian Library, 58.

ERASTO doppo molti secoli ritornato al fine in luce. Et con somma diligenza dal Greco fedelmente tradotto in Italiano. *In Vinegia, appresso di Agostino Bindoni*, 1550. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

ERCHAMBERTUS, [BISHOP OF FREISING.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 116.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

ERCHEMBERTUS OR ERCHEMPERTUS, [MONK OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

ERECHTHIUS, [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH IN PISIDIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

ERKEMBALDUS, [BISHOP OF STRASBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

ERMANRICUS, [MONK OF REICHENAU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 116.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

ERMANRICUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ERMENGAUDUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

ERMENTARIUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

ERMOLDUS NIGELLUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

ERNALDUS, [ABBOT OF BONNEVAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 189.

ERNULFUS, [BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

ERVISIUS, [PRIOR OF S. VICTOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

ESAIAS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

ESSAYS and Reviews. *London:* 1861. 8vo.

—— Replies to "Essays and Reviews." By various writers. With a Preface by the Lord Bishop of Oxford. *Oxford and London:* 1862. 8vo.

ESSAYS on a Liberal Education. [By various Authors.] Edited by the Rev. F. W. Farrar. *London:* 1867. 8vo.

ESSAYS on Reform. [By various Authors.] *London:* 1867. 8vo.

ESSEX, ARTHUR CAPEL, EARL OF. Recherche et Decouverte du cruel et barbare Assassinat du dernier Comte d'Essex, où l'on fait voir par des Raisons & des Faits invincibles, qu'il ne s'est point tué soy mesme. Traduit de l'Anglois. [*S. l.*] 1684. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

ESSEX. Registers of Stock Harvard, co. Essex. (From 1563 to 1700.) Edited by the Rev. E. P. Gibson. *London:* 1881. 8vo.

ESTCOURT, E. E., AND J. O. PAYNE. The English Catholic Nonjurors of 1715: Being a Summary of the Register of their Estates, with Genealogical and other Notes. *London,* [*n. d.*] 8vo.

ESTHER. The Book of Esther in Hebrew. MANUSCRIPT, written upon a vellum roll 10 feet in length by 6 inches in width, attached to an ivory roller with a carved handle.

This roll was purchased of Mr. Shapira at Jerusalem.

ESTIENNE, HENRI. Fragmenta Poetarum veterum Latinorum, quorum opera non extant: Ennii, Accii, etc., aliorúmque multorum: Undique à Rob. Stephano . . . olim congesta; nunc autem ab Henrico Stephano eius filio digesta. *Anno* 1564 *Excudebat Henricus Stephanus.* 8vo. *o. br. mor. g. e.*

A fine and well-preserved specimen of sixteenth century binding in mosaic, the sides and back being inlaid with richly coloured leathers. From the library of Baron Pichon.

—— Another copy. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Roger Payne.*)

From the Beckford Library.

—— Traicte de la conformité du language François auec le Grec. . . . Avec une preface remonstrant quelque partie du desordre & abus que se commet auiourdhuy en l'usage de la langue Françoise. [*S. l. n. d., mais Genève, vers* 1565.] Sm. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Smeers.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

ETHELBERTUS, [KING OF THE ENGLISH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

ETHELREDUS II., [KING OF THE ENGLISH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

ETHELVOLFUS, [IRISH ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

ETHELWERD. See Chronicle.

—— See Savile, H.

ETHELWOLDUS, [BISHOP OF WINCHESTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

EUCHERIUS, S., [OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

EUCHOLOGION. A Greek MANUSCRIPT of the xiith century, written in gilt letters upon a white vellum roll 9 feet 4 inches in length by 7¼ inches broad, with a number of very pretty jewelled capital letters. It consists of a collection of prayers and hymns, chiefly by S. John Chrysostom.

Speaking of the extraordinary rarity of Greek manuscripts in letters of gold, the Hon. R. Curzon (afterwards Lord Zouche) in his "Visits to Monasteries in the Levant" says: "The very rare occurrence of a Greek Manuscript written in Letters of Gold would make it a most desirable and important acquisition to any Royal

Library, for besides the two above-mentioned there are not, I believe, more than 7 or 8 MSS. of this description in existence, and of these several are merely fragments and *only one is on White Vellum.* This is in the Library of the Holy Synod at Moscow." He then points out that the others written on blue or purple vellum are locked up in the Vatican, British Museum, Imperial Library of Vienna, and in his own collection at Parham.

EUCLIDES. See Venetian Library, 59-61.

EUDOCIA, [EMPRESS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

EUGENIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

EUGENIUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

EUGENIUS, S., [BISHOP OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

EUGENIUS III., S., [BISHOP OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

EUGESIPPUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

EUGYPPIUS, [AFRICAN ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 62.

EULOGIUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 115.

EULOGIUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

EUMENIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

EURIPIDES. Tragœdiæ XIX. In quibus praeter infinita menda sublata, carminum omnium ratio hactenus ignorata nunc primùm proditur: opera Gul. Canteri. *Antwerpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini,* 1571. Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

This volume is in a richly gilt contemporary binding in beautiful preservation.

—— See Classics.

EUSEBIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 6.

EUSEBIUS, S., [BISHOP OF VERCELLI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 12.

EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS, [BISHOP OF CÆSAREA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 19-24.

—— See Venetian Library, 62.

EUSEBIUS, [PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

EUSEBIUS, [BISHOP OF EMESSA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

EUSTATHIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 53.

EUSTATHIUS, S., [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 18.

EUSTATHIUS, [BISHOP OF BEYROUT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

EUSTATHIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

EUSTATHIUS, [METROPOLITAN OF THESSALONICA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 135, 136.

EUTHALIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

EUTHYMIUS ZIGABENUS, [MONK OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 128-131.

—— See Venetian Library, 35, 63.

EUTRANDUS, [SUBDEACON OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

EUTROPIUS, S., [BISHOP OF VALENCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

EUTROPIUS, [LOMBARDIC PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

EUTROPIUS, FLAVIUS. See Venetian Library, 64.

EUTYCHIANUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

EUTYCHIUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

EUTYCHIUS, [PATRIARCH OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

EUTYCHIUS, AUG. See Venetian Library, 65.

EUZOIUS, [HERETIC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

EVAGRIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

EVAGRIUS, [OF PONTUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

EVAGRIUS, [SCHOOLMAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

EVANGELIARIUM ad usum Ecclesiæ Orientalis Græcè. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xiith century, written in a fine bold Greek character on 740 pages (13 × 9½ inches). 4to. *In a morocco case.*

The MS. opens with the Gospel of S. John, and then follow the Gospels of SS. Matthew, Mark, and Luke, arranged for reading in the Church according to the ecclesiastical year on Sundays, Festivals, and Saints' days. The first page has a heading within a richly illuminated border of fine design on a gold ground, with the emblems of the four Evangelists, and figures of birds within circles. The text begins beneath, written in letters of gold in two columns.

The Gospel of S. Matthew has a fine miniature of the Evangelist to face the first page, painted in colours on a gold ground. Over the beginning of the Gospel is a rich illuminated compartment, the title in the centre in gold capitals.

At the beginning of the Gospels of SS. Mark and Luke are also miniatures of the Evangelists with gold background and rich ornamental border opposite, with titulations in gold capitals. The headings of the different divisions are also in burnished gold, and the capital letters in colours in the Byzantine taste.

After the four Gospels are portions of the same Scriptures arranged for reading according to the months of the year.

The manuscript is entirely perfect throughout and in fine preservation, allowing for discoloration by age.

It is in the original binding of cedar-wood boards covered with goatskin, but somewhat dilapidated.

EVANGELIARIUM. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xth century, of Frankish execution, beautifully written upon 402 leaves (9⅛ × 6¾ inches). 4to.

The text of this MS. is written in long lines, twenty to the full page. The Canons, on sixteen pages, each divided into columns by pillars united by small arches, beneath which are the nimbed heads of the winged Evangelistic symbols, except on f. 7b, where one of the pillars supports a figure of S. Matthew seated writing on a scroll, and f. 8, where the lion of S. Mark, the bull of S. Luke, and the eagle of S. John are represented entire.

The volume is adorned with five miniatures; on the pages opposite these are the first words of each Gospel written in burnished gold letters on a purple ground.

The first of the five miniatures (5⅝ × 4 in.) represents an abbot in alb, tunic, and ample chasuble standing, with his abbatial staff between his arms, presenting a book with both hands to an Apostle, doubtless the patron saint of his monastery. The saint, in tunic and mantle, stands at the side of an altar surmounted by a lofty ciborium; his right hand is raised to bless the donor, and his left rests on the rod to which the altar veil is suspended. On the altar, which is covered with crimson drapery, lies his Evangeliarium; above is seen the right hand of God issuing from the clouds, holding the Tau and apparently blessing the gift.

The other miniatures represent, each on a burnished gold ground, one of the Evangelists seated beneath an arch supported by two pillars. In the tympana above are their symbols.

EVANGELIARIUM CISTERCIENSE. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the early part of the xiiith century. Written by an Italian

EVANGELIARIUM. GREEK MS. SÆC. XII.
"S. MATTHEW."

EVANGELIARIUM. FRANKISH MS SÆC. X.

scribe in large characters, in long lines, with painted initial letters and rubrics, upon 173 leaves ($11\frac{3}{4} \times 8$ inches). Folio. *black mor.*

EVANGELIARIUM. Liber Evangeliorum secundum ordinem Fratrum Predicatorum. Cum concordantiis secundum Romanam curiam. [*Absque ulla nota, sed Venetiis, apud L. et A. Giunta, circa* 1520.] Folio. *Printed upon vellum. o. c.*

Collation :—A—CC in fours. From Mr. Maskell's library.

—— Codex Theodori Bezæ, Cantabrigiensis, Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum complectens, quadratis Literis, Græco-Latinis . . . . adumbravit, expressit, edidit, etc. Thomas Kipling. S. T. P. *Cantabrigiæ,* 1793. 2 vols. in 1. Atlas Folio. *Large and fine paper. mor.*

—— The Gospels of the fower Evangelistes translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons, newly collected out of Auncient Monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same. *At London. Printed by John Daye dwelling over Aldersgate.* 1571. 4to. *o. c.*

Title and Dedication by John Fox to Queen Elizabeth, 6 leaves, B—Y in fours, Aa—Yy in fours, AA—HH in fours.

—— Le Saint Evangile de N. S. Jésus-Christ, selon Les Quatre Evangélistes. Traduit par M. le Maistre de Sacy. Ornée de 51 Planches d'après les tableaux de Raphael, de Paul Véronèse, du Poussin, du Dominiquin, et de l'Albane. *Paris,* 1810. Folio. *Plates.*

EVANS, A. B. AND S. See Eng. Dialect Society, 31.

EVANTIUS, [ABBOT OF TROCLAR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 88.

EVARISTUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

EVELYN, JOHN. Silva: or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majesty's Dominions. With Notes by A. Hunter, M.D. *York:* 1776. 2 vols. 4to. *Portrait and Plates. c.*

—— Memoirs, illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq. F.R.S. Author of the "Sylva," &c. &c. Comprising his Diary, from the year 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his familiar letters. To which is subjoined, The Private Correspondence between King Charles I. and his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas. . . . Edited by William Bray. *London:* 1819. 2 vols. 4to. *Portraits and Plates. c. g. e.*

EVERHELMUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XI.

EVODIUS, [BISHOP OF UZALA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 31, 42.

EXHIBITION OF 1851. Reports of the Juries on the subjects in the 30 classes into which the Exhibition was divided. *London:* 1852. 8vo. *Presentation Copy.*

EXHIBITION OF 1862. The Illustrated Catalogue of the Industrial Department. *Printed for Her Majesty's Commissioners.* 4 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Reports of the Juries. *London:* 1863. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Record of the International Exhibition, 1862. *Glasgow* [*n. d.*]. 4to. *Plates. r. mor.*

EXPOSITIO hymnorū scd'm usum Sarum. [*S. l. et a., sed Colon. circa* 1496.] 4to. *Woodcut on title. bl. mor. g. e.*

a—i5 in sixes.
From the Beresford-Hope Library.

EXPOSITIO sequentia℣ scd'm usum Sarum. [*S. l. et a., sed Colon. circa* 1496.] 4to. *Woodcut on title. bl. mor. g. e.*

A, eight leaves, B—I in sixes, K, seven leaves.
From the Beresford-Hope Library.

EXPOSITIONE del "Pater Noster," con alcuni capitoli delle doctrine e figure ed exempli de Fratre Egidio el quale fu compagno de Sancto Francisco pauperculo. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century [written about 1469], of Italian execution, upon 90 pages ($8\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ in.). 4to. *o. v.*

On the first leaf is a clever painting by an Italian artist of St. Anthony and St. Francis, as Franciscan monks, supporting a crucifix surmounted by a cardinal's hat.

EYTON, REV. R. W. Antiquities of Shropshire. *London:* 1854-60. 12 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

EZRA. The Missing Fragment of the Latin translation of the Fourth Book of Ezra, Discovered, and Edited with an Introduction and Notes, by Robert L. Bensly, M.A. *Cambridge,* 1875. 4to.

F.

FABIANUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

FABYAN, ROBERT. The New Chronicles of England and France, in two parts. Named by himself the Concordance of Histories. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an index, by Henry Ellis. *London:* 1811. 4to. *c.*

FACSIMILES of National Manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Queen Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and photo-zincographed by command of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, by Col. Sir Henry James, R.E., Director of the Ordnance Survey. Parts I.-IV. With Translations and Notes. *Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton,* 1865-68. 4 vols. 4to.

FACUNDUS, [BISHOP OF HERMIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, LORD. A Declaration from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his Command. As it was humbly tendered to the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, etc. 1647. Sm. 4to.

—— A Declaration from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and his Councell of Warre; concerning their proceedings in the Proposals prepared and agreed on by the Councell of the Army. *Oxford,* 1647. Sm. 4to.

—— A Perfect Diurnall of some Passages in Parliament and daily proceedings of the Army under his Excellency the Lord Fairfax. From Monday the 24 of July till Mund. the 31 of July 1648. Sm. 4to.

—— A Remonstrance of His Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, Lord Generall of the Parliaments Forces. And of the Generall Councell of Officers held at St. Albans the 16. of November, 1648. *London,* 1648. Sm. 4to.

—— A Copy of a Letter from the Generals Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax his Quarrers (*sic*); concerning the Armies not disbanding, etc. 1667. Sm. 4to.

—— Short Memorials of Thomas Lord Fairfax. Written by Himself. *London: Printed for Ri. Chiswell,* 1699. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

FAIRFAX, THOMAS, LORD. Original Memoirs of Sir Thos. Fairfax; written by himself, during the great civil War: with an Appendix, containing the Sieges of Bradford, Manchester, & Preston. *Knaresborough:* 1810. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— The Fairfax Correspondence. Memoirs of the Reign of Charles the First. Edited by George W. Johnson. *London,* 1848. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits.*

—— Memorials of the Civil War: Comprising the Correspondence of the Fairfax family with the most distinguished personages engaged in that memorable contest. Now first published from the original MSS. Edited by Robert Bell. *London:* 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits.*

FALCO, [OF BENEVENTO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

FALCONER, WILLIAM. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P.

FALTONIA PROBA, [POETESS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

FANTOSME, JORDAN. See Surtees Society, 11.

FARDULFUS, [ABBOT OF S. DENIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

FARO, S., [BISHOP OF MEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

FARRAR, FREDERIC W., D.D., F.R.S. The Life of Christ. *London,* [*n. d.*]. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

FASTIDIUS, [BRITISH BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

FASTREDUS, [ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

FAUSTINUS, [LUCIFERIAN PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

FAUSTINUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 59.

FAUSTUS, [HERETIC.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

FAUSTUS, S., [BISHOP OF RIEZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

FEDERER, CHARLES A. The Ballad of Flodden Field, a poem of the XVIth Century. *Manchester:* 1884. 4to.

FELIX I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 5.

FELIX II., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

FELIX III., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

FELIX IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

FELIX, S., [MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

FELIX, [AFRICAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

FELIX, [BISHOP OF LIMOGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

FELIX, [BISHOP OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

FELIX, [BISHOP OF RAVENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

FELIX, [BISHOP OF URGEL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

FENELON, F. DE SAL. DE LA MOTHE. Dialogues on Eloquence: wherein is clearly demonstrated, that which is best adapted for the pulpit. Faithfully translated from the French by William Stevenson. *Leeds:* 1806. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait.*

—— See Dibdin, Rev. T. F.

FERGUSON, CHARLES J. The Developement of Domestic Architecture. Rose Castle & Dalston Hall. *Kendal:* 1875. 4to. *Plates.*

FERGUSON, R. S. Carlisle Castle, historical and descriptive. *Kendal:* 1875. 8vo. *Plates.*

FERGUSSON, JAMES, D.C.L. History of Indian and Eastern Architecture. *London:* 1876. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

FERNE, H., D.D. The resolving of Conscience whether Subjects may take Arms. *Cambridge,* 1642. 4to.

—— Conscience Satisfied. That there is no warrant for the Armes now taken up by Subjects. *Oxford, Printed by Leonard Lichfield,* 1643. 4to.

—— An Answer to Mis-led Doctor Fearne. According to his own method of his book examined. *Printed the second Weeke of Ianuary.* 1642. 4to.

FERRALDUS, J. Insignia peculiaria christianissimi Francorum regni numero viginti, seu totidē illustrissime francoɥ corone prerogatiue ac preeminētie: per excellentē utriusque iuris licentiatum, Consiliariū fisci ac reipublice Cenomanen̄. procuratorem Johānem ferraldū in lucem editē. *Venundantur Parrhisiis ab Joanne parvo.* [*s. a.*] 4to. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

This copy is entirely uncut, and differs slightly from the edition described by Brunet. Collation :—A—C in eights, the last leaf blank.

From the Seillière Library.

FERRANDUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

FERRANDUS, FULGENTIUS, [DEACON OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

FERREOLUS, S., [BISHOP OF UZÈS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

FERRERIUS, ZACHARIAS. Hymni novi ecclesiastici iuxta veram metri et latinitatis normam a Beatiss. Patre Claemente VII. Pont. Max. ut in divinis quisque eis uti possit approbati et novis Ludovici Vicentini ac Lavtitii Perusini characteribus in lucem traditi. *Impressum Romæ in ædibus Ludouici Vicentini et Lautitii Perusini,* 1525. 4to. *o. v.*

—— Aliud Exemplar. *o. c.*

FESTUS, SEXTUS POMPEIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 95.

FINE ARTS QUARTERLY REVIEW. *London:* 1863-7. 5 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

FINLAY, GEORGE, LL.D. A History of Greece from its conquest by the Romans to the present time. B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. Edited by the Rev. H. F. Tozer, M.A. *Oxford:* 1877. 7 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

FIRMUS, [BISHOP OF CÆSAREA IN CAPPADOCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

FISH, SIMON. ¶ A supplication of the poore Commons. ¶ Prouerbes. xxi. Chapiter. ¶ Who so stoppeth his eare at the criynge of the poore, he shall crye hym selfe, and shall not be heard. ¶ Wherunto is added the Supplication of Beggers. [Fol. c 7, recto.] ¶ *Your moste faythfull and obeysaunt subiectes: the pore commones of the royalme of Englande. Anno* 1546. [Fol. c 7, verso.] ¶ The supplication of Beggers, compyled by Symon Fyshe. Anno 1524. [*Without place or name of printer.*] Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *o. c.*

Collation :—a—d in eights. The "Supplication of the Beggars" was first printed about 1524, and is said to have first suggested to Henry VIII. the suppression of the monastic orders.

The present copy is from James Bindley's library.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, XIII.

FISHER, JOHN, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, XXVII.

FISHER, PAYNE. Piscatoris Poemata: vel Panegyricum Carmen in diem Inaugurationis Olivari, &c. Recitatum nuper in Aulâ Medii-Templi. Decemb. 17. 1655. *Londini: Typis Thomæ Newcombii.* 1656. Folio. *Plates. o. c.*

As few copies of this book agree exactly as to their contents, a full collation of the present volume is given :—

Engraved coat-of-arms with motto "Non nobis nati," 1 leaf.—Title : "Marston Moor: sive de obsidione prælioque Eboracensi Carmen: cum quibusdam Miscellaneis. Londini, 1655." 1 leaf.—Dedication to John and Thomas Freke, signed P. Fisherus, 2 leaves.—Commendatory verses by E. Benlowes and others, 7 ll., sigs. K—N1 in twos.—"De Obsidione Prælioque Eboracensi, &c." 40 ll., sigs. N2—Hh2 in twos, Ii, 4ll., the last blank.—Engraved coat-of-arms with motto "Pax quæritur bello," 1 leaf.—General title : "Piscatoris Poemata," 1 leaf.—"Ad Olivarum," and commendatory verses, 8 ll., sigs. a, 4 ll., b—c, 2 ll. each.—"Anniversarium; in Diem Inaugurationis Olivari," 15 ll., sigs. B—I in twos, the last blank, (sig. D twice marked, sig. E omitted).—Title : "Irenodia Gratulatoria," 1 leaf.—"Ad primores Concilii status," 1 leaf, marked b b 2.—"Accedite Lectores," 1 leaf, marked a a 2.—"Epistola Dedicatoria," 2 ll., sig. c c.—Commendatory verses, 2 ll., sig. d d.—"Irenodia Gratulatoria," 34 ll., sigs. A a—D d in twos, E e—K k in fours, L l, two ll., H h4 being blank.—"Miscellania quædam," 10 ll., sigs. A—E in twos. —Coat-of-arms with motto "Laurus comes oliva," and verses beneath, 1 leaf.—Title : "Inauguratio Olivariana," 1 leaf.—"Epistola Dedicatoria," 2 ll., sigs. A 3 and 4.—"Piscatoris Poemata. Inauguratio Olivariana," 31 ll., sigs. A a*, 2 ll., B b*—Ii*1 in fours.—Engraved portrait of Bulstrode Whitelock by Faithorne, 1 leaf.—Title : "Negotiatio Whitlocciana, 1655." 1 leaf.—"Sacræ Regiæ Majestatis," 1 leaf. —"Illustrissimo verè Domino B. Whitloccio," 22 ll., sigs. Ii*3—Oo*4 in fours.—"In obitum spectatissimæ virginis Dom. F. Whitlock," 8 ll., sigs. e—f in fours. —"Epitaphium Henrici & Mariæ," 2 ll.—"Æternitati Sacrum," 3 ll.—"Solis Septentrionalis Perigaeum," 1656, 14 ll., title and sigs. A—D2 in fours, the last blank.—"In elegantissima Poemata . . . . Ed. Walleri," 4 ll., sig. A.—"In Celeberrimam Naumachiam, 1656," 4 ll.—"Viro vere perillustrissimo . . . Joanni Lisle," 1 leaf.—"Oratio Anniversaria," 1655, 11 ll., sigs. A—C3 in fours.—Engraved coat-of-arms, "Ed Laurentii,'" 1 leaf.—Title : "Oratio secunda Anniversaria, 1657," 1 leaf.—"Epistola Nuncupatoria," 2 ll., sig. B.—"Oratio secunda," 12 ll., sigs. C—F in twos, G, 4 ll.—"Epitaphium P. Fisheri," 2 ll., sig. I.—"Beatissimæ Memoriæ T. Freke," 1 leaf.—"D. M. Johannis Freke," 2 ll., sigs. A2 and A3.

From the Aylesford Library.

—— Irenodia Gratulatoria, Sive Illustrissimi amplissimiq; Viri Oliveri Cromwelli, &c. Epinicion. Dedicatum Domino Præsidi Bradshawo Cæterisq; Concilii-Statu-Consultis, &c.

Æra { *Salutis Humanæ,* / *Libertatis Angliæ,* } 1652. / 4. 4to. *c. g. e.*

Collation :—Equestrian portrait of Cromwell, title, and preliminaries, 10 ll., B—L 4 in fours, Errata, one leaf. Portrait of Cromwell by Trevillian before K 1.

From the Fuller-Russell Library.

—— Marston-Moor: sive de Obsidione Prælioque Eboracensi Carmen; Cum Quibusdam Miscellaneis. Operâ Studióque Pagani

Piscatoris Elucubratis. *Londini, Typis Thomæ Newcomb,* 1650. 4to. *c. g. e.*

Collation :—7 preliminary ll., B—P 1 in fours. K 4 is a blank leaf, and there is a fresh title to the "Miscellania," on L 1.
From the Fuller-Russell Library.

FISHER, PAYNE. The Tombs, Monuments, &c., Visible in S. Paul's Cathedral (and S. Faith's beneath it) Previous to its Destruction by Fire A.D. 1666. Edited by G. Blacker Morgan. *London, Printed* 1684. [*Reprinted* 1885.] 4to. L. P.

—— Catalogue of the Tombs in the Churches of the City of London, A.D. 1666. Revised and Edited by G. Blacker Morgan. *London, Printed* 1668. [*Reprinted* 1885.] 4to. L. P.

FITZHERBERT, SIR A. The New Boke of Ivstices of peace, made by Anthony Fitzherbarde Judge lately trāslated out of French into Englyshe, and newly corrected. *Imprynted at London . . . . by Wyllyam Powell.* 1551.——The Contentes of this Boke. Fyrst the booke for a Justyce of peace. The boke that teacheth to kepe a courte Baron, or a lete. The boke teachynge to kepe a courte hundred. The boke called returna Breuium. The boke called Carta feodi, conteynynge the forme of dedes, releasses, Indentures, obligations, acquitaunces, letters, of atturney, letter of permutacion, testamentes, and other thynges. And the boke of the ordynaunce to be obserued by the offycers of the Kynges Escheker for fees takynge. *Imprinted at London . . . . by wyllyam Powell.* 1552. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *br. mor. g. e.*

—— See Eng. Dialect Society, 37.

FLANDRE, CHARLES DE. Monograms of Three, or more, Letters. Designed, and drawn on stone. With Indices. *Glasgow.* [*n. d.*] 4to. *Plates.*

FLAVIANUS, S., [BISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 65.

FLETCHER, JOHN. See Old Eng. Plays, 1st Series, Vol. II.

FLODOARDUS, [CANON OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 135.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III., XIII.

FLORENCE, [MONK OF WORCESTER.] See Eng. Hist. Society, 13.

FLORENTIUS, [A.D. 359.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

FLORIANUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

FLORUS, [DEACON OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 119.

FLORUS, LUCIUS. See Venetian Library, 95.

FLÜGEL, G. I. Flügel's Dictionary of the German and English Languages, Abridged. *London:* 1844. Sm. 8vo.

FOLCARDUS, [ABBOT OF LOBBES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

FOLCARDUS, [MONK OF SITHIU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

FOLCUINUS, [ABBOT OF LOBBES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV., XV.

FOLIOT, GILBERTUS, [BISHOP OF LONDON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 190, 202.

FOLQUINUS, [MONK OF S. BERTIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 136.

FORBES, JOHN. See New Club Series.

FORGET, PIERRE. Les Sentimens Universels. *A Paris, chez Anthoine de Sommaville*, 1646. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Seillière Library.

FORMOSUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

FORSTER, NATHANIEL. See Egypt.

FORTUNATUS, VENANTIUS, [BISHOP OF POITIERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 7, 88.

FOSBROKE, REV. THOMAS DUDLEY. British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. *London:* 1843. 8vo.

—— Encyclopedia of Antiquities, and Elements of Archæology, Classical and Mediæval. *London:* 1843. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

FOSBROKE, Rev. Thomas Dudley. The Economy of Monastic Life, (as it existed in England) A Poem, with Philosophical, and Archæological Illustrations from Lyndwood, Dugdale, Selden, Wilkins, Willis, Spelman, Warton, &c. and copious extracts from original MSS. *Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes.* [*n. d.*] 4to.

A, B, 4 ll. each, C, 5 ll., D—L, 4 ll. ea., M, 5 ll., N—Q, 4 ll. ea.

FOSTER, Birket. Brittany, a Series of Thirty-five Sketches. *Published by the Artist*, 1878. Folio. *Plates.*

FOSTER, Joseph. The Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage of the British Empire. *Westminster:* 1880. 8vo.

FOWLER, Rev. J. T. See Yorkshire Arch. and Topog. Association.

FOXE, John. The Acts and Monuments: With a preliminary dissertation by the Rev. George Townsend. Edited by the Rev. S. R. Cattley. *London:* 1837-41. 8 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates. c.*

FRAGMENTA SCOTO-MONASTICA: Memoir of what has been already done, and what materials exist, towards the formation of a Scotish Monasticon. To which are appended sundry new instances of goodly matter, by a delver in antiquity. *Edinburgh: Thomas G. Stevenson*, 1842. 8vo. L. P. *Plates.*

120 copies printed.

FRANCO, [Schoolman of Liège.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

FRANCO, [Abbot of Afflinghem.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

FRANK, George. Ryedale & North Yorkshire Antiquities. 1888. 8vo.

FRASER, William. The Stirlings of Keir, and their Family Papers. *Edinburgh:* 1858. 4to. *Plates.*

150 copies privately printed.

FRECULPHUS, [Bishop of Luxeuil.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

FREDEGARIUS, [Schoolman.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 71.

FREDEGISUS, [ABBOT OF S. MARTIN OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

FREDEGODUS, [BENEDICTINE MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

FREEMAN, EDWARD A. A History of Architecture. *London:* 1849. 8vo.

—— An Essay on the Origin and Development of Window Tracery in England. *Oxford and London*, 1851. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— History of Federal Government, from the foundation of the Achaian League to the Disruption of the United States. Vol. I. General Introduction—History of the Greek Federations. *London:* 1863. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— The History of the Norman Conquest of England, its Causes and its Results. *Oxford:* 1867-79. 6 vols. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— Old English History for Children. *London:* 1869. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— History of the Cathedral Church of Wells as illustrating the History of the Cathedral Churches of the Old Foundation. *London:* 1870. 8vo.

—— Historical Essays. Three Series. *London:* 1871-79. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— The Growth of the English Constitution from the Earliest Times. *London:* 1872. 8vo.

—— General Sketch of European History. *London:* 1873. Sm. 8vo.

—— Comparative Politics. Six Lectures read before the Royal Institution, 1873. With The Unity of History. The Rede Lecture read before the University of Cambridge, 1872. *London:* 1873. 8vo.

—— Disestablishment and Disendowment, What are they? *London:* 1874. 8vo.

—— Historical and Architectural Sketches: chiefly Italian. *London:* 1876. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The History and Conquests of the Saracens. Six Lectures. *London:* 1876. 8vo.

—— The Ottoman Power in Europe, its Nature, its Growth, and its Decline. *London:* 1877. 8vo. *Maps.*

FREEMAN, EDWARD A. Sketches from the subject and neighbouring lands of Venice. *London:* 1881. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The Historical Geography of Europe. Vol. I.—Text. Vol. II.—Maps. *London:* 1881. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— The Reign of William Rufus and the Accession of Henry the First. *Oxford:* 1882. 2 vols. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— Some Impressions of the United States. *London:* 1883. 8vo.

—— English Towns and Districts. A series of Addresses and Sketches. *London:* 1883. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

—— The Chief Periods of European History. Six Lectures. With an Essay on Greek Cities under Roman Rule. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

—— The Methods of Historical Study. Eight Lectures. With the Inaugural Lecture on the Office of the Historical Professor. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

—— Greater Greece and Greater Britain, and George Washington the Expander of England. Two Lectures, with an Appendix. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

—— Historic Towns.—Exeter. *London:* 1887. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— William the Conqueror. *London:* 1888. Sm. 8vo.

—— Four Oxford Lectures delivered in 1887. *London:* 1888. 8vo.

FREHERUS, M. Originum Palatinarum commentarius, cum Appendice. *Heidelbergæ,* 1599.—Assertio propriae gubernationis Friderici IV., etc. *Heidelbergæ,* 1593.—Aurea Bulla Karoli IIII. Rom. Imperatoris. *Heidelbergæ,* 1594.—De origine gentis principumque Bavarorum commentarius, Ioannis Tritemii . . . æditus. *Francofurti,* 1549. In 1 vol. 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library, with the arms and monogram of J. A. de Thou and Marie Barbançon in gilt on the sides and back.

FRENCH, G. I. Hints on the Arrangement of Colours in Ancient Decorative Art. With some Observations on the Theory of Complementary Colours. *Manchester:* 1850. Sm. 8vo.

FRÈRE, EDOUARD. Des Livres de liturgie des Eglises d'Angleterre (Salisbury, York, Hereford), imprimés à Rouen dans les xv et xvie siècles. Etude suivie du catalogue de ces impressions. *Rouen,* 1867. 8vo.

FRETELLUS, [ARCHDEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

FREZZI, F. See Venetian Library, 131.

FRIDERICUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF COLOGNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

FRIEND, H. See Eng. Dialect Society, 38.

FROBISHER, MARTIN. De Martini Forbisseri Angli Navigatione in regiones occidentis et septentrionis narratio historica, ex Gallico sermone in Latinum translata per D. Joan. Tho. Freigium. *Noribergæ imprimebatur, in officina C. Gerlachin, & Hæredum I. Montani,* 1580. Sm. 8vo. *Folding Plate. r. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

FROISSART, JEHAN. Le premier, (le second, le tiers et le quart) volume de froissart Des croniques De France, Dangleterre, Descoce, Despaigne, De bretaigne, De gascōgne, De flandres Et lieux circunuoisins. *Imprime pour anthoine verard . . . Demourant a paris deuant la rue neufue nostre dame.* [*S. d. vers* 1500.] 4 vols. in 3. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

This is, according to Brunet, the second edition printed by Verard, but of equal value and rarity with the former impression.

—— Sir John Froissart's Chronicles of England, France, etc.; translated from the original French by John Bourchier, Lord Berners. Reprinted from Pynson's Edition of 1523, and 1525. *London:* 1812. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

—— Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart. Selected from the MS. in the British Museum. By H. N. Humphreys. *London,* 1845. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Illuminated Illustrations of Froissart. Selected from the MS. in the Bibliothèque Royale, Paris, and from other sources. By H. N. Humphreys. *London,* 1845. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— See Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

FROLLANDUS, [BISHOP OF SENLIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

FRONTINUS, S. J. See Venetian Library, 67.

FROTARIUS, [BISHOP OF TOUL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

FROUDE, JAMES ANTHONY. History of England from the Fall of Wolsey to the Defeat of the Spanish Armada. *London:* 1856-70. 12 vols. 8vo. *c. g. e.*

—— Short Studies on Great Subjects. *London:* 1867-83. 4 vols. 8vo.

—— Oceana or England and her Colonies. *London:* 1886. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— The English in the West Indies or the Bow of Ulysses. *London:* 1888. 8vo.

FROUMUNDUS, [HERMIT OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

FROWINUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

FRUCTUOSUS, S., [BISHOP OF BRAGUES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

FULBERTUS, S., [BISHOP OF CHARTRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

FULCHERIUS, [OF CHARTRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

FULCO, [COUNT OF ANJOU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

FULCO, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

FULCO, [ABBOT OF CORBIE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

FULCOIUS, [SUBDEACON OF MEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

FULGENTIUS, S., [BISHOP OF RUSPA, IN AFRICA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 65.

FULGOSE, Baptiste. Contramours. L'Antéros, ou contramour, de Messire Baptiste Fulgose. Le Dialogue de Baptiste Platine, contre les folles amours. Paradoxe, contre l'amour. *A Paris, chez Martin le Jeune.* 1581. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

FULLER, Thomas, D.D. The History of the Worthies of England. With a few explanatory notes by John Nichols. *London:* 1811. 2 vols. 4to. *Portrait. c.*

G.

GACI, C. See Venetian Library, 25.

GALBERTUS, [OF BRUGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

GALE, THO., ET J. FELL. Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum veterum Tom. I. Quorum Ingulfus nunc primum integer, cæteri nunc primum prodeunt. *Oxoniæ, e Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1684.—Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque Ex vetustis Codicibus MSS. nunc primum in lucem edita. Vol. II. Accessit rerum & verborum Index locupletissimus. *Oxoniæ*, 1687.—Historiae Britannicae, Saxonicae, Anglo-Danicae, Scriptores XV. Ex vetustis Codd. MSS. editi Opera Thomae Gale. *Oxoniae*, 1691. Together 3 vols. Folio. *v.*

GALENUS, CLAUDIUS. See Venetian Library, 68, 69.

GALFRIDUS GRAMMATICUS. Promptorium Parvulorum sive Clericorum, dictionarius anglo-latinus princeps. Circa 1440. . . . Recensuit Albertus Way, A.M. *Londini: sumptibus Societatis Camdenensis.* 1865. 4to.

GALIEN RETHORE. L'Histoire des nobles proüesses et vaillances de Gallien Restauré, fils du Noble Olivier le Marquis, & de la belle Jacqueline, fille du Roi Hugon, Empereur de Constantinople. *A Troyes, chez Jacques Oudot*, 1720. 4to. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

GALLÆUS, SERVATIUS. Dissertationes de Sibyllis, earumque oraculis, cum figuris æneis. *Amstelodami, apud H. & Viduam T. Boom.* 1688. *Plates.* — Sibyllina oracula ex veteribus codicibus emendata, ac restituta. Et commentariis diversorum illustrata, operâ & studio Servatii Gallæi: Accedunt etiam Oracula Magica Zoroastris, Jovis, Apollinis, &c. Astram-psychi Oneiro-Criticum, &c. Græce & Latine, cum Notis Variorum. *Amstelodami, apud H. & Viduam T. Boom*, 1689. 2 vols. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.*

From the Syston Park Library.

GALLUS, S., [ABBOT AND CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

GALLUS, S., [BISHOP OF CLERMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

GALO, [BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

GALTERIUS, [BISHOP OF MEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

GALTERIUS, [CHANCELLOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

GALTERUS, [OF LILLE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

GALTERUS. See Gualterus.

—— See Walterius.

GAMGEE, JOHN. The Cattle Plague; with Official Reports of the International Veterinary Congresses, held in Hamburg, 1863, and in Vienna, 1865. *London:* 1866. 8vo. *Plates.*

GAND, LUDOVICUS DE. Parallelum Olivæ, nec non Olivarii Serenissimi, Celcissimi, Potentissimiquè Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæque Dei Gratiâ Protectoris etc. *Londini ex Typographiâ R. I.* 1656. Folio. *Engraved Title and Plates by Faithorne. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

GARCIAS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GARNERIUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

GARNERIUS, [BISHOP OF LANGRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

GARNERUS, [CANON OF S. VICTOR IN PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 193.

GASCOIGNE, GEORGE. See Arber's Reprints, 11.

GASPARIN, MADAME DE. The Near and the Heavenly Horizons. *London:* 1861. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.*

GASPARINUS PERGAMENSIS. Gasparini Pergamensis, Orthographiæ liber fœliciter incipit.—Guarini Veronensis, de diphthongis libellus fœliciter incipit. [*Absque ulla nota.*] 4to. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

"Edition extrêmement rare. C'est un des quatre premiers livres imprimés par Martin Crantz, Ulrich Gering, Michel Friburger, dans le local qu'ils occupaient à la Sorbonne, avec les caractères des *Epistolæ* du même auteur et dans la même année (1470), car la fonte n'est pas fatiguée." (*Didot Catalogue.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

GASQUET, F. A. Henry VIII. and the English Monasteries. An Attempt to illustrate the history of their suppression. 1888. 2 vols. 8vo.

GASSAR, ACHYLE. Brief recueil de toutes Chroniques & Hystoires, quāt aux illustres & plus notables personnages, faictz, & aduenues, depuis le cōmencement du monde iusques au temps present an mil, cinq cens, trente & quattre. Avec ce est mis en brief le Catalogue (ou lordre) de tous les Empereurs & Papes Romains, iusques a Charles cinquieme de ce nom, & Clement septieme. *En Anuers par Martin Lempereur*, 1534. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Thompson.*)

From the Seillière Library.

GASTRELL, BISHOP OF CHESTER. See Chetham Society, VIII.

GATTULA, [OR GATTOLA,] ERASMUS. Historia Abbatiæ Cassinensis per sæculorum seriem distributa. *Venetiis, apud Sebastianum Coleti*, 1733. Folio. *Plates.*

—— Ad Historiam Abbatiæ Cassinensis Accessiones. *Venetiis, apud Sebastianum Coleti*, 1734. Folio. *Plates.*

In the original oak boards, covered with hogskin, with clasps.

GAUDENTIUS, S., [BISHOP OF BRESCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

GAUFREDUS MALATERRA, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

GAUFRIDUS VINISAUF. See Gale et Fell, Vol. 2.

GAUFRIDUS, [ABBOT OF CLAIRVAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 185.

GAUFRIDUS, [BISHOP OF CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

GAUFRIDUS GROSSUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

GAUFRIDUS, [SUB-PRIOR OF S. BARBARA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 205.

GAUFRIDUS DE COLDINGHAM. See Surtees Society, 9.

GAUSLINUS, [BISHOP OF BOURGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GAZA, THEODORUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 161.

GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge. Edited by a Member of the Royal Geographical Society. *Edinburgh:* 1856. 16 parts. 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

GEBETBUCH. Christlicher Seelen-Schatz Auszerlesener Gebetter. 1729. 4to. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

Engraved throughout upon copperplates.

GEBHARDUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF SALZBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 148.

GEBUINUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

GELASIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 59, 74.

GELASIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

GELASIUS, [OF CYZICUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

GELDENHAURIUS, G. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

GELL, SIR WILLIAM, AND JOHN P. GANDY. Pompeiana. The Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii. *London:* 1824. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates. c. g. e.*

GELL, SIR WILLIAM. Pompeiana: Second Series. The Result of Excavations since 1819. *London:* 1832. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates. c. g. e.*

GELLIUS, AULUS. See Venetian Library, 70.

GEMISTUS PLETHO, GEORGIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 160.

GEMMA FRISIUS. See Venetian Library, 71.

GENESIUS, JOSEPHUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 109.

GENNADIUS, [PRIEST OF MARSEILLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

GENNADIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

GENNADIUS OR GEORGIUS SCHOLARIUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 160.

GENT, THOMAS. The Antient and Modern History of the Famous City of York; and in a particular Manner of its Magnificent Cathedral, commonly call'd, York-Minster. The Whole diligently collected by T. G. *York and London,* 1730. Sm. 8vo. *View and Plan. o. c.*

—— The Antient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Rippon. *York,* 1733. 8vo. *Woodcuts. c.*

GENT, THOMAS. The Pattern of Piety : or Tryals of Patience. Being the most faithful Spiritual Songs of the Life and Death of the once Afflicted Job. *Scarborough, printed by Thomas Gent*, 1734. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— Annales Regioduni Hullini : or, the History of the Royal and beautiful Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. *York*, 1735. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Pater Patriæ : being an Elegiac Pastoral Dialogue occasioned by the most lamented Death of the late R^t^ Honble and Illustrious Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle. *Printed and Sold by the Author.* [1738.] Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— A Compendious History of England and Rome. *York*, 1741. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r.*

—— The Contingencies, Vicissitudes or Changes of this transitory Life. Set forth in a long and pathetick Prologue. Spoken for the most part on Wednesday and Friday the 18th and 20th of February, 1761. . . . . With a Benedictive Epilogue of Thanks. *York*, 1761. 8vo.

—— The Most Delectable, Scriptural and Pious History of the Famous and Magnificent Great Eastern Window (According to Beautiful Portraitures) in St. Peter's Cathedral, York. *Impressed for the Author, in St. Peter's Gate.* 1762. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— Divine Justice and Mercy displayed. Set forth in the unhappy Birth, wicked Life and miserable end of that deceitful Apostle Judas Iscariot ; who, for thirty pieces of Silver, betrayed and sold his Lord and Master Jesus Christ. *York*, 1772. Sm. 8vo.

—— British Piety Display'd in the Glorious Life, Suffering, and Death of the Blessed St. Winefred : a noble Virgin, martyr'd for her renowned Chastity, in Wales. *York : printed by Thomas Gent.* [*n. d.*] 6 parts. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— The History of the Life and Miracles of our Blessed Saviour Jesus Christ ; from his birth to his crucifixion, as also, the Lives, Sufferings and Death of the Evangelists and Apostles. *York, printed and sold by Thomas Gent.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— Piety display'd : In the Holy Life and Death of the Antient and Celebrated St. Robert, Hermit, at Knaresborough. *York : printed by Thomas Gent, near Stone Gate.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— A Journey into some Parts of Yorkshire, particularly to Pontefract, Wakefield and Leeds. [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

GENT, THOMAS. The Life of Thomas Gent, printer, of York; written by himself. *London, Thos. Thorpe*, 1832. 8vo. *Portrait.*

GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. See Chronicle.

—— See Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

GEOGRAPHIÆ veteris scriptores græci minores. Cum Interpretatione Latina, Dissertationibus, ac Annotationibus. *Oxoniæ, E Theatro Sheldoniano*, 1698-1712. 4 vols. 8vo. *Frontispieces and Maps. r. mor. g. e.* (*Simier.*)

From the Yemeniz Library.

GEORGIDES, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

GEORGIUS PISIDA, [DEACON OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 92.

GEORGIUS, [METROPOLITAN OF NICOMEDIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

GEORGIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 109.

GEORGIUS HAMARTOLUS, [MONK OF ALEXANDRIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 110.

GEORGIUS ACROPOLITA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

GEORGIUS, [OF CYPRUS, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 142.

GEORGIUS LAPITHA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 149.

GEORGIUS, [OF TREBIZOND.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 161.

GERALDUS, S., [ABBOT OF SILVA MAJOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

GERARDUS, [DEAN OF S. MEDARD OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

GERARDUS I., [BISHOP OF CAMBRAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

GERARDUS II., [BISHOP OF CAMBRAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GERARDUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 170.

GERARDUS, [BISHOP OF ANGOULÊME.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

GERARDUS ITHERII, [PRIOR OF GRAMMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

GERBELIUS, N. See Venetian Library, 116.

GERBERTUS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

GERBERTUS, [ARCHBISHOP.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

GERDESIUS, DANIEL. Introductio in historiam Evangelii seculo XVI. Passim per Europam renovati doctrinæque reformatæ. Accedunt varia quibus ipsa historia illustratur, Monumenta pietatis atque rei literariæ. *Groningæ*, 1744-52. 4 vols. 4to. *v.*

GERHARDUS, [PRIEST.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

GERHARDUS, [PRIOR.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVI.

GERHOHUS, [PRIOR OF REICHSBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 193, 194.

GERMANUS, S., [BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

GERMANUS, S., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

GERMANUS II., [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 140.

GERMINIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

GERSON, JOHANNES. [Opusculum tripartitum de preceptis decalogi, de confessione, et de arte moriendi.] *Explicit opusculū triptitum de preceptis decalogi De confessione & de arte moriēdi. ꝑ eximiū sacre thelogie ꝑfessorē Magistꝝ iohānem de Jersona alme universtatis ꝑisien⁹ Cancellariū.* [*Sine ulla nota.*] 4to.

Thirty-four leaves, twenty-five lines to the page.

"This appears to be the edition indicated by Hain, No. 7654, and attributed by him to the press of the Brothers of Common Life, 'In valle Mariae Virginis in Rhingavia.' It agrees exactly with the colophon he gives so far as the wording goes, but differs in the division of the lines; but as his description is not taken from actual inspection it is probable this is a mistake."—*Huth Catalogue.*

Inserted in this copy is a fragment of a "Breviarium Psalteriumque Moguntinense," which is also attributed to the same press.

GERTOPHIUS, J. See Erasmus, Des., Liber unus, etc.

GERVASE OF CANTERBURY. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 73.

—— See Twysden, Sir R.

GERVASIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

GESCHIEDENIS van het heylighe Cruys; or, History of the Holy Cross. Reproduced in Fac-simile from the Original Edition printed by J. Veldener in 1483. Edited by J. Ph. Berjeau. *London:* 1863. 4to. L. P. *Woodcuts.*

GESTA ROMANORUM. Gesta romanoꝝ cū applicatiōibus moralisatis & mysticis. [*S. l. et a., circa* 1490.] Folio. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This edition contains 100 leaves, printed in double columns of 51 lines.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, XXXIII.

GEYLER VON KEISERSBERG, JOHANNES. Doctor Keiserspegrs (*sic*) Passion Des Herē Jesu . . . . Neulich vsz dem latyn in tütsche sprach Transzueriert durch Johannem Adelphum Physicum von Sraszburg (*sic*). *Getruckt durch Johanē grüniger buchtrucker zu straszburg*, 1514. Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

GEZO, [ABBOT OF TORTONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

GIBBON, EDWARD. The History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *London:* 1827. 12 vols. 8vo. *Portrait and Maps. c.*

GIFFORD, GEORGE. See Percy Society, Vol. 8.

GILBERT DE LA PORRÉE. See Gislebertus Porretanus.

GILBERTUS, [BISHOP OF LIMERICK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

GILBERTUS, [OF HOILANDIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 184.

GILDAS BADONICUS. See Bertram, C.

—— See Chronicle.

GILDAS BADONICUS. See Eng. Historical Society, 3.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 69.

—— See Rerum Britannicarum Scriptores.

GILDUINUS, [ABBOT OF S. VICTOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

GILO, [OF PARIS, BISHOP OF TUSCULUM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 155, 173.

GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS, SYLVESTER. Itinerarium Cambriæ seu laboriosæ Baldvini Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi per Walliam Legationis accurata descriptio. Cum annotationibus Davidis Poweli. *Londini*, 1804. 4to. L. P. *Plates.*

—— See Anglia Christiana Society.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 21.

GIRARD, M. P. S. See Egypt.

GISLEBERTUS PORRETANUS, [BISHOP OF POITIERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 64, 188.

GISLEBERTUS, [MONK OF S. AMAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XI.

GISLEBERTUS CRISPINUS, [ABBOT OF WESTMINSTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

GISLEBERTUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXI.

GLABER, RAOUL. See Collection de Textes.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

GLANVILLE-RICHARDS, W. U. S. Records of the Anglo-Norman House of Glanville, from A.D. 1050 to 1880. *London:* 1882. 4to. *Coloured Plates.*

GLAPTHORNE, H. See Old English Plays. 1st Series, Vol. II.

GLAREANUS, H. See Venetian Library, 110.

GLEN, W. CUNNINGHAM. The Summary Jurisdiction Acts, 1879 and 1848, also the Prosecution of Offences Act, 1879. With copious Notes, Cases, and Index. *London:* 1879. 8vo.

GLIDDON, Geo. R. See Egypt.

GLOVER, Stephen. The History, Gazetteer, and Directory of the County of Derby. *Derby:* 1829-33. 2 vols. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

GLYCERIUS, [Emperor.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 56, 72.

GLYNNE, Sir Stephen R. Notes on the Churches of Kent. *London:* 1877. 8vo. *Plates.*

GODARTIUS, Johannes. Of Insects, done into English, and methodized, with the addition of Notes [By Martin Lister]. *York,* 1682. Sm. 4to. *Plates. o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— See Thoresby, Ralph, for the original manuscript.

GODEFREDUS, [Monk of Stavelot.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

GODEFRIDUS, [Bishop of Amiens.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

GODEFRIDUS, [Abbot of Ammon.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 174.

GODEFRIDUS, [Abbot of S. Victor.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

GODEFRIDUS, [of Viterbo.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 198.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXII.

GODEHARDUS, S., [Bishop of Hildesheim.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GODESCALCUS, [of Gembloux.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

GODESCHALCUS, [Abbot of Tegernsee.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GODFREY DE BOUILLON. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

GODWIN, Bishop Francis. De Praesulibus Angliae commentarius. Ad fidem Monumentorum . . . recognovit, etc., Gul. Richardson. *Cantabrigiae:* 1743. Folio. *Portrait. o. c.*

GODWIN, Henry. The English Archæologist's Handbook. *Oxford and London:* 1867. 8vo.

GOETHE, J. W. von. See Classics.

GOFFRIDUS, [ABBOT OF VENDOME.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

GONDEMARUS, [KING OF THE GOTHS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA. See Venetian Library, 72.

GOODWIN, HARVEY, D.D. Memoir of Bishop Mackenzie. *Cambridge:* 1865. 8vo. *Portrait and Maps.*

GOODWIN, JOHN. Thirty Queries, modestly propounded in order to a Discovery of the Truth, and Mind of God, in that Question, or Case of Conscience; Whether the Civil Magistrate stands bound by way of Duty to interpose his Power or Authority in matters of Religion, or Worship of God. *London,* 1653. 4to.

Eight leaves.

—— See Charles I.

GOOGE, BARNABY. See Arber's Reprints, 30.

GOSBERTUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

GOSCELINUS, [MONK OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

GOSSON, STEPHEN. See Arber's Reprints, 3.

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 5.

GOTTESCHALCUS, [MONK OF ORBAIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

[GOUGH, RICHARD.] The History of Carausius: or, an Examination of what has been advanced on that Subject by Genebrier and Stukeley. *London:* 1762. 4to.

—— An Account of a Rich Illuminated Missal executed for John Duke of Bedford, Regent of France under Henry VI., and afterwards in the Possession of the late Duchess of Portland. *London,* 1794. 4to. *Plates.*

GOULD, JOHN. The Birds of Great Britain. *London:* 1873. 5 vols. Folio. *Coloured Plates. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

GOZECHINUS, [SCHOOLMAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

GOZPERTUS, [ABBOT OF TEGERNSEE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

GRAESSE, J. G. TH. Orbis latinus oder Verzeichniss der lateinischen Benennungen der bekanntesten Städte etc., in allen Theilen der Erde nebst einem deutsch-lateinischen Register derselben. *Dresden*, 1861. 8vo.

GRAFTON, RICHARD. Grafton's Chronicle; or, History of England. *London:* 1809. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

GRANDE CHARTER of ye Cathedrall Churche of St. Peter's of Exeter. Edited by H. E. Reynolds. *Facsimile. Plates.*

GRANVILLE, DENIS. See Surtees Society, 37, 47.

GRATIANUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

GRATIANUS, [BENEDICTINE MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 187.

GRAVES, REV. JOHN. The History of Cleveland, in the North Riding of the County of York. *Carlisle:* 1808. 4to. *Map and Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

This copy has the coats-of-arms emblazoned, by Thos. Dowse.

GRAY, THOMAS. Poetical Works. With Life by the Rev. John Mitford. *London:* 1866. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

GRAY, WALTER, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. See Surtees Society, 56.

GREAVES, CHARLES SPRENGEL. The Criminal Law Consolidation and Amendment Acts of the 24 & 25 Vict., with notes, observations, and forms for summary proceedings. *London:* 1862. 8vo.

GREEN, JOHN RICHARD. A Short History of the English People. *London:* 1874. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— The Making of England. *London:* 1881. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— The Conquest of England. *London:* 1883. 8vo. *Portrait and Maps.*

GREENE, ROBERT. See Archaica.

GREENSTREET, JAMES. The Lincolnshire Survey, Temp. Henry I. *London:* 1884. Folio. *Plates.*

GREENWELL, WILLIAM, AND GEORGE ROLLESTON. British Barrows; A Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various parts of England. Together with Description of Figures of Skulls, etc. *Oxford*, 1877. 8vo.

GREGENTIUS, S., [BISHOP OF TAPHARA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

GREGORIUS I., S., [THE GREAT, POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 75-79.

GREGORIUS II., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

GREGORIUS III., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

GREGORIUS IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 106, 129.

GREGORIUS V., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

GREGORIUS VI., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

GREGORIUS VII., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 148.

GREGORIUS VIII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 202.

GREGORIUS, S., [BISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 71.

—— See Collection de Textes.

GREGORIUS, [ROMAN PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

GREGORIUS, [LEGATE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

GREGORIUS, S., THAUMATURGUS, [BISHOP OF NEO-CESAREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS, S., [ARCHBISHOP OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 35-38.

—— See Poetae Christiani.

—— See Venetian Library, 73, 74, 129.

GREGORIUS, S., [BISHOP OF NYSSA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 44-46.

GREGORIUS, [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

GREGORIUS II., S., [BISHOP OF GIRGENTI.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 98.

GREGORIUS DECAPOLITA, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 100.

GREGORIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 109.

GREGORIUS, [PRIEST OF CÆSAREA IN CAPPADOCIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 111.

GREGORIUS ABULPHARAGIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

GREGORIUS, [MONK OF MT. SINAI.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GREGORIUS ACYNDINUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 151.

GREGORIUS MAMMA, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 160.

GRENVILLE, THOS. Bibliotheca Grenvilliana; or Bibliographical Notices of rare and curious books, forming part of the library of the Right Hon. Thomas Grenville: by J. T. Payne and H. Foss. 1842. 2 vols.—Parts 2 and 3, completing the catalogue of the library bequeathed to the British Museum by the late Right Hon. Thomas Grenville. *London:* 1848-72. Together 4 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. gr. mor. g. e.*

GRIERSON, J. Railway Rates: English and Foreign. *London:* 1886. 8vo.

[GRIFFITHS, A. F.] Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry. *London:* 1815. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

GRIMALDI. See Holbein Society, 6.

GRIMALDUS, [ABBOT OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

GRIMLAICUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

GRIMSHAWE, REV. T. S. A Memoir of the Rev. Legh Richmond, A.M. *London:* 1829. 8vo. *c.*

GRINDON, LEO H. Manchester Banks and Bankers: Historical, Biographical, and Anecdotal. *Manchester:* 1878. 8vo.

GRINGORE, PIERRE. Chantz Royaulx figurez morallement sur les misteres miraculeux de nostre saulveur et redēpteur Jesu-christ et sur sa Passion avec plusieurs devotes Oraisons et Rondeaux contēplatifz Composez par Pierre Gringoire (*sic*) dict vaudemōt Herault darmes de Mōseigneur le Duc de Lorraine avec Privilege du Roy nostre sire pour quattre ans advenir comme il appert plus a plain a la fin desdictes Oraisons et Rondeaux. *On les vēd a Paris en la grāt Rue sainct Jaques en la maison de Jehan petit libraire demourant a lenseigne de la Fleur de lis dor.* [*S. d.*] 4to. *Woodcuts. citr. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Le Chasteau de Labour, auquel est contenu ladresse de richesse, & chemin de pouurete. Les faintises du monde. *Imprime a Paris par Antoine Augereau Imprimeur, pour Galiot du Pre,* 1532. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Duru et Chambolle.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— Les faintises du monde. [*S. l. n. d., mais imprimé par Pierre Regnault, vers* 1500.] Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Thompson.*)

20 leaves.

From the libraries of Viollet le Duc, R. S. Turner, and Baron Seillière.

—— Rondeaulx en Nombre troys cens cinquāte, Singuliers & a to⁹ propos. *Imprime nouuellement a Paris pour Alain Lotrian.* [*S. d. vers* 1530.] Sm. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Heures de nostre dame translatees en Francoys et mises en rihtme (*sic*) par Pierre Gregoire (*sic*) dict vaudemōt herault darmes de treshault et vertueulx prince monseigneur le duc de Lorraine de Bar et de Calabre par le commandement de haulte et noble princesse ma dame Regnee de bourbon duchesse de Lorraine. *Et ce vendent cheuz Jehan Petit a la rue sainct Jaques a la fleur de lis dor.* [*S. d., vers* 1525.] 4to. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Niedrée.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Another copy. *Printed upon vellum. In the original binding of oak boards, covered with stamped leather.*

As a copy of this edition upon vellum this volume is believed to be unique. The thirteen full-page woodcuts are beautifully illuminated in gold and colours and all of them are in perfect preservation. Unfortunately the volume is in want of four preliminary leaves.

See Didot's *Catalogue Raisonné* (No. 600).

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

GRINGORE, PIERRE. Heures de nostre dame translatees de latin en francoys et mises en ryme Additionnee de plusieurs chantz Royaulx figurez et moralisez sur les misteres miraculeux de la passiō de nostre redempteur Jesuchrist. Avec plusieurs belles Oraisons et Rondeaux contemplatifz, composez par Pierre Gringoire (*sic*) dict vaudemont . . . . . *On les vend a Paris en la Rue sainct Jacques en la maison de Jehan petit, libraire demourant a lenseigne de la fleur de lis dor.* [*S. d.*] *Woodcuts.*—Chantz Royaulx figurez morallement sur les misteres miraculeux de Nostre saulueur et redempteur Jesuchrist et sur la Passion . . . . . *On les vent a Paris en la grant Rue sainct Jaques en la maison de Jehan Petit.* [*S. d.*] *Woodcuts.* In 1 vol. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bauzonnet.*)

This edition contains the calendar of 1534 to 1549, as well as the privilege of 1527.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

GROBERT, J. See Egypt.

GROLIER, JEAN. See Apuleius, L.

GROSE, FRANCIS. Antiquities of England and Wales. *London*, 1783-87. 8 vols. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. r.*

—— Antiquities of Scotland. *London*, 1789-91. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. r.*

—— Antiquities of Ireland. *London*, 1791-97. 2 vols. Imp. 8vo. *Plates. r.*

GROSSETESTE, BISHOP. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 25.

GROTIUS, HUGO. La Verité de la Religion Chrestienne. Ouvrage traduit du Latin de M. Grottius. *A Paris, de l'Imprimerie des nouveaux Caracteres inventez par Pierre Moreau.* [*S. d.*] 8vo. *o. c.*

—— See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 12.

GRUEL, LÉON. Manuel historique et bibliographique de l'amateur de reliures. *Paris*, 1887. 4to. *Plates.*

GUAIFERIUS, [MONK OF MONTE-CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

GUALBERTUS, S. JOHANNES, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

GUALLA, J. Jacobi Gualle Jure consulti Papie Sanctuarium. *Impressus Papie ꝑ magistrū Jacob de Burgofrācho Mccccv.* [1505.] *die x mensis Novembris.* 4to. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.*

"Ce volume est curieux pour l'histoire des antiquités de Pavie et la description

des reliques de son sanctuaire. On y voit qu'entre autres reliques, Pavie possédait un poil de l'âne et du bœuf de la sainte crèche. Les figures, très peu ombrées, sont d'un bon dessin et assez bien gravées." (Didot, *Cat. rais.*, No. 356.)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

GUALTERUS, [CANON OF THEROUANNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

GUALTERUS, [MONK OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

GUALTERUS, [PRIOR OF S. VICTOR IN PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 199.

GUALTERUS, [OF CHÂTILLON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

GAULTERUS. See Galterus, Walterius.

GUALTHERUS, RODOLPHUS. Monomachia Davidis et Goliae, & Allegorica eiusdem expositio, Heroica carmine descripta, unà cum aliis quibusdam. *Tiguri apud Christophorum Froschouerum.* [*S. a.*]. Sm. 8vo.

GUARINUS, [ABBOT OF S. VICTOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

GUARNA, ANDREAS. See Erasmus, Des., De octo, etc.

GUDINUS, [MONK OF LUXEUIL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

GUERRICUS, [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 185, 188.

GUEST, JOHN. Historic Notices of Rotherham: Ecclesiastical, Collegiate, and Civil. *Worksop:* 1879. Folio. *Plates.*

GUIBERTUS, [ABBOT OF NOGENT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 156.

GUIBERTUS, [ABBOT OF GEMBLOUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 211.

GUICHARDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 199.

GUIDO II., [BISHOP OF LE PUY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

GUIDO ARETINUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GUIDO, [OF CHÂTILLON, ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

GUIDO, [BISHOP OF AMIENS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

GUIDO, [ABBOT OF FARFA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GUIDO, [ABBOT OF CHARLIEU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

GUIGARD, JOANNIS. Armorial du Bibliophile. *Paris*, 1870-73. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

GUIGNARD, PH. Les Monuments Primitifs de la Règle Cistercienne, publiés d'après les Manuscrits de l'Abbaye de Citeaux. *Dijon.* 1878. 8vo.

GUIGO I., [CARTHUSIAN PRIOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

GUIGO II., [CARTHUSIAN PRIOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

GUILLAUME DE BERNEVILLE. See Anc. Textes Français.

GUILLELMUS, [MONK OF CHÂLONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

GUILLELMUS V., [DUKE OF AQUITAINE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GUILLELMUS I., [ABBOT OF S. GERMAIN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GUILLELMUS, S., [ABBOT OF S. BENIGNUS IN DIJON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

GUILLELMUS CALCULUS, [MONK OF JUMIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

GUILLELMUS APULUS, [OR OF APULIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IX.

GUILLELMUS I., [THE CONQUEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

GUILLELMUS, S., [ABBOT OF HIRSCHAU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GUILLELMUS, [ABBOT OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GUILLELMUS, [MONK OF CLUSES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GUILLELMUS, [OF POITIERS, ARCHDEACON OF LUXEUIL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

GUILLELMUS, [OF CHAMPEAUX, BISHOP OF CHÂLONS-SUR-MARNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

GUILLELMUS, [MONK OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

GUILLELMUS, [MONK OF S. DENIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 186.

GUILLELMUS DANDINA. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

GUILLELMUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF TYRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

GUILLELMUS, [OF TRAHINACO, PRIOR OF GRAMMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

GUILLELMUS. See Wilhelmus, Willelmus, William.

GUILLONIUS, R. See Mary Queen of Scots.

GUITMUNDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF AVERSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 149.

GUMPOLDUS, [BISHOP OF MANTUA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 135.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

GUNDECHARUS, [BISHOP OF EICHSTADT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VII.

GUNDULFUS, [BISHOP OF ROCHESTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

GUNTHARIUS, [BISHOP OF COLOGNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

GUNTHERUS, [MONK OF CÎTEAUX.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 212.

GUNZO, [GRAMMARIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 136.

GUTHURNUS, [KING OF THE ANGLO-DANES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

GUY OF WARWICK. See Early English Text Society, Extra Series, XXV., XXVI., XLII.

H.

HABINGTON, Wm. See Arber's Reprints, 22.

HACK, Maria. Lectures at Home. *London:* 1841. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

HADDAN, Arthur West, and William Stubbs. Councils and Ecclesiastical Documents relating to Great Britain and Ireland. *Oxford:* 1869-78. 3 vols. 8vo.

HADOINDUS, S., [Bishop of Le Mans.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

HAILSTONE, Edward. Catalogue of a Collection of Historical and Topographical Works and Civil War Tracts relating to the County of York, etc. In the library of Edward Hailstone, Esq., at Horton Hall. *Printed for private distribution.* 1858. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

—— Portraits of Yorkshire Worthies. Selected from the National Exhibition of Works of Art at Leeds, 1868. *London:* 1869. 2 vols. 4to. *Photographs.*

HAIMINIUS, [Abbot of S. Vedast in Arras.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

HAIMO. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

HAKLUYT, R. The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation. Collected by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, and Edited by Edmund Goldsmid. *Edinburgh,* 1885— . Vols. I.— 8vo. *Maps and Plates.*

HALDOINUS, [Abbot.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

HALFPENNY, Joseph. Fragmenta Vetusta, or the Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. *York:* 1807. 4to. *Plates.*

HALINARDUS, [Archbishop of Lyons.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

HALITGARIUS, [Bishop of Cambray.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

HALL, JOSEPH, BISHOP OF EXETER. Virgidemiarum Sixe Bookes. First three Bookes, Of Tooth-lesse Satyrs. *London Printed by John Harrison, for Robert Dexter.* 1602.—Virgidemiarum. The three last Bookes. Of byting Satyres. *Imprinted at London for Robert Dexter.* 1599.—Certaine Worthye Manuscript Poems of great Antiquitie Reserved long in the Studie of a Northfolke Gentleman. And now first published By J. S. *Imprinted at London for R. D.* 1597. Sm. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

HALLAM, HENRY. The Constitutional History of England, from the Accession of Henry VII. to the Death of George II. *London:* 1832. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. *London:* 1837. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Introduction to the Literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. *London:* 1837-39. 4 vols. 8vo. *c.*

HALLE, EDWARD. Hall's Chronicle; containing the History of England, during the reign of Henry IV., and the succeeding monarchs, to the end of the reign of Henry VIII. Carefully collated with the Editions of 1548 and 1550. *London:* 1809. 4to. *c.*

HALLE, JOHN. See Percy Society, Vol. 11.

HALLIWELL [-PHILLIPPS], JAMES O. A Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the 14th century. *London:* 1847. 2 vols. 8vo.

—— Palatine Anthology; a Collection of Ancient Poems and Ballads, relating to Lancashire and Cheshire. *London: for Private Circulation only.* 1850.—Palatine Garland: Being a Selection of Ballads and Fragments, supplementary to the Palatine Anthology. *London:* 1850. In 1 vol. 4to.

—— The Yorkshire Anthology, a Collection of Ancient and Modern Ballads, Poems and Songs, relating to the County of Yorkshire. *London: Printed for Private Circulation only.* 1851. 4to.

One of the 10 copies printed on thick paper.

—— An Historical Account of New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last Residence of Shakespeare. *London:* 1864. Folio. *Plates.*

—— A Hand-book Index to the Works of Shakespeare. *London:* 1866. 8vo.

—— Shakesperiana. A List of Works illustrative of the Life

and writings of Shakespeare, etc., printed for very limited and private circulation at the expense of J. O. Halliwell. 1850-1866. *London:* 1867. Sm. 8vo.

HAMILTON, A. H. A. Quarter Sessions from Queen Elizabeth to Queen Anne; Illustrations of Local Government and History Drawn from Original Records. *London:* 1878. 8vo.

HAMILTON PALACE LIBRARIES. Catalogue of the Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace.—Catalogue of the Hamilton Library. With prices and purchasers' names. *Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge*, 1882-84. 5 parts in 2 vols. 4to. L. P.

HAMMOND, C. E. Outlines of Textual Criticism applied to the New Testament. *Oxford*, 1880. 8vo.

HAMPOLE, R. ROLLE OF. See Early Eng. Text Society, 20.

HAMST, OLPHAR. Handbook for Fictitious Names. *London:* 1868. 8vo.

HARCOURT, C. G. V. Legends of St. Augustine, St. Anthony, and St. Cuthbert, painted on the back of the stalls in Carlisle Cathedral. *Carlisle:* 1868. 8vo. *Plates.*

HARCOURT, LEVESON VERNON. The Diaries and Correspondence of the Right Hon. George Rose: containing original letters of the most distinguished statesmen of his day. *London:* 1860. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

HARDING, JOHN. The Chronicle of John Hardyng. Together with the Continuation by Richard Grafton, to the 34th year of Henry VIII. To which are added a biographical and literary preface, and an Index, by Henry Ellis. *London:* 1812. 4to. *c.*

HARDY, THOMAS DUFFUS. A Description of the Close Rolls in the Tower of London; with an account of the early Courts of Law and Equity, and various Historical Illustrations. *Printed for private circulation.* 1833. 8vo.

HARIOT, THOMAS. See Holbein Society, 16.

HARIULFUS, [ABBOT OF OUDEMBOURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 174.

HARLAND, CAPTAIN. See Eng. Dialect Society, 3.

HARLAND, J. Historical Account of the Cistercian Abbey of Salley, in Craven, Yorkshire, founded A.D. 1147; its foundation & benefactors, abbots, possessions, compotus, & dissolution; and its existing remains. *London:* 1853. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— Memoir of the late Mr. John Just, of Bury. *Manchester:* 1854. 8vo.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS.

Vol. 1. The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke. Edited by J. J. Howard and G. J. Armytage.

Vol. 2. The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent. Edited by J. Fetherston.

Vol. 3. The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden. Edited by G. J. Armytage.

Vol. 4. The Visitations of Nottingham, in 1563 and 1614. Edited by G. W. Marshall.

Vol. 5. The Visitations of Oxford, in 1574 and 1634. Edited by W. H. Turner.

Vol. 6. The Visitation of Devon, in 1620. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby.

Vol. 7. The Visitation of Cumberland, in 1615. Edited by J. Fetherston.

Vol. 8. Le Neve's Catalogue of Knights. Edited by G. W. Marshall.

Vol. 9. The Visitation of Cornwall, in 1620. Edited by Col. Vivian and Dr. H. H. Drake.

Vol. 10. The Registers of Westminster Abbey. Edited by Col. Chester.

Vol. 11. The Visitation of Somersetshire, in 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. Colby.

Vol. 12. The Visitation of Warwickshire. Edited by J. Fetherston.

Vol. 13. The Visitations of Essex, in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634. Part I. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe.

Vol. 14. The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With General Index.

Vol. 15. The Visitation of London, in 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. Howard and Colonel Chester.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. 16. The Visitation of Yorkshire, in 1563-4. Edited by the Rev. C. B. Norcliffe.

Vol. 17. The Visitation of London, in 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. Howard.

Vol. 18. The Visitation of Cheshire, in 1580. Edited by J. P. Rylands.

Vol. 19. The Visitations of Bedfordshire, in 1566, 1582, and 1634. Edited by F. A. Blaydes.

Vol. 20. The Visitation of Dorsetshire, in 1623, by St. George and Lennard as deputies to Camden. Edited by J. P. Rylands.

Vol. 21. The Visitation of Gloucestershire, in 1623, by Chitting and Phillipot as deputies to Camden. Edited by Sir J. Maclean and W. C. Heane.

Vol. 22. The Visitations of Hertfordshire, in 1572 and 1634. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe.

Vol. 23. Marriage Licences: Dean and Chapter of Westminster, 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Col. Chester. Edited by G. J. Armytage.

Vol. 24. Marriage Licences: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.

Vol. 25. Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.

Vol. 26. Marriage Licences: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.

Vol. 27. The Visitation of Worcestershire, in 1569. Edited by W. P. W. Phillimore.

REGISTER SECTION.

Vol. 1. The Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London. Part I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower.

Vol. 2. The Registers of Canterbury Cathedral. Edited by Robert Hovenden.

Vol. 3. The Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch, London. Edited by Col. Chester.

Vol. 4. The Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill, London. Part II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by Granville Leveson Gower.

HARLEIAN SOCIETY—*continued.*

Vol. 5. The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London. Edited by Col. Chester.

Vol. 6. The Registers of St. Thomas Apostle, London. Edited by Col. Chester.

Vol. 7. The Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill, London. Partly edited by Col. Chester.

Vol. 8. The Registers of St. Antholin, Budge Row; and St. John Baptist on Wallbrook, London.

Vol. 9. The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, London. Vol. I. Edited by Robert Hovenden.

Vol. 10. The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, London. Vol. II. Edited by Robert Hovenden.

Vol. 11. The Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square, London. Vol. I. Edited by J. H. Chapman.

Vol. 12. The Registers of Stourton; Co. Wilts. Edited by the Rev. J. H. Ellis.

Vol. 13. The Registers of St. James, Clerkenwell, London. Vol. III. Edited by Robert Hovenden.

Vol. 14. The Marriage Registers of St. George, Hanover Square, London. Vol. II. Edited by J. H. Chapman.

HARMOTUS, [ABBOT OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

HARRIS, SEYMOUR F. Principles of the Criminal Law. *London:* 1877. 8vo.

HARTMANNUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 87, 116.

HARTSHORNE, REV. C. H. An Endeavour to classify the Sepulchral Remains in Northamptonshire, or, a Discourse on Funeral Monuments in that county. *Cambridge:* 1840. 8vo.

—— Salopia Antiqua, or an Enquiry from personal survey into the 'Druidical,' Military, and other early remains in Shropshire and the North Welsh borders. *London:* 1841. 8vo. *Plates.*

HARVEY, GABRIEL. See Archaica.

HASLEWOOD, JOSEPH. Some Account of the Life and Publications of the late Joseph Ritson. 1824. 8vo. *Portrait.*

HATTO, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

HATTO, [BISHOP OF BASLE.] See Ahito.

HAWES, STEPHEN. See Percy Society, Vol. 18.

HAYCOCK, WILLIAM. The Gentleman's Stable Manual; or, a Treatise on the Construction of the Stable, etc. *London:* 1859. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

HAYMO, [BISHOP OF HALBERSTADT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 116-118.

HEALING Queries for Sick Churches. *London,* 1658. Sm. 4to.

HEANY, JAMES. Oxford, the Seat of the Muses: a Poem. To which are added some Original Pieces by the same hand; with a Preface, giving some account of the Author. *Oxford:* 1738. 4to.

HEARNE, THOMAS, M.A. Ductor Historicus: or, a short System of Universal History, and an Introduction to the Study of that Science. *London and Oxford.* 1698-1704. 2 vols. 8vo. *Frontispieces. c. g. e.*

—— Reliquiæ Bodleianæ: or some Genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. *London:* 1703. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Life of Ælfred the Great, by Sir John Spelman, Kt. From the original MS. in the Bodlejan Library: with considerable additions, and several historical remarks. *Oxford,* 1709. 8vo. *Portrait. o. c.*

—— The Itinerary of John Leland the Antiquary. In Nine Volumes. The Second Edition: Collated and Improved from the Original MS. With the Addition also of a General Index. *Oxford: Printed at the Theatre;* 1744-5. 9 vols. in 5. Sm. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

—— Another edition. *Oxford,* 1769-70. 9 vols. in 5. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Henrici Dodwelli de Parma Equestri Woodwardiana Dissertatio. Accedit Thomæ Neli Dialogus inter Reginam Elizabetham et Robertum Dudleium. *Oxoniæ,* 1713. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Acta Apostolorum Græco-Latinè e Codice Laudiano. *Oxoniæ,* 1715. 8vo. L. P.

HEARNE, THOMAS, M.A. Joannis Lelandi Antiquarii De Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. Cum Thomæ Hearnii Præfatione Notis et Indice ad Editionem primam. Editio Altera. Accedunt De Rebus Anglicanis Opuscula Varia è diversis Codd. MSS. descripta et nunc primum in Lucem edita. *Londini. Impensis Gul. et Jo. Richardson.* 1770. 6 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis Historia Regum Angliæ. *Oxoniæ*, 1745. 8vo. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis Vita Henrici Quinti, Regis Angliæ. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Aluredi Beverlacensis Annales, sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britanniæ, libris ix. *Oxoniæ*, 1716. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Guilielmi Roperi Vita D. Thomæ Mori . . . . . [*Oxoniæ*] 1716. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait. c.*

—— Gulielmi Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum Regnante Elizabetha. [*S. l.*] 1717. 3 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum, lib. v. *Oxoniæ*, 1719. 3 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Thomæ Sprotti Chronica. *Oxoniæ*, 1719. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— A Collection of Curious Discourses, written by Eminent Antiquaries. *Oxford.* 1720. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Textus Roffensis—Accedunt, Professionum antiquorum Angliæ Episcoporum Formulæ, De Canonica obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda . . . . *Oxoniæ*, 1720. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Roberti de Avesbury Historia de mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III. *Oxoniæ*, 1720. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Johannis de Fordun Scotichronicon Genuinum, una cum ejusdem Supplemento ac Continuatione. *Oxoniæ*, 1722. 5 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury. *Oxford*, 1722. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis. *Oxoniæ*, 1723. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. *Oxford.* 1724. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

HEARNE, THOMAS, M.A. Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. *Lond. Bagster*, 1810. 2 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER. *c.*

—— Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, (as illustrated and improv'd by Robert of Brunne) from the Death of Cadwalader to the end of K. Edward the First's Reign. *Oxford*, 1725. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Another edition. *Lond. Bagster*, 1810. 2 vols. 4to. LARGEST PAPER. *c.*

—— A Letter, containing an Account of some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford; with a List of the several Pictures in the School-Gallery adjoyning to the Bodlejan Library. [*Oxford*] 1725. 8vo. L. P. *c. g. e.*

—— Johannis, Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis, Chronica sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. *Oxoniæ*, 1726. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Adami de Domerham Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus. *Oxoniæ*, 1727. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti, Anglorum Regis. *Oxoniæ*, 1727. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Liber Niger Scaccarii, Wilhelmique etiam Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum. *Oxoniæ*, 1728. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Historia Vitæ et Regni Ricardi II. Angliæ Regis, a Monacho quodam de Evesham consignata. Accesserunt, præter alia Joannis Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus; Joannis Berebloci commentarii de rebus gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem commorante Elizabetha Regina; et D. Ricardi Wynni, Baronetti, Narratio Historica de Caroli, Walliæ Principis, Famulorum in Hispaniam Itinere, 1623. *Oxoniæ.* 1729. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Johannis de Trokelowe Annales Edvardi II. Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Edvardi II. Vita a monacho quodam Malmesburiensi fusè enarrata. *Oxoniæ*, 1729. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Thomæ Caii (Collegii Universitatis Regnante Elizabetha Magistri) Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis contra Joannem Caium, Cantabrigiensem. *Oxoniæ*, 1730. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Walteri Hemingford, Canonici de Gisseburne, Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I. Edvardi II. et Edvardi III. *Oxoniæ*, 1731. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

HEARNE, THOMAS, M.A. A Vindication of those who take the Oath of Allegiance, to His Present Majestie .... [*No place*]. 1731. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Duo Rerum Anglicarum scriptores veteres, viz. Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Whethamstede, ab origine gentis Britannicæ usque ad Edvardum IV. *Oxoniæ*, 1732. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstaple, una cum Excerptis e Chartulario ejusdem Prioratus. *Oxoniæ*, 1733. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Richardi I. *Oxoniæ*, 1735. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne, M.A. By several Hands. *London:* 1736. 8vo. *Portrait on Title. c. g. e.*

—— Bibliotheca Hearneiana. Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne, A.M. Printed from his own Manuscript. *London.* 1848. 4to. *Portrait.*

75 copies privately printed by Beriah Botfield.

—— Reliquiae Hearnianae: The Remains of Thomas Hearne, M.A., of Edmund Hall, being extracts from his MS. diaries, collected with a few notes by Philip Bliss. *Oxford:* 1857. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Portrait.*

—— See Lives.

HEATH, CHARLES. The Waverley Gallery of the principal Female Characters in Sir Walter Scott's Romances. *London:* 1855. 8vo. *Plates. gr. mor. g. e.*

HEAWOOD, WILLIAM. The Manner and Solemnitie of the Coronation of His Most Gracious Majestie King Charles the Second, at Manchester, on the 23rd day of April, 1661. Also the Celebration of the Coronation of their Most Gracious Majesties King George III. and Queen Charlotte, at Manchester, on the 22nd day of September, 1761. With biographical notices of the principal persons taking part in each celebration. *Imprinted at Manchester*, 1861. *For Private Circulation only.* 8vo. *Printed upon vellum.*

One of four copies.

HEBER, AMELIA. The Life of Reginald Heber, D.D., Lord Bishop of Calcutta. By his Widow. *London:* 1830. 2 vols. 4to. *Portrait and Map.*

HEBERNUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

HEBRÆA, Chaldæa, Græca, et Latina Nomina Virorum, Mulierum, Populorum, Idolorum, Urbium, Fluviorum, Montium, cæterorumque Locorum quæ in Bibliis sparsa leguntur, suis quæque characteribus restituta, cum latina interpretatione. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini*, 1565. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

HEEREN, A. H. L. A Manual of Ancient History. 1840. 8vo.

HEGESIPPUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

HEGGE, ROBERT. The Legend of St. Cuthbert. With the Antiquities of the Church of Durham. By B. R. Esq. *London, Printed for Chr. Eccleston*, 1663. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece. o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

HEINRICUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIII.

HELENA, S., [EMPRESS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

HELGAUDUS, [MONK OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 141-2.

HELICONIA. Comprising a Selection of English Poetry of the Elizabethan Age. Edited by T. Park. *London:* 1815. 3 vols. 4to. *c.*

Contents :—A gorgious Gallery of Gallant Inventions, by T.[homas] P.[roctor], 1578.—A Handefull of Pleasant Delites, by Clement Robinson, 1584.—The Phœnix Nest, by R. S., 1593.—England's Parnassus, by R.[obert] A.[llot], 1600.—A small Handfull of fragrant Flowers, by Nicholas Breton, 1575.—A Floorish upon Fancie, by N. Breton, 1582.—The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, by Thomas Storer, 1599.—Life and Death of Francis Earl of Bedford, by George Whetstone, 1585.—A divine Centurie of spiritual Sonnets, by Barnabe Barnes, 1595.—Spiritual Sonnettes, by H. Constable.—Sad and solemn Funeral of Sir F. Knowles, by Thomas Churchyard, 1596.—Good-will, sad and heavy Verse for the loss of Archbp. Whitgift, by Thomas Churchyard, 1604.

HELINANDUS, [MONK OF FROIDMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 212.

HELMOLDUS, [PRIEST.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXI.

HELPERICUS, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

[HELYOT, PIERRE.] Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, religieux et militaires, et des congregations seculieres de l'un & de l'autre sexe, qui ont esté establies jusqu'à present. *A Paris, chez Nicolas Gosselin,* 1714-19. 8 vols. 4to. FIRST EDITION. *Plates. o. c.*

HEMINGFORD, WALTER. See Gale et Fell, Vol. 2.

—— See Hearne, T.

HEMMINGUS, [MONK OF WORCESTER.] See Hearne, T.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

HENDERSON, EBENEZER, LL.D. The Annals of Dunfermline and vicinity from the earliest authentic period to the present time, A.D. 1069-1878. *Glasgow:* 1879. 4to. *Portrait and Plates.*

HENRICUS DE BLANEFORDE. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 28.

HENRICUS DE BRACTON. See Chronicles and Memorials. No. 70.

HENRICUS, [ARCHDEACON OF HUNTINGDON.] See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 74.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 195.

—— See Savile, H.

HENRICUS II., S., [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 140.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Legum Tom. II.

HENRICUS III., [THE BLACK, EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Legum Tom. II.

HENRICUS IV., [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Legum Tom. II.

HENRICUS I., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Legum Tom. II.

HENRICUS, [BISHOP OF PARMA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

HENRICUS POMPOSIANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

HENRICUS SALTERIENSIS, [IRISH MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

HENRICUS, [ARCHDEACON OF SALZBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

HENRICUS I., [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

HENRICUS, [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF ALBA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

HENRICUS SEPTIMELLENSIS, [OR THE FLORENTINE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

HENRIQUEZ, CHRYSOSTOMO. Corona Sacra de la Religion Cisterciense en que se refieren las heroycas Virtudes de algunas Reynas, Infantas, y Princesas Sanctas, de la Orden de N. P. S. Bernardo. *En Bruselas, en casa de Juan Meerbeeck.* 1624. 4to. *Plates. o. c.*

—— Menologium Cistertiense notationibus illustratum. Accedunt seorsim Regula, Constitutiones, et Privilegia eiusdem Ordinis; ac Congregationum Monasticarum et Militarium quæ Cistertiense Institutum observant. *Antverpiæ, ex officina Plantiniana Balthasaris Moreti.* 1630. Folio. *Title-page engraved by Corn. Galle. o. v.*

HENRY V., OF ENGLAND. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 11.

HENRY VII., OF ENGLAND. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 10.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. A genealogical tree, probably engraved by one of the Passe family, illustrating the descent of Prince Henry from Edward IV., with a half-length portrait of the Prince within an oval at the top, and the Royal Arms at the foot. 8vo. ($5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ inches.)

—— A True reportarie of the most triumphant, and royal accomplishment of the Baptisme of the most Excellent, right High, and mightie Prince, Frederik Henry; By the grace of God, Prince of Scotland. Solemnized the 30. day of August. 1594. *Printed by R. Waldegrave printer to the K. Maiestie.* [*n. d.*] 4to. Black Letter. *r.*

—— A True Account of the most triumphant and royal Grandeur, at the Solemnization of the Baptism of His Royal Highness, Henry

Prince of Scotland, and afterwards Prince of Wales. . . . . He was baptized the 30th of August, 1594. *Edinburgh:* 1745. Sm. 8vo.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. Dekker, Thomas. The Whole Magnificent Entertainment: Given to King James, Queene Anne his wife, and Henry Frederick the Prince; upon the day of his Majesties Tryumphant Passage (from the Tower) through his Honorable Citie (and Chamber) of London, the 15. of March. 1603. As well by the English, as by the Strangers, with the speeches and Songs delivered in the severall Pageants. And those speeches that before were publish't in Latin, now newly set forth in English. *Imprinted at London by E. Allde for Tho. Man the yonger.* 1604. 4to. *v.*

—— Chapman, George. An Epicede or Funerall Song: on the most disastrous Death, of the High-borne Prince of Men, Henry Prince of Wales, etc. With the Funeralls, and Representation of the Herse of the same High and mighty Prince. . . . . Which Noble Prince deceased at St James, the sixt day of November, 1612. *London: printed by T. S. for John Budge,* 1612. 4to. *o. c.*

16 leaves.
This copy does not contain the plate of the "Hearse."

—— Eidyllia in obitum fulgentissimi Henrici Walliæ Principis duodecimi, Romæq; ruentis Terroris maximi. *Oxoniæ, excudebat Josephus Barnesius,* 1612. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.*

A—E 2 in fours.

—— Epicedium Cantabrigiense, in obitum immaturum, semperq; deflendum, Henrici, Illustrissimi Principis Walliæ, etc. *Cantabrigiæ, ex officina Cantrelli Legge.* 1612. 4to.

A—G in fours. Between A 2 and 3 are two leaves containing verses in Greek and Latin, with the signatures ¶ and ¶ 2.

Inserted in this volume is a very rare and in all probability unique print representing Alexander of Macedon presenting Prince Henry with a sword. The following inscription is upon a scroll at the foot of the print:

"The Peerlesse Macedon, chylde of triuphāt victoree
Presents his armes his arte of warr, & fortūe unto thee."

It measures $3\frac{3}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ inches.

—— Luctus posthumus sive erga defunctum illustrissimum Henricum Walliæ Principem, Collegii Beatæ Mariæ Magdalenæ apud Oxonienses Mecænatem longe indulgentissimum, Magdalenensium officiosa Pietas. *Oxoniæ, excudebat Josephus Barnesius,* 1612. 4to. *c.*

A—I in fours.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. Nethersole, Sir Francis. Memoriæ Sacra Illustris. Potentiss. Principis Henrici Walliæ Principis, Ducis Cornubiæ, etc. Laudatio Funebris. *Cantebrigiæ, ex officina Cantrelli Legge.* 1612. 4to. *c.*

Title and thirteen leaves.

—— Sharp, Lionel. Oratio Funebris in honorem Henrici Excellentissimi Walliæ Principis propriam atque intimam eius effigiem præferens. *Londini,* 1612. 4to. *c. g. e.*

Title and ten leaves.

—— Stirling, Sir William Alexander, Earl of. An Elegie on the Death of Prince Henrie. *Edinburgh. Printed by Andro Hart.* [1612.] *Reprinted by David Laing,* [*n. d.*] 8vo.

—— Taylor, John. Great Britaine, all in Blacke. For the incomparable losse of Henry, our late worthy Prince. *London printed by E. A. for I. Wright dwelling in Newgate Market,* 1612. 4to.

A and B 4 leaves each, with a leaf, black upon the verso, with the Prince of Wales' feathers in the centre upon a white ground, following A 2, and a similar leaf, but black upon both sides, after B 4.

The copy of this rare tract preserved in the British Museum contains an additional sheet (C, 4 leaves), but it does not contain the two black leaves mentioned above. Sheet C consists of a title, as follows, "Lament, heu, heu, mortuis Lachrymæ non prosunt;" a leaf with a dedication signed by William Rowley, and two leaves containing verses.

—— Baudius, Dominicus. Monumentum consecratum Honori et memoriæ Serenissimi Britanniarum Principis Henrici Frederici. *Lugduni Batavorum, ex officina Ulrici Corn. et Georgii Abrahami,* 1613. 4to.

A—C in fours.

—— Brooke, Christopher, and W[illiam] B[rowne]. Two Elegies, consecrated to the never dying Memorie of the most worthily admyred; most hartily loued; and generally bewayled Prince; Henry Prince of Wales. *London: printed by T. S. for Richarde More,* 1613. 4to. *c.*

A, 3 ll.; B—E 2 in fours.

On the recto of D 2 is the title of the second Elegy: "An Elegie on the never inough bewailed Death of the Worthy, Vertuous, glory of these, and wonder for ensuing times, Henry Prince of Wales. *London, printed by T. S. for Richard More,* 1613."

—— Campion, Thos. Songs of Mourning: Bewailing the vntimely death of Prince Henry. Worded by Tho. Campion. And set forth to bee sung with one voyce to the Lute, or Violl: By John Coprario.

[Cooper.] *London: Printed for Iohn Browne, and are to be sould in S. dunstons Churchyard,* 1613. Folio. *With Music.*

A—E in twos.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. Davies, John, of Hereford. The Muses-Teares for the losse of their hope; heroick and ne're-too-much praised, Henry, Prince of Wales, etc. Together with Times Sobs for the untimely death of his Glory in that his Darling: and, lastly, his Epitaphs. . . . . Where-unto is added, consolatory Straines to wrest Nature from her bent in immoderate mourning. *At London, printed by G. Eld, for John Wright.* 1613. 4to. *black mor.*

A—E 3 in fours.

—— Heywood, Thomas. A Funerall Elegie, upon the death of the late most hopefull and illustrious Prince, Henry, Prince of Wales. *London, printed for William Welbie,* 1613. 4to.

A—C in fours.

A full-length portrait of Prince Henry exercising with the pike is inserted in this copy.

—— Sundry Funeral Elegies, on the untimely death of the most excellent Prince, Henry; late, Prince of Wales. Composed by severall authors. 1613. 4to.

Title, D—G in fours, apparently forming a portion of a larger work.

—— Sylvester, Josuah. Lachrimæ lachrimarum. Or the Distillation of Teares Shede for the untymely Death of the incomparable Prince Panaretus. [*Without printer's name or date.*] Sm. 4to.

15 leaves, printed upon one side only, with borders; the versos black, with a cut of the Royal Arms.

—— The Funerals of the high and mighty Prince Henry; Prince of Wales. . . . . Which Noble Prince deceased at St James, the sixt day of November, 1612. and was most Princely interred the seventh day of December following, within the Abbey of Westminster, in the Eighteenth yeere of his Age. *London, printed by T. S. for John Budgde.* 1613. 4to.

8 leaves.

—— Tourneur, Cyril. A Griefe on the death of Prince Henrie. expressed in a broken Elegie, According to the nature of such a sorrow. *London printed for William Welbie,* 1613. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.*

12 leaves.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. Webster, John. A Monumental Columne, erected to the living Memory of the ever-glorious Henry, late Prince of Wales. *London, printed by N. O. for William Welby;* 1613. 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.*

9 leaves.

—— Cornwallis, Sir Charles. A Discourse of the Lyfe of the most illustrious Prince Henrye, Late Prince of Wales, wrytten Anno 1626. MANUSCRIPT on 27 leaves of paper. 4to.

The original autograph manuscript of the book subsequently published by the author's nephew in 1641. The latter, however, substituted a dedication of his own to Prince Charles for the original dedication to King Charles I. contained in this volume.

—— —— A Discourse of the most Illustrious Prince, Henry, Late Prince of Wales. Written Anno 1626. by Sir Charles Cornwallis, Knight, sometimes Treasurer of his Highnesse House. *London, printed for Iohn Benson,* 1641. 4to. *Portrait. c.*

A—E 3 in fours. Inserted in this copy are two additional portraits of Prince Henry.

—— —— The Life and character of Henry-Frederic, Prince of Wales. With a proper Appendix, containing several other curious, authentic Testimonies. *London,* 1738. 8vo. *gr. mor. g. e.*

Portrait, title, and dedication, 3 ll.; pp. 1-60.

—— Birch, Thomas, D.D. The Life of Henry Prince of Wales, Eldest Son of King James I. Compiled chiefly from his own Papers, and other Manuscripts, never before published. *London,* 1760. 8vo. *c.*

—— Carminum Poetarum nouem, lyricæ poeseως principum fragmenta (Gr. et Lat.) [*Parisiis*] *excudebat Paulus Stephanus.* 1600. Sm. 8vo. [Agenda form.] *o. ol. mor. g. e.*

A choice volume from the library of Prince Henry, having a crowned HP on the sides in gilt.

—— Imagines Mortis. His accesserunt Epigrammata, e Gallico idiomate à Georgio Aemylio in Latinum translata. Ad hæc, Medicina Animæ etc. *Lubecæ,* 1604. 24mo. *o. mor.*

This little volume from the library of Prince Henry has his initials HP, with a crown, stamped on the sides in gilt. There are also the initials E. R. on either side; these are believed to be those of his sister, the Princess Palatine.

—— See Addenda. Corbet, R.

—— See Drayton, M. Polyolbion.

HENRY, PRINCE, SON OF JAMES I. See Holland, H. Herωologia.

—— See James I.

—— See King, Henry.

—— See Marsan, M.

—— See Palmer, T.

—— See Peacham, H.

—— See Rose, Thos.

—— See Wither, Geo.

HENRY, MATTHEW. See Bible.

HENTZNER, PAUL. See Aungervyle Society, Series I.

HERALDRY. The Arms of the Nobility of England from William the Conqueror to Queen Elizabeth. MANUSCRIPT upon paper, neatly written in a xvith century hand upon 90 leaves and containing upwards of 400 emblazoned coats of arms. Folio. *o. c.*

On the last leaf but one is this inscription, "*Huc usq R. Cooke. Clarencieulx composuit anno* 1572 *reg. Eliz.* 14." This is followed by ten additional coats dated 1572-1580.

From the Towneley Library.

HERARDUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

HERBERSTAIN, SIGISMUND. See Venetian Library, 76.

HERBERT, GEORGE. The Works of George Herbert in Prose and Verse. *London, William Pickering.* 1846. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portrait. c.*

—— The Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. Being a Facsimile Reprint of the First Edition. With an Introduction by the Rev. A. B. Grosart. *London.* [*n. d.*] Sm. 8vo.

HERBERT, THOMAS. See Strafford.

HERBERTUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF SASSARI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 198.

HERBERTUS, [OF BOSHAM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 190.

HERBORDUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII., XX.

HERIBERTUS, [BISHOP OF EICHSTADT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

HERIBERTUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

HERICUS, [MONK OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 124.

HERIGERUS, [ABBOT OF LOBBES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VII.

HERIMANNUS, [BISHOP OF METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

HERMANN, C. F. A Manual of the Political Antiquities of Greece, historically considered. *Oxford*, 1836. 8vo.

HERMANNUS CONTRACTUS, [MONK OF REICHENAU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. V.

HERMANNUS, [CONVERTED JEW.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 170.

HERMANNUS, [ABBOT OF TOURNAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

HERMANNUS, [OF ALTAICH.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVII., XXIV.

HERMAS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 2.

HERMIAS, [PHILOSOPHER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 6.

HERODOTUS. Historia, ex editione Jacobi Gronovii, gr. et lat. *Glasguæ*, 1761. 9 vols. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— History of Herodotus. A new English version, edited with copious notes and appendices, by George Rawlinson. *London:* 1862. 4 vols. 8vo. *Maps and Woodcuts. c.*

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 77, 78.

HERP, FRATER H. See Venetian Library, 79.

HERRADIS, [ABBESS OF HOHENBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

HERVÆUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

HERVÆUS, [MONK OF BOURG-DIEU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

HESIOD. See Classics.

HESSO, [SCHOOLMAN.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

HESYCHIUS, [PRESBYTER OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 93.

HETERIUS, [BISHOP OF OSMA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

HEUCHER, M. J. H. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 4.

HEURES. See Gringore, Pierre.

—— See Horæ.

HEYWOOD, ELLIS. Il Moro d'Heliseo Heivodo Inglese. All' illustrissimo Cardinal Reginaldo Polo. *In Fiorenza, appresso Lorenzo Torrentino.* 1556. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Mackenzie.*)

With the author's autograph inscription.
From the Beckford Library.

HEYWOOD, JOHN. See Percy Society, Vol. 20.

HEYWOOD, REV. OLIVER. His Autobiography, Diaries, Anecdote and Event Books; illustrating the general and family history of Yorkshire and Lancashire. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. 1882-85. 4 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

HEYWOOD, ROBERT. See Chetham Society, LXXVI.

HEYWOOD, THOMAS. See Aungervyle Society, Series II.

—— See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 34.

—— See Henry, Prince, Son of James I.

—— See Old Eng. Plays, 1st Series, Vol. IV.

—— See Percy Society, Vol. 3.

HIERONYMUS, S. [Epistolæ.] Ad laudem beatissime trinitatis. exaltationē vl'is ecc̄ie et honorificētiā gl'iosissimi Jeronimi Jnciꝑ lib' Jeronimianus sic dcūs eo ꝓ epl'as btī Jeronimi . . . . et felicē eius trāsitū ex hoc mūdo atq̄ miracl'a eius post mortē iꝑius meritis diuina

v'tute patrata ɔtineat. [Colophon] *Explicit . . . Est aūt pn̄s opus arte impssoria feliciter ɔsūmatū p Petrū schoiffer de gernshem ī civitate nobili Mogūtina . . . Anno domini Mcccc.lxx* [1470]. *Die septima mensis septēbris.* 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Printed upon vellum. br. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

HIERONYMUS, S. Incipit liber beati Jheronimi cōtra helindiū de virginitate sancte dei genitricis Marie. [Folio 16 recto] *Explicit liber beati Ieronimi contra Helindiū de virginitate sancte dei genitricis Marie.* [Fol. 16 verso] Incipit epistola scī Jeronimi ad Gaudēccum de institucione filie. [Fol. 19 verso] *Explicit epistola btī Jeronimi ad gau. ut sup.* [Fol. 20 recto] Incipit Epistula (*sic*) beati Iheronimi ad panmachium et Occeanum. [Fol. 22 verso] *Explicit eplā btī Jeronimi ad pāmachiū et oc.* [*S. l. et a., sed Bruxellis, circa* 1481.] Sm. 4to.

Hain, 8575.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 22-30.

—— See Venetian Library, 80-83.

HIERONYMUS, [GREEK THEOLOGIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

HIEROTHEUS. Ecclesiarum Belgicarum christiana et orthodoxa doctrina et politia: videlicet, confessio, catechesis, liturgia et canones ecclesiastici. In græcum vulgare translata. *Excudebatur Lugduni Batavorum, typis Bonav. et Abrahami Elzeviriorum,* 1648. 4to. *v.*

The whole of this volume, including the title-page and imprint, is in Greek.

HIGDEN, RALPH. Polycronycon. [On folio a 3] And now at this tyme symply emprynted & sette in forme by me William Caxton. [At end] Ended [the translation] the second day of Juyll the xxii yere of the regne of kynge Edward the fourth & of the incarnacion of oure lord a thousand four honderd foure score and tweyne. [1482.] *Fynysshed per Caxton.* Folio. Black Letter. *br. mor. g. e.*

This copy has 10 leaves supplied in facsimile, as follows—Sigs. a 2, 3, 4 and 8, and sigs. 55 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7. A full description of this book is given by Mr. Blades in his "Life of William Caxton," vol. ii. p. 122.

—— Policronicon. [Colophon] ¶ *And here I make an ende of thys lytyll werke as nyghe as I can fynde after the fourme of the werke tofore made by Ranulph monke of Chestre. . . . . Ended the thyrtenth daye of Apryll the tenth yere of the regne of kyng Harry the seventh.*

And of the Incarnacyon of our lord, M.CCCC.lxxxxv. [1495]. ¶ *Enprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde.* Folio. Black Letter. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy has the first and last leaves in facsimile.

HIGDEN, RALPH. Polycronycon. *Imprented in Southwerke by my Peter Treveris at ye expences of John Reynes bokeseller*, 1527. Folio. Black Letter. *Woodcuts. o. r.*

With the MS. notes of Mr. R. Nicolson, A.D. 1589, and a map of Surrey by Norden, "impensis R. Nicolson," inserted. This copy was formerly Dr. Dibdin's (see his "Typog. Antiq.," vol. iii. p. 41), and was afterwards in the Eshton Hall Library.

—— See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 41.

—— See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

HILARIANUS, QUINTUS JULIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

HILARION, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

HILARIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

HILARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF POITIERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 9, 10.

—— See Venetian Library, 89.

HILARIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 18.

HILARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF ARLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 50.

HILARIUS, [OF ENGLAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 178.

HILDEBERTUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 171.

HILDEBRANDUS, [THE YOUNGER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

HILDEFONSUS, S., [BISHOP OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

HILDEGARDIS, S., [ABBESS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 197.

HILDEMARUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

HILDERICUS, [ABBOT OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

HILDUINUS, [ABBOT OF S. DENIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

HILL, GEORGE BIRKBECK. The Life of Sir Rowland Hill, and the History of Penny Postage. *London:* 1880. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits and Plates.*

HILL, JOHN HARWOOD. The History of the Parish of Langton, with a portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire. *Leicester:* 1867. Folio. *Plates.*

—— The History of Market Harborough, with a portion of the hundred of Gartree, Leicestershire. *Leicester:* 1875. Folio. *Plates.*

HILTON, WALTER, [CARTHUSIAN MONK.] [Fol. 4] Here begynnyth ye firste partye of ye boke that is iclepyde scala p̄ffectionis. that is as muche ffor to say in englysche, as ye ladder of p̄fection. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiv^th^ century, written on 78 leaves ($7\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ inches) with painted capitals. 4to. *mor.*

Walter Hilton's "Ladder of Perfection" was at the time one of the most popular of religious treatises, and was composed by him in Sion Monastery, near Shene. In a long note prefixed Mr. Offor has given a history of the work, and informs us that this MS. is anterior to any in the British Museum. It contains also the thirde booke "of the active and contemplative life," which is known to exist in only three copies of Wynkyn de Worde's edition of 1494.

—— Scala perfeccōnis. [This title is beneath a large woodcut of the Virgin and Child before whom a monk is kneeling.] [On a ii] Here begynnen the chapytours of this present volume of Waltere Hylton namyd in laten Scala perfeccōnis englisshed the ladder of perfeccōn. *Wynkyn de Worde*, 1494. Folio. Black Letter. *ol. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

FIRST EDITION, and the first book printed by Wynkyn de Worde in his own name.

HINCMARUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF RHEIMS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 125.

HINCMARUS, [BISHOP OF LAON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 124.

HINDLE, F. G. The Legal Status of Licensed Victuallers and other Licence Holders, as affected by recent legislation and decisions. *London:* 1883. 8vo.

HIPPOCRATES. See Venetian Library, 84, 85.

HIPPOLYTUS, S., ROMANUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

HIPPOLYTUS, [THEBAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

HISTOIRE de la Bibliophilie. *Paris*, 1861-64. Folio. *Plates.*

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION. Reports, Nos. 1— . With Appendices and Indexes. 1870— . Folio and 8vo.

Still in course of publication.

HISTORICAL REPRINTS, by E. & G. Goldsmid. *Edinburgh*, 1884-87. 8vo. L. P.

1. The Political Creed of a Tory-Malecontent. *Edinburgh :* 1745.

2. Duke Hamiltons Conditions, for surrendring himself . . . to the Parliaments Forces in the County of Stafford. *Printed for R. B.* 1648.

3. A Remonstrance or the Declaration of the Lords and Commons, now Assembled in Parliament, 26. of May. 1642. *London*, 1642.

4. A Letter from the Right Hon. Ferdinando Lord Fairfax, to His Excellency Robert Earle of Essex. *London*, 1643.

5. No Blinde Guides, In Answer to a seditious Pamphlet of J. Milton's. *London*, 1660.

6. The Affairs of Scotland in 1689: Being a Collection of MS. Accounts of Dundee's Campaign, From the Papers of Mr. Nairne, Under Secretary to King James II. from 1688 to 1701.

7. News from Dublin in Ireland. Relating how Colonell Jones . . . fell upon the Rebells. In a Letter to a Member of the Honourable House of Commons. *London*, 1647.

8. The Rye House Plot : Being His Majesty's Declaration to all His Loving Subjects concerning the Treasonable Conspiracy lately discovered. *In the Savoy.* 1684.

9. The Impostor Painted in his own Colours ; or, The base Birth and Parentage of the Chevalier de St. George, alias the Pretender, Now truly brought to Light. *London, n. d.* [1715.]

10. The Reign of William the Conqueror. Translated from a Norman-French MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, supposed to be written by Peter de Ickham. 1275.

11. The Genealogy of the Kings of Britain, from Brutus to the Death of Alfred, Translated from a Norman-French MS. in the Library of Trinity College, Cambridge, supposed to be written by Peter de Ickham. 1275.

HISTORICAL REPRINTS—*continued.*

12. Four Original Documents relating to the Marriage of Henry VIII. to Anne of Cleves. 1539-40.

13. Instructions of King Henry VIII. for the General Visitation of the Monasteries and Nunneries. 1538-39.

14. Four Curious Documents. I. A Letter from Katherine of Arragon, to Mary, her Daughter. II. Anne Boleyn's last Letter to Henry VIII. III. The Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey's Title to the Crown. IV. A Letter from the Princess Mary to her Father. 1536.

15. Two Important State Papers. I. Sir Walter Mildmay's Opinion concerning the Keeping of the Queen of Scots. II. A Letter from the Earl of Leicester to the Earl of Sussex concerning the Queen of Scots. 1569.

16. The Earl of Hertford's Expedition Against Scotland. 1544.

17. Exact and certaine Newes from the Siege at Yorke. *London.* 1644.

18. An Answer to the Second Manifesto of the Pretender's eldest Son: Which bears Date at the Palace of Holy-rood-house, 10th of October, 1745. *London:* 1746.

HISTORY of the Factory Movement from the year 1802, to the enactment of the Ten Hours' Bill in 1847. By Alfred. *London:* 1857. 2 vols. 8vo.

HOBKIRK, CHAS. C. P. Huddersfield: its history and natural history. *London:* 1859. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

HOBSON, RICHARD. Charles Waterton: His Home, Habits, and Handiwork. *London:* 1866. 8vo. *Plates.*

HOEL DHA, OR HOWELL THE GOOD, [KING OF ALL WALES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 138.

HOLBEIN, HANS. The Images of the Old Testament, lately expressed, set forthe in Ynglishe and Frenche, vuith a playn and brief exposition. *Printid at Lyons, by Johan Frellon, the yere of our lord God,* 1549. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

The woodcuts in this volume were executed by Hans Lützelburger from designs by Hans Holbein.

From the Firmin-Didot library.

HOLBEIN SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS:—

1. Holbein's Les Simulachres et Historiees Faces de la Mort. Edited by Henry Green. 1869. 4to.

2. Holbein's Icones Historiarum Veteris Testamenti. Edited by Henry Green. 1869. 4to.

3. Mirrour of Maiestie: or the Badges of Honour conceitedly emblazoned. Edited by H. Green and J. Croston. 1870. 4to.

4. Andreae Alciati Emblematum Fontes Quatuor. Edited by Henry Green. 1870. 4to.

5. Andreæ Alciati Emblematum Flumen abundans. Edited by Henry Green. 1871. 4to.

6. Grimaldi's Funeral Oration Jan. 19. 1550 for Andrea Alciati. Edited by Henry Green. 1871. 4to.

7. Ammon, Jobst. Gynæceum; or The Theatre of Women. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 1872. 4to.

8. Tempesta, Ant. The Four Evangelists. Arabic and Latin. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 1873. 4to.

9-11. Burgmair, Hans. The Triumph of the Emperor Maximilian I. Edited by Alfred Aspland. 1875. 3 vols. 4to. and Folio.

12. Altdorfer, Albrecht. The Fall of Man. Edited by A. Aspland and W. B. Scott. 1876. 4to.

13. Voragine, J. de. The Golden Legend. (Caxton's First Edition.) Edited by Alfred Aspland. 1878. Folio.

14. Ars Moriendi. (Editio princeps, circa 1450). A reproduction of the copy in the British Museum. Edited by W. H. Rylands. With an Introduction by Geo. Bullen. 1881. 4to.

15. Pfintzing, M. Tewrdannckh. 1882-4. 3 parts in 1 vol. Folio.

16. Hariot, Thomas. A Briefe and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia. Edited by W. H. Rylands. 1888. Folio.

HOLINSHED, RALPH. Holinshed's Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland. *London:* 1807-8. 6 vols. 4to. *c.*

HOLLAND, HENRY. Baziliωlogia: A Booke of Kings; beeing the true and lively Effigies of all our English Kings from the Conquest untill this present: With their severall Coats of Armes, Impreses and Devises: And a briefe Chronologie of their lives and deaths. Elegantly graven in Copper. *Printed for H. Holland, and are to be sold by*

Comp: Holland over against thexchange 1618. Sm. Folio. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This copy of the Baziliologia contains all the 32 engraved portraits, with the exception of No. 24, Anne Boleyn, that are described by Lowndes as belonging to this important and most rare series. There are, besides these Royal portraits, 154 additional portraits, which may be thus classified: 15 Members of the Royal Family, 37 Nobility, 22 Bishops and Clergy, 9 Chancellors and Lawyers, 12 Warriors and Admirals, 9 Poets, &c., 7 Remarkable Characters, 23 Popes and Foreign Sovereigns, 20 Foreign Nobility, &c.

THE ROYAL PORTRAITS, &C.

1. Title Page.	R. E. Sculpsit.
2. William the Conqueror.	R. Elstracke sculpsit.
3. William Rufus.	R. E. sculp.
4. Henry I.	R. E. sculpsit.
5. Stephen.	Sold by Compton Holland.
6. Henry II.	Sold by Compton Holland.
7. Richard I.	Sold by Compton Holland.
8. John.	R. E : sculpsit.
9. Henry III.	R. Elstrack Sc.
10. Edward I.	[Half length in oval.]
11. Edward II.	Sold by Compton Holland.
12. Edward III.	R. E. sculpsit.
13. Edward, Prince of Wales.	R. Elstracke sculpsit.
14. John of Gaunt.	G. Y[ates] Sc.
15. Richard II.	R. E : sculp :
16. Henry IV.	Sold by Comp : Holland.
17. Henry V.	R. E. sculp.
18. Henry VI.	R. E. sculpsit.
19. Edward IIII.	R. Elstracke sculpsit.
20. Edward V.	Sold by Compton Holland.
21. Richard III.	Sold by Compton Holland.
22. Henry VII.	Sold by Com : Holland.
23. James IV., King of Scotland.	Sould by Compton Holland.
24. Henry VIII.	Francisco Delaram Scul.
25. Henry VIII.	Sold . . . . by Hen : Balaam.
26. Edward VI.	Si. Passæus sculp : L.
27. Mary.	Fran : Delaram Sculp.
28. Elizabeth.	Francisco Delaram sculp :
29. Elizabeth.	Sold by Compton Holland.
30. Mary, Queen of Scots.	R. Elstrack sculpsit.
31. Mary, Queen of Scots.	With eight printed lines beneath the portrait.
32. Darnley, Lord.	Sould by William Peake.
33. James I.	Simon Passæus delin : et sculp :
34. Anne of Denmark.	Simon Passæus sculpsit Lond :
35. Henry, Prince of Wales.	Francisco Delaram Sculp.
36. Charles, Prince of Wales.	Simon Passæus delin : et sculp : L
37. Charles, Prince of Wales.	Fra. Delaram sculp.

HOLLAND, HENRY. Baziliωlogia—*continued.*

38. Charles I.	Will : Marshall. sculp Will. Richard. Excudit.
39. Henrietta Maria.	R. M. Sculpt. Sould by William Webb.
40. Elizabeth, Princess.	Francisco Delaram Sculp : L.
41. Elizabeth, Princess. The altered plate with the crown added.	Sould by Compton Holland.
42. Frederick V. of Rhyne.	Fr. Delaram sculp. L.
43. Frederick V. The altered plate with the crown added.	F. D. s.
44. Frederick II., King of Bohemia.	Sould by William Peake.
45. Frederick II., King of Bohemia, the Queen and eight children.	R. Vaughan sculp :
46. Frederick Henry, Son of Frederick V., Count Palatine of the Rhine.	Franciso Delaram : Scul :

NOBILITY.

47. Arundel, Thomas Howard, Earl of.	Simon Passæus sculp : L.
48. Bedford, Lucia H., Countess of.	Simon Passæus sculpsit, L.
49. Bristol, I. Digby, Earle of.	Sold by George Humble.
50. Buckingham, G. Villiers, Duke of.	[$\frac{3}{4}$ length in oval.]
51. Buckingham, G. Villiers, Duke of.	William Marshall sůlpt.
52. Buckingham, Lady Kath., Marchionesse. Without the border.	Magdalena Passe sculpsit.
53. Burghley, Syr William Cecill, Baron.	[$\frac{1}{4}$ length in oval.]
54. Cumberland, George, Earl of.	Ro. Va. sc.
55. Devon, Charles Blunt, Earl of.	Sold by Henry Balam.
56. Dorset, Richard Sackvile, Earl of.	Simon Passæus sculp : L.
57. Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of.	R. E.
58. Essex, Robert Devereux, Earl of.	Co : Holland excu.
59. Hamleton, James, Marques of.	Ro. Vaughan sculp.
60. Hay, James Lord.	Simon Passæus sculp : Lond.
61. Hertford, Frances, Countess of.	F. D.
62. Lenox, Pr. Lodovick, Duke of.	Simon Passæus sculpsit, L.
63. Leicester, Robt. Dudley, Earl of.	Compton Holland excudit.
64. Leicester, Robt. Sidney, Earl of.	Simon Passæus sculp : L.
65. Montgomery, Philip, Earl of.	Simon Passæus sculp. L.
66. Mulgrave, Edmond, Earl of.	R. E. sc.
67. Northumberland, H. P., Earl of.	Franciscus Delaram Sculpt : Solde by Maurice Blount.
68. Northumberland, H. P., Earl of, 1619.	Francisco Delaram fecit & sculpsit. Sould by Geo. Humb.
69. Nottingham, C. Howard, Earl of.	Si. Passæus sculp.
70. Oxford, Henry Veere, Earl of.	R. V. Sold by Comp. Holland.
71. Oxford, Robert Veere, Earl of.	Ro. Vau : fecit.
72. Pembroke, William Herbert, Earl of.	[Half length in oval.]
73. Pembroke, Mary Sidney, Countess of.	Simon Passæus sculpsit L.
74. Rutland, Francis Manners, Earl of.	Geo. Ferbearde ex.

HOLLAND, HENRY. Baziliωlogia—*continued.*

75. Salisbury, Robert Cecil, Earl of.	Solde by Com : Holland.
76. Shrewsbury, John Talbot, Earl of.	Tho. Cecill.
77. Somerset, Robt. Car, Earl of.	S. Pa : sculp : Lon.
78. Somerset, Lady Francis, Countess of.	S. Pa : sculp : Lon :
79. Somerset, Robert Car, Earl of, and Lady Francis his wife.	[Full length figures. Without border.]
80. Southampton, Henry Wriothsley, Earl of.	Simon Passæus sculp : Lo. Ao. Domi 1617.
81. Suffolke, Thos. Howard, Earl of.	R. Elstracke sculp :
82. Wallingford, W. Knollis, Viscount.	Sold by Compton Holland.
83. Worcester, Edw. Somerset, Earl of.	Simon Passæus sculpsit L.

BISHOPS AND CLERGY.

84. Abbot, G., Arch-Bp. Cant.	Simon Passæus sculp : Lond.
85. Abbot, Robt., Bp. Salisbury.	Francisco Delaram Sculp.
86. Andrewes, Lancelot, Bp. Winchester.	[Half length in oval.]
87. Babington, Gervase, Bp. Worcester.	Ren. Elstrack sculpsit.
88. Broughton, Dr. Hugo.	Io : Payne sculp : L.
89. Fox, John.	Martin D. sculpsit London.
90. Hall, Joseph.	I. P. fe. Imprinted for P. Stephens & C. Meredith, 1628.
91. King, John, Bp. London.	Simon Passæus sculpsit.
92. Lake, A., Bp. Bath & Wells.	[By Hollar. P. 1452.]
93. Mathew, Tobias, Arch Bp. of York.	R. E : sculp : He. Hollond excudit.
94. Montagu, James, Bp. Winchester.	H. et C. Holland excudit, 1617.
95. Morton, Thomas, Bp. Durham.	[By Faithorne.]
96. Mountaine, George, Bp. London.	G. Y[ates] sculpsit.
97. Perkins, W. of Ch. Coll. Camb.	R. Elstrack sculp.
98. Scott, Thomas.	Will : Marshall. sculpt : John Scott excudit.
99. Taylor, Thomas.	Will : Marshall, Fecit.
100. Whitaker, William.	John Payne sculp : Lond : 1620.
101. White, Francis.	G. Mountin schul, Lo.
102. Williams, John, Episc. Lincoln.	Delaram Inventor et sculpsit : Lon.
103. Williams, John, Bp. Lincoln.	Sould by Tho. Jenner.
104. Williams, John, Bp. Lincoln. Without the hat.	Sould by Tho : Jenner.
105. Wolsey, Cardinal.	Ren. Elstrack sculp.

CHANCELLORS AND LAWYERS.

106. Bacon, Sir Francis.	Simon Passæus sculpsit L.
107. Cæsar, Sir Julius.	R. Elstracke sculpsit.
108. Coke, Edward.	Si. Passæus sculp : Lon.
109. Coventry, Sir Thomas.	[Half length in oval.]
110. Egerton, Thomas.	Si. Passæus sculp : Lond.
111. Hobart, Sir Henry.	Simon Passæus, sculpsit L.
112. Ley, Sir James.	I. Payne sculp.

HOLLAND, HENRY. Baziliωlogia—*continued.*

113. More, Sir Thomas.	R. Elstracke sculp :
114. Montagu, Henry.	Fr. Delaram. sculp.

WARRIORS AND ADMIRALS.

115. Burgh, Sir John.	Tho. Cecill sculp.
116. Cecil, Gen. Edw.	Simon Passæus sculpsit, 1618.
117. Cavendish, Capt. Thomas.	[Robert Boissard sc.]
118. Carlyle, Capt. Christopher.	Robert Boissard sc.
119. Drake, Sir Francis.	Robt. Vaughan sculp.
120. Gilbert, Sir Humphry.	[¾ length. Square, with lines below.]
121. Hawkins, Sir John.	[Half length. Square, with lines below.]
122. Raleigh, Sir Walter.	Sim. Pass. sculp.
123. Rich, Henry.	Wilh : Pass : sculp :
124. Sidney, Sir Philip.	R. Elstracke sculpsit.
125. Vere, Sir Horatio.	Francisco Delaram sculp.
126. Wadd, Sir William.	Tho. Jenner excu.

POETS, ETC.

127. Burton, William.	Francisco Delaram, sculp :
128. Drayton, Michael.	Wil. Hole scul.
129. Harington, John.	R. Elstrack sculpsit.
130. Jonson, Ben.	Ro : Vaughan fecit.
131. Overbury, Thomas.	Si. Passæus sculp. Lond.
132. Rathborne, A.	S.[imon] P.[assæus] s[culp.]
133. Segar, Sir William.	Fran. Delaram sculp.
134. Silvester, Joseph, (*sic*) with six lines.	[Half length in oval.]
135. Wither, George.	Fr. Delaram sculp. Lo.

REMARKABLE CHARACTERS.

136. Butler, W.	S.[imon] P.[assæus] s[culpsit].
137. Gresham, Sir Thomas.	Francisco Delaram sculpsit.
138. Smith, Sir Thomas.	Simon Passæus sculp.
139. Sommers, Will, King Henry's Jester.	Franc. Del. scul.
140. Sutton, Thomas.	R. Elstracke, sculpsit.
141. Whittington, Richard, with the skull.	R. Elstrack sculpsit.
142. Whittington, Richard, with the cat.	R. Elstrack sculpsit.

POPES AND FOREIGN SOVEREIGNS.

143. Paul V., Pope.	Sold by Comp. Holland.
144. Gregory IV. (*sic pro* XV.), Pope.	Geor. Yate. scul.
145. Urbain VIII., Pope.	Sold by Roger Daniell.
146. Demetrius, Emp. of Russia.	T[homas] C[ecil] sculp.
147. Charles V., Emp. of Romans.	[Full length. Without border.]
148. Ferdinand II., Emp. of Germany.	T[homas] C[ecil] sculp : L.
149. Mahomet.	[Full length. Without border.]
150. Solyman, Emp. of the Turkes.	[Full length. Without border.]

HOLLAND, HENRY. Baziliωlogia—*continued.*

151. Osman, Emp. of the Turks.	Sold at the Globe.
152. Acomath, Emp. of the Turks.	Rob. Va. sculp.
153. Mustapha, Emp. of the Turks.	G. Y.[ates] scu.
154. Tamerlane, Emp. of Tartarie.	[Full length. Without border.]
155. Castriot, George, alias Scanderbeg.	[Full length. Without border.]
156. Henry IV., King of France.	[Half length in oval.]
157. Louis XIII.	Will Pass. scul. Tho. Jenner ex.
158. Anna Maria, Queen of France.	[Half length in oval.]
159. Christian IV., King of Denmark.	Ren. Elstracke sculpsit.
160. Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.	Sold by Geo. Humble.
161. Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.	Tho. Cecill sculp.
162. Isabella Clara Eugenia, Infanta of Spain.	R. E. sculpsit.
163. Sigismund III., King of Poland.	R. E. sculp.
164. Bethlem Gabor, King of Hungary.	Sold by Compton Holland.
165. Padesha Shassallem, the Gt. Mogoll.	R. E. sculpsit.

FOREIGN NOBILITY.

166. Albert, Arch Duke of Austria.	R. Elstrack sculp.
167. Mary of Austria.	Simon Passæus sculpsit.
168. Maximilian, Duke of Bavaria.	Sould by Roger Danell.
169. Christian, Duke of Brunswick.	J. Payne, sculpsit.
170. William, Prince of Orange, died 1584.	[Full length. Without border.]
171. Henry, Prince of Orange, 1630.	Sould by Thomas Johnson.
172. Maurice, Prince of Orange.	Solde by Compton Holland.
173. Augustus, Duke of Saxony.	R. E. Scul.
174. Sigismundus Bathorius.	R. Elstrack sculpsit.
175. John, Count Palatine of the Rhine.	Henr. Holland, excudit, Lond.
176. Salmienti de Acuna.	Insculptum a Simone Passæo.
177. Bonaventure, Earl of Buquoy.	[Half length in oval.]
178. Couchine, Marquis d'Ancre.	T. C. sculp.
179. Ernest, Earl of Mansfield.	Sold by George Humble.
180. Oldenbarnevelt, Sir J.	R. E. scul.
181. Spinola, Ambrosius.	R. D. exc.
182. Tilly, Lord Baron of.	Sold by Geo. Humble.
183. Dominis, Marc Ant. de, Archbishop of Spalatro.	R. Elstracke sculpsit.
184. Bellarmin, Cardinal.	[Half length in oval.]
185. Luther, Martin.	Tho. Hollman sc.

The following note respecting the Baziliωlogia Prints was prefixed to a selection of those portraits in the Sale Catalogue of Colonel Durrant's Collection :—

"This extremely rare and interesting Series of Portraits is esteemed the most valuable Book of Prints existing. They were originally published as separate publications, at different periods of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., but were occasionally sold as one series, with a Title prefixed, 'Baziliωlogia, or a Book of Kings, being the true & lively Effigies of all our English Kings etc. London 1618.'

"So rare is this collection, that but five or six copies have been discovered, and

they materially varying both in number of plates and beauty of impression. The most complete was the celebrated De la Bere volume sold by Mr. Christie, March 27, 1811, which contained 152 portraits and produced £601 15*s*. Another was the Fife Volume, sold by Mr. Stewart, Feb. 14, 1812, which contained 153 plates, and brought £545 5*s*.

"Two or three other copies have since been discovered, but with a far less number of plates. The whole of these volumes have been cut up and sold separately—the rarity, therefore, of anything like a perfect series is proportionably increased. It is to be remarked that while each of these volumes contained some fine impressions, others were very indifferent; and so are the few volumes still existing in their original form, of which there are two in the Bodleian Library (varying in the number of plates) and one in the Bibliothèque at Paris.

"They are also highly valuable in connection with the history of English Art, being the first published British Portraits, and chiefly by native artists."

Accompanying the volume described above is a copy of the Sale Catalogue of the celebrated *De la Bere* Collection, with the names of purchasers and the prices inserted. There is also bound up with the Catalogue a manuscript list of the portraits contained in the present collection and other memoranda.

HOLLAND, HENRY. Herωologia Anglica hoc est clarissimorvm et doctissimorvm aliqovt (*sic*) Anglorvm qvi florvervnt ab anno Cristi .M.D. vsq' ad presentem annvm M.D.C.XX. Viuæ Effigies Vitæ et elogia Duobus tomis. Authore .H.H. Anglo Britanno: *Impensis Crispini Passœi Calcographus et Jansonii Bibliopolæ Arnhemiensis.* [1620.] Folio. *Portraits. r. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

HOLLAND, ROBERT. See Eng. Dialect Society, 44, 46, 51.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. Amoenissimæ aliquot locorum in diversis Provinciis iacentiū Effigies a Wenceslao Hollar Pragensi delineatæ et æri sculptæ Coloniæ Agrippinæ. Anno 1635. Abraham Hogenberg. excudit.

A series of 24 small engravings of views in Germany (Parthey, 695-718).

1. Praga. 2. Bey Prag. 3. Zu Prag. 4. Zu Nurnberg. 5. Zu Augspurg. 6. An dem Neckar. 7. Zoll Schantz an der Strassburger Brucken. 8. Am Rhein bey Strassburg. 9. Bey Strassburg. 10. Zu Strassburg. 11. Zu Speier. 12. Bey Hanaw. 13. Zu Francfort. 14. Rudessheim im Rinckow. 15. Zu Cobolentz. 16. Drachenfelss. 17. Zu Collen. 18. Zu Collen. 19. Zu Duren. 20. Zu Wesel. 21. Zu Delfshaven. 22. Die Zuyder See. 23. Die Zuyder Zee. 24. Das Meer.

This and the two following series, from the Beckford Library, are bound together in one volume in russia.

—— Prospectus aliquot locorum in diversis Provinciis iacentium a Wenceslao Hollar Bohemo delineati et Aqua Forti æri insculpti A° 1643. Londini.

A series of 12 views in Germany (Parthey, 739-750).

1. Mons S. Laurentii Pragæ vulgo Lorentzberg. 2. Zu Bonn. 3. Zu Hemsen bei Mechelen. 4. Zu Cölln. 5. bey Brussels. 6. Zu Duren. 7. Die Holtzpfort zu Duren. 8. Molda fl. apud Pragam. 9. Herbipolis vulgo Wurtzburg. 10. Zu Mentz. 11. Zu Bonn. 12. Arx Moguntiensis.

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. Six small views near Genoa (Parthey, 1095-1100).

1. Besagno. 2. S. Julian d'Arba. 3. Bey Genoa. 4. S. Juliano d'Arba. 5. bey Genoa. 6. bey Genoa.

—— A Collection of forty-seven engravings mounted in a 4to. volume. *r. g. e.* (*Lewis.*)

Contents :—1. The bust of an old man, after Leonardo da Vinci (Parthey, 1558). 2. The half-length figure of an old man, after L. da Vinci (P. 1580). 3. The bust of a youth wearing a large cap, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1585). 4. The bust of a woman, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1589). 5. The head of an old man (P. 1673). 6. The head of an old man (P. 1675). 7. A similar head to the above, but turned to the left instead of to the right, without the engraver's name, and apparently unknown to Parthey. 8. The head of an old man (P. 1674). 9. The head of an old man (P. 1672). 10. The head of a man, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1583). 11. The head of a man, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1582). 12. The bust of a man, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1586). 13. The head of a man, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1577). 14. The head of a man, after Leonardo da Vinci (P. 1584). 15. The head of a girl, after Parmegiano (P. 1622). 16. A youthful head (P. 1676). 17. The head of a girl (P. 1714). 18. (Petrarch's Laura) after Giorgione (P. 1541). 19. The bust of a man in the costume of a monk, without the engraver's name, and apparently undescribed by Parthey. 20. The bust of a girl, after Padoano (P. 1615). 21. The bust of a woman, after Monsignor (P. 1614). 22. (Petrarch's Laura) after Giorgione (P. 1540). 23. The bust of a girl, after Monsignor (P. 1612). 24. The bust of a girl, after L. di Credi (P. 1533). 25. The bust of a woman, after Monsignor (P. 1613). 26. The head of a woman, after Mazulino (P. 1611). 27. Another impression of the same print. 28. The head of a girl, with a floral wreath (P. 1623). 29. The head of a woman (P. 1700). 30. The head of a woman (P. 1713). 31. The head of a youth (P. 1671). 32. A duplicate impression of No. 17. 33. The head of a man, after Screta (P. 1643). 34. The bust of a man, after Holbein (P. 1548). 35. The bust of a young woman (P. 1662). 36. The head of a young woman (P. 1702). 37. The head of a woman (P. 1666). 38. The busts of five women engraved upon one plate (P. 1724). 39. The bust of a woman (P. 1699). 40. The bust of a woman (P. 1701). 41. The head of a woman (P. 1667). 42. The head of a woman (P. 1663). 43. The bust of a woman (P. 1664). 44. The back view of a woman's head (P. 1665). 45. The bust of a woman (P. 1706). 46. Mary Queen of Scots (P. 1705). 47. Marie de Medicis (P. 1709).

From the Beckford Library.

—— Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus or the Severall Habits of English-Women, from the Nobilitie to the contry Woman, as they are in these times. *Wenceslaus Hollar, Bohemus fecit Londini, A°* 1640.

Cum privilegio Regis. London Printed and sould by P. Overton without Newgat, etc. Folio. *r. mor.* (*Wright.*)

This series of engravings consists of an engraved title and twenty-six plates, two plates being printed upon one leaf. (Parthey, 1778-1803.)

HOLLAR, WENCESLAUS. Theatrū Mulierum, sive Varietas atq. Differentia Habituum Fœminei Sexus, diversorum Europæ Nationum hodierno Tempore vulgo in usu, a Wenceslao Hollar, etc. Bohemo delineatæ et aqua forti æri sculptæ Londini A° 1643. *London, printed and sold by Henry Overton at the Wite Horse with out New-gate.* Sm. 8vo. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

The title given above is followed by a second commencing "Aula Veneris." The series is not quite complete, but contains 86 out of the 103 prints described by Parthey as forming the complete series (P. 1804-1907).

There are at the end of the volume three prints of monks and one of a nun (P. 1974, 1978, 1979, 1982).

From the Yemeniz Library.

—— A description of the Works of Wenceslaus Hollar, with some account of his life. By George Vertue. Second Edition. *London,* 1759. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.*

This copy is interleaved and illustrated with nearly 100 engravings.

HOLLINGWORTH, R. See Charles I.

HOLMES, RICHARD. The Sieges of Pontefract Castle. 1644-1648. *Pontefract:* 1887. 8vo. *Photographs.*

HOLROYD, ABRAHAM. Collectanea Bradfordiana: A Collection of Papers on the History of Bradford and the Neighbourhood. *Saltaire:* 1873. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

HOLSTENIUS, LUCAS. Codex Regularum Monasticarum et Canonicarum quas SS. Patres Monachis, Canonicis & Virginibus Sanctimonialibus servandas præscripserunt. Collectus olim à S. Benedicto Anianense Abbate. . . . . Observationibus critico-historicis a P. R. P. Mariano Brockie illustratus. *Augustæ Vindelicorum,* 1759. 6 vols. in 3. Folio. *o. c.*

HOMER. Opera, (græcè.) *Florentiæ, sumptibus Bern. et Nerii Nerliorum,* 1488. 2 vols. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *o. r.*

A remarkably fine and perfect copy.

—— Homeri Ilias, id est, de rebus ad Troiam gestis, (græcè.)

Typis regiis. Parisiis, 1554. *Apud Adr. Turnebum.* 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.*

From the Longepierre, Grafton, and Beckford libraries, with the Golden Fleece of Baron de Longepierre in gilt on the sides.

HOMER. Ilias et Odyssea. *Londini Gulielmus Pickering,* 1831. 2 vols. 48mo. *Portrait. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— Aliud exemplar. *Printed upon vellum. r. mor. g. e.*

—— Batrachomyomachia græcè ad Veterum Exemplarium fidem Recusa: Glossa græca; variantibus lectionibus; versionibus latinis; commentariis & indicibus illustrata. *Londini: Typis Gulielmi Bowyer.* 1721. 8vo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 86.

HOMILIES. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xiiith century, written upon 180 leaves ($7\frac{5}{8} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ inches). Sm. 4to. *br. mor.*

This MS. contains 228 Homilies for Sundays and Saints' Days. The first on Divine Wisdom commences: Divina Sapientia a principio duo fecit palacia.

On the last leaf is a poem of 104 lines on the shortness of this life and the vanity of the world, addressed to the students of the schools at Vercelli, commencing:

O consortes, O dilecti,
O scolares praeelecti,
hunc si placet audiatis
verbum vitae brevitatis.

This is followed by the epitaph of Aymo de Briancon, a Carthusian, who became Archbishop of Tarustaise in 1179 and crowned Philip of Suabia King of the Romans in 1198.

Aymo, Dei servus, pastor Darendasiensis,
Splendor honestatis reproborum flammeus ensis,
Floruit in vita flos summae nobilitatis,
Magnatum rector, regum dux, lux probitatis
Namque coronavit regem * * * Elemannum
Cum cuius regis patre transierat mare magnum
Floret et hoc tumulo fama florens meliore
Qui legit hos flores oret pro tam meliore.

HONE, WILLIAM. The Apocryphal New Testament, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, and their companions, and not included in the New Testament, by its Compilers. Translated from the original tongues and now first collected into one volume. *London:* 1820. 8vo.

HONORIUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

HONORIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

HONORIUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 74.

HONORIUS, [BISHOP OF AUTUN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 172.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. X., XXIV.

HOOK, WALTER FARQUHAR, D.D. Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. Two Series, with Index. *London:* 1860-76. 12 vols. 8vo.

HOPE, ROBERT CHARLES. A Glossary of Dialectal Place-Nomenclature, to which is appended a List of Family Surnames pronounced differently from what the Spelling suggests. *Scarborough:* 1883. Sm. 8vo.

HORÆ. Heures et Matines, avec le Calendrier. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xivth century, written upon 486 leaves ($6\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ inches), with numerous ivy-leaf borders, one miniature of a Priest saying Mass ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ inches), 80 historiated initial letters and numerous illuminated capitals. Sm. 4to. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

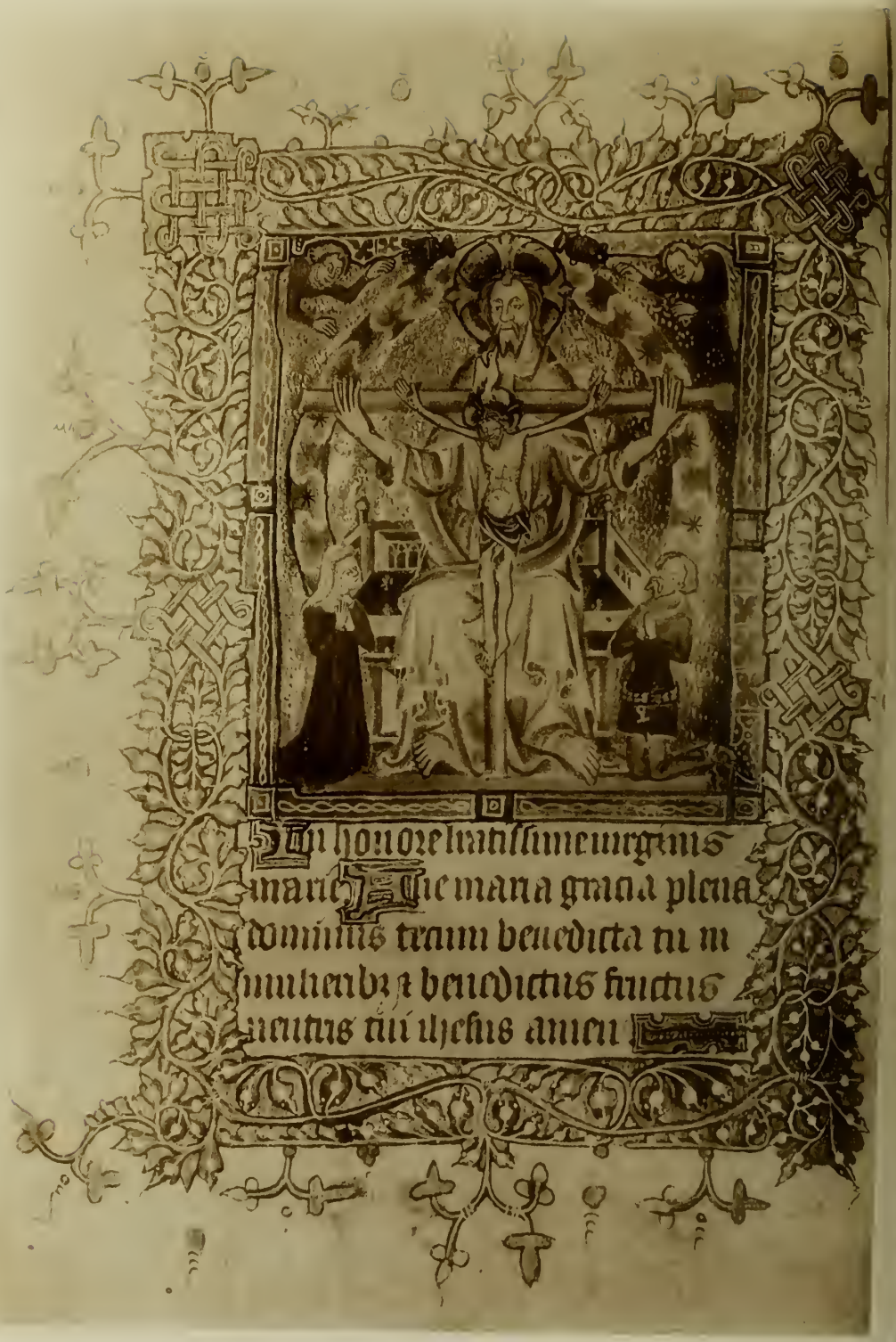
From the Bragge Collection.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis ad usum Ecclesiæ Sarisburiensis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xivth century, written upon 109 leaves ($8\frac{7}{8} \times 6$ inches). 8vo. *red velvet.*

This manuscript is unquestionably of English execution, and is very remarkable in that, while the miniatures are a sad example of the declension of English miniature art in the second half of the fourteenth century, the decorative work with which the book is illuminated displays most, if not all, the excellencies of the early English school, being at once rich, varied, and gorgeous, and recalling the splendid designs of three centuries earlier. It is worthy of notice that the green which is usually a distinctive mark of English work is entirely absent in the decorative work of this beautiful volume. It opens with a Calendar which occupies twelve pages. At the bottom of the third page is written in a fifteenth century hand—

"in march aftyr þ^{e} ferst . c .
The nexte prime tel ÿ me
þ^{e} þẏridde sūday ful ẏ wẏs
Paske daẏ seker ẏs."

In the Calendar we find: Mar. 20. St. Cuthbert. Apl. 3. St. Richard (of Chichester). June 9. Trans. of St. Edmund. June 20. Trans. of St. Edward. June 22. St. Alban. June 23. St. Ethelreda. July 15. St. Swithun. July 17. St. Kenelm. Nov. 17. St. Hugh, and other festivals which fully attest the English origin of the volume.



HORÆ B. M. V. AD USUM S

. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIV.

HORÆ B. M. V. FLEMISH MS.
SÆC. XV.

After the calendar follow two leaves bearing, the first on the verso, and the second on the recto, four miniatures in compartments. On the first are St. Christopher, St. George, St. Anne instructing her daughter to read, and St. Mary Magdalen. On the second St. John Baptist, St. John the Evangelist, St. Katherine, and St. Margaret. On folio 1 of the book begins the prayer of the Venerable Bede on the seven sayings of our Lord upon the Cross. The large initial letter D is a figure of our Lady with the infant Christ, and to the right and left are depicted the portraits of the patron of the book and his wife. On folio 2 b is a miniature of the B. Virgin seated at the foot of the Cross with the Dead Body of Christ on her lap, and the Apostle St. John kneeling beside her. This is followed by the Office of our Lady of Pity. Folio 5 b. The Holy Trinity; and here again kneeling on either side are the portraits of the patron and patroness, facing which is the Annunciation; the miniatures in each case are rude, but the borders which surround them are grand pieces of design. 13 b. The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth. 27 b. The Betrayal. 31 b. Christ before Pilate. 35 b. The Scourging. 38 b. Christ nailed to the Cross. 41 b. The Crucifixion; on the left Longinus with the spear, with his left hand to his eye indicating his blindness; on the right the centurion with the legend "vere filius dei erat iste." 44 b. The Descent from the Cross. 50 a. The Entombment. 50 b. The Resurrection. 68 b. The Office for the Dead. On the page which faces each of these miniatures is a border of exceptional beauty of design and marvellous richness.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of Flemish execution, written upon 240 leaves ($4\frac{5}{8} \times 3$ inches). Sm. 8vo. *red velvet.*

The Calendar is decorated with borders and small miniatures. The sixty-six borders are exquisite examples of Flemish Art, as are also the twenty-one miniatures, which represent the following subjects:—1. The Head of the Saviour. 2. The Entry into Jerusalem. 3. Jesus and Mary His Mother. 4. Jesus washing His Disciples' Feet. 5. Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane. 6. The Betrayal. 7. Jesus brought before Caiaphas. 8. Jesus before Pilate. 9. Jesus bearing the Cross. 10. The Crucifixion. 11. The Body of Jesus taken from the Cross. 12. The Entombment. 13. The Resurrection. 14. Jesus appearing to Mary. 15. Jesus appearing to His Disciples. 16. King David praying. 17. The Raising of Lazarus. 18. St. John Baptist. 19. St. Thomas Aquinas. 20. St. Mary Magdalen. 21. St. Jerome.

From Sir William Tite's Collection.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis aliaque Officia in Usum Romanum, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of French execution, written upon 183 leaves ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches). 4to. *gr. mor. g. e.* (*Derome.*)

This superb manuscript is written in Gothic letters, every page being decorated with a rich border in the style known as the ivy-leaf pattern. There are 36 miniatures in the Calendar, consisting of the signs of the Zodiac, the figures of Saints, and the Occupations for the various months, also 11 large miniatures in the body of the volume, the subjects of which are as follows:—1. The Annunciation; this miniature is within an architectural border containing six scenes from the Life of the Virgin. 2. The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth. 3. The Holy Family at

Bethlehem. 4. The Announcement to the Shepherds. 5. The Worship of the Magi. 6. The Presentation in the Temple. 7. The Flight into Egypt; there are two small circular miniatures relating to the large one introduced into the border surrounding this page. 8. King David kneeling, with landscape background; in the border is a small painting of King David and Bathsheba. 9. The Crucifixion; in the border to this page the artist has introduced four circular miniatures of scenes from the Passion. 10. The Day of Pentecost, the scene of the Baptism of Our Lord being introduced into the border. 11. St. Gregory's Vision.

From Sir William Tite's Collection.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of French execution, written upon 90 leaves (6 × 4 inches). Sm. 4to. *purple velvet, with enamelled and jewelled clasps.*

The beautiful borders which enclose every page of this richly decorated volume are for the most part of architectural design, and contain miniatures portraying scenes from the Old and New Testaments, the Lives of the Saints, &c. The borders to the Calendar contain miniatures illustrating the agricultural pursuits for the various months in the year, and the signs of the Zodiac. There are eleven large and seven small miniatures in addition to those within the borders, the subjects of the large ones being as follows:—1. The Annunciation. 2. The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth. 3. The Holy Family. 4. The Announcement to the Shepherds. 5. The Worship of the Magi. 6. The Presentation in the Temple. 7. The Flight into Egypt. 8. The Virgin and the Saviour seated upon thrones. 9. Bathsheba in the Bath. 10. The Crucifixion. 11. The Day of Pentecost.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvth century, of French execution, written upon 181 leaves (5 × 3½ inches). Sm. 8vo. *blue velvet.*

The Calendar and each page of text is decorated with a border, those in the Calendar having a small miniature of the sign of the Zodiac inserted; there are besides twenty-seven remarkable miniatures, each of which occupies a whole page; they are as follows:—1. St. John. 2. St. Luke. 3. St. Matthew. 4. St. Mark. 5. A beautiful painting of the head of the Virgin Mary. 6. The Virgin and Child. 7. A painting representing a child, richly dressed, kneeling in prayer; probably the portrait of the young prince or noble for whom this very beautiful volume was executed. Inserted in the miniature is a coat-of-arms, a thistle and three crescents. 8. The Annunciation. 9. The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth. 10. The Crucifixion. 11. The Day of Pentecost. 12. The Holy Family. 13. The Announcement to the Shepherds. 14. The Worship of the Magi. 15. The Presentation in the Temple. 16. The Flight into Egypt. 17. The Coronation of the Virgin. 18. Zacharias and Elizabeth. 19. David and Goliath. 20. The Service for the Dead. 21. Full-length painting of our Saviour, seated, and holding a globe. 22. St. Michael. 23. St. John Baptist. 24. SS. Peter and Paul. 25. St. Sebastian. 26. St. Christopher. 27. The Virgin Mary and Jesus seated upon a throne, and surrounded by the Saints.

All the miniatures in this little manuscript are the work of an artist of the first rank.

HORÆ B. M. V. IN USUM ROMANUM.
FRENCH MS. SÆC. XV.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xv^th^ century, of French execution, written upon 260 leaves ($5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ inches). 8vo. *o. r. mor.*

This MS. contains thirty-four full-page miniatures :—1. St. John. 2. St. Luke. 3. St. Matthew. 4. St. Mark. 5. The Virgin and Child. 6. The Annunciation. 7. Mary and Elizabeth. 8. The Holy Family. 9. The Announcement to the Shepherds. 10. The Worship of the Magi. 11. The Presentation in the Temple. 12. The Flight into Egypt. 13. The Assumption of the Virgin. 14. This miniature is divided into eight compartments, each of which contains a scene from the Passion. 15. The Day of Pentecost. 16. King David. 17. Service for the Dead. 18. St. Jerome. 19. Stabat Mater. 20. The Vision of St. Gregory. 21. St. Veronica. 22. St. John Baptist. 23. St. George. 24. St. Katherine. 25. St. Sebastian. 26. View of a Churchyard, with devils carrying off a soul into purgatory. 27. The Temptation of a Saint. 28. The Holy Trinity. 29. St. Stephen. 30. St. Lawrence. 31. St. Christopher. 32. St. Mary Magdalen. 33. The Coronation of the Virgin. 34. The Day of Judgment.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xv^th^ century, of French execution, beautifully written in Roman character in black and blue ink, with gilt letters and illuminated capitals, upon 103 leaves ($6\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{3}{4}$ inches). Sm. 4to. *o. r. mor., silver corner-pieces and clasps.*

This MS. contains fourteen large paintings and one small one, which unfortunately have been executed by different hands, for while Nos. 1, 2, 3, and 10 are in the finest style of French art, the remainder are altogether inferior. The subjects are as follows :—1. St. John. 2. Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane. 3. The Virgin Mary suckling the Infant Jesus ; a superb painting. 4. The Annunciation. 5. The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth. 6. The Holy Family. 7. The Announcement to the Shepherds. 8. The Worship of the Magi. 9. The Presentation in the Temple. 10. The Flight into Egypt. 11. The Assumption of the Virgin. 12. The Virgin and Child. 13. King David and Uriah. 14. The Raising of Lazarus. 15. The Crucifixion.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvi^th^ century, of French execution, written in a neat Roman letter upon 170 leaves ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ inches). Sm. 8vo. *o. mor., clasps.*

On the inside of the cover, in gilt letters, is the following inscription : "LIVRE D'HEURES DE CLAUDE DE LORRAINE PREMIER DUC DE GUISE 1527. PROVENANT DE LA BIBLIOTHEQUE DE LA DUCHESSE DE BERRY." At the base of the first miniature is the Guise coat-of-arms. There are seventeen full-page miniatures, representing the following subjects :—1. St. John. 2. Jesus in the Garden of Gethsemane. 3. Coronation of the Virgin. 4. The Meeting of Mary and Elizabeth. 5. The Holy Family. 6. The Announcement to the Shepherds. 7. The Worship of the Magi. 8. The Presentation in the Temple. 9. The Flight into Egypt. 10. Bathsheba in the Bath. 11. King David praying ; this miniature bears the date 1527. 12. The Service for the Dead. 13. The Holy Trinity. 14. St. Justin. 15. St. Regulus. 16. The Virgin and Child within a glory. 17. The Annunciation. There are besides twenty-one small miniatures.

HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, cum Calendario. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xvi[th] century, of Flemish execution, written upon 119 leaves ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8}$ inches), and containing 5 bordered miniatures. 4to. *o. c.*

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Horæ beatiss. virginis secūdum consuetudinem romanæ curiæ. Septem psalmi pœnitentiales cū letaniis et orationibus, (græcè.) *Venetiis, Aldus Manutius,* 1497, *die V mensis deccmbris.* 16mo. *purple mor. g. e.*

112 leaves, with a woodcut of the Annunciation upon the back of the title.

—— Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Paris sont toutes au long sans ries requerir aveq les heures saincte geneuiefue et la cōmemoration saint Marcel et de saint Germain. [Colophon.] *Ces ꝑsentes heures a lusaige de Paris furent achevees le .xx. iour de iuing Lan Mil. ccccc.* [1500.] *Par Thielmā kerver pour Guillaume eustace tenant sa boutique dedens la grant salle du palais du coste de la chapelle de messeigneurs les presidēs ou sur les grās degrez du coste de la conciergerie a lymaige sainct Jehan levangeliste.* 4to. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

a—m in eights.
All the woodcuts in this copy are illuminated to represent miniatures and every page has an illuminated border.

—— Ces p̄sentes heures a lusaige de Rōme avec les figures ⁊ signes de lapocalipse ⁊ miracles nostre dame et aultres plusieurs nouuelles hystoires ont este īprimees pour Symon vostre Libraire: demourāt a paris a la rue neuue. [1506.] 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts and woodcut borders. r. mor. g. e.* (*An inlaid* 18*th century binding.*)

a—k in eights, l, 10 leaves.
From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Ces presētes heures a lusaige de Rōme au long sans requerir ont este imprimees a Paris par Philippe pigouchet pour Guillaume eustace marchant Libraire: demourant a Paris en la rue de la iuifrie a lensaigne des sagittaires ou dedēs la grāde salle du palais au tiers pillier. Mil. v. c. ⁊. ix. [1509.] 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts and woodcut borders. c.* (*Hagué.*)

a—r 4 in eights.
From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Hore beatissime v'ginis Marie ad usum Sarisburiēsis ecclesie accuratissime īpresse cū multis orationib[9] pulcherrimis et indulgentiis

iam ultimo recenter insertis. [Colophon.] *Impressum parisius per Thielmannum Kerver impressorem ac librarium iuratum alme universitatis parisiensis. Impensis ⁊ sumptibus prestantissimi Wilhelmi bretton civis ⁊ mercatoris londoniēsis ⁊ stapul. ville calisie. Anno dñi millesimo quingentesimo decimo:* [1510] *die vero quinta mensis Septembris.* 8vo. *Woodcuts and woodcut borders. br. mor. doublé. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

a—z in eights.

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Horæ in laudem beatiss. Virginis secundum consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ. Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales cum litaniis et orationibus sacrificium in laudem sanctiss. Virginis, (græcè.) *Tubingæ apud Thomam Anshelmum mense Augusto. Anno* 1514. 16mo. *o. c.*

112 leaves, printed in red and black.

—— Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Rōme toutes au long sans req̄rir: avec les figures ⁊ signes de lapocalipse: la vie de thobie et de iudic, les accidēs de lhōme le triumphe de cesar, les miracles nostre dame: ont este faictes a Paris pour Symō Vostre libraire demourāt en la rue neufue a lēseigne. s. iehā levāgel'. [1514.] 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts and woodcut borders. bl. mor. g. e.*

a—c in eights; d, 4 ll.; e—p in eights; a, e, i, 8 ll. each.

—— Horae in laudem Beatiss. Virginis secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ. Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales cum litaniis et orationibus. Sacrificium in laudem sanctiss. Virginis, (græcè.) *Hagenoæ, ex Charisio Thomæ Anshelmi. Mense Augusto.* 1518. 16mo. *v.*

112 leaves, printed in red and black.

—— Heures a lusaige de Romme toutes au long sans riēs requerir Nouuellement imprimees a Paris pour Germain Hardouin demourant entre les deux portes du Palays a lenseigne saincte Marguerite. [Colophon.] *Ces presentes heures a lusaige de Rōme tout au lōg sans riens requerir . . . . imprimees a Paris pour Germain Hardouyn libraire demourāt. audit lieu, etc.* [*s. d., vers* 1520.] 12mo. (4 in. × 2 in.) *Printed upon vellum. red velvet, gilt bosses and clasps.*

90 leaves, printed in Gothic type, with the woodcuts coloured.

At the commencement of the volume is a modern drawing of the Crucifixion, succeeded by the following inscription: "FERDINANDO QUARTO ARCHIDUCI AUSTRIÆ. ETC: DOMINO SUO CLEMENTISSIMO DEDIT. CASP: SITNIKH. D. M.D.LXXXIII. CAL. XBRIS." The armorial bearings of the Archduke are painted upon the opposite leaf.

The almanack is from 1520 to 1538.

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Horæ in laudem beatiss. Virginis secūdem consuetudinem Romanæ curiæ. Septem Psalmi pœnitentiales cum litaniis, et orationibus. Sacrificium in laudem sanctiss. Virginis, (græcè.) *Venetiis apud Aldum mense Junio.* 1521. 16mo. *o. c.*

160 leaves, printed in red and black, with the Aldine anchor in red upon the verso of the last leaf.

—— Hore in laudem beatissime virginis Marie, multis orationibus figurisq; noviter inventis Incipiunt feliciter. *Venales habentur in officina Guillermi Godard librarii iurati Parisieñ.* [Colophon.] *Finiūt Hore semper benedicte, virginis marie Sccūdum usum Romanum . . . . typis ac caracteribus Grecis noviter Parisiis exarate, opera industrii Bibliographi Petri Vidouęi, impressoris peritissimi, ere ac impendio Honesti viri Guillermi Godard . . . . Anno a partu virgineo. M.ccccc.xxiii.* [1523.] *ad calculū Rōanū.* 8vo. *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts and woodcut borders. gr. mor. g. e.*

92 leaves, printed in red and black in Roman type. The large woodcuts are coloured to represent miniature paintings.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Horæ in laudem beatissimæ Virginis, secundū consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ. Septem Psalmi poenitentiales cum Letaniis et orationibus. Adiectæ sunt his preculæ aliquot, Johannis Damasceni, ad unicum mediatorem Dominum nostrum Jesum Christum, sanctissimæ. Chrysostomi de orādo deum orationes duæ, (græcè.) *Antverpiæ apud Martinum Cæsarem, Anno a Christo nato,* 1528. *mense Novemb. Jodocus Velareus recognoscebat.* 16mo. *v.*

A—V 7 in eights, printed in red and black.

—— Horae, in laudē beatiss. virginis mariae, ad usum Romanum. [Colophon.] *Parrhisiis, Ex Officina Gotofredi Torini Biturigici, Regii Impressoris. Ad insigne Vasis effracti. Anno Salu. M.D.xxxi.* [1531.] *Die .xx. Mēsis Octo.* 8vo. *Woodcuts and woodcut borders. bl. mor. g. e.*

A—V in eights.

This copy has signature E i in facsimile. M. Auguste Bernard, in his work "Geofroy Tory," gives a full description of this book, and states that this leaf is wanting in many copies.

—— Hore beate marie virginis secundum usum Romanum totaliter ad longū sine require impresse Parisius per Germanū hardouyn alme universitatis Parisiensis bibliopole iurati cōmorantis inter duas portas Palatii ad intersigniū dive Margarete. [Colophon.] *Ces presentes*

heures a lusaige de Romme . . . . . imprimees a Paris par Germain hardouyn Libraire iure de luniversite de Paris demourant audit lieu entre les deux portes du palays a lenseigne saincte Marguerite. [*s. d., vers* 1534.] Sm. 8vo. [Agenda form.] *Printed upon vellum. Woodcuts. o. v.*

90 leaves, printed in Roman type. The woodcuts are small and coloured. The almanack is from 1534 to 1546.

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Hore beatissime virginis Marie ad legitimū Sarisburiensis Ecclesie ritum cum quindecim orationibus beate Brigitte ac multis aliis orationibus pulcherrimis ⁊ indulgētiis cum tabula aptissima iam ultimo adiectis. 1535. ¶ *Venūdant'. Parisius a Frācisco Regnault in vico Jacobi sub signo Elephantis.* [Colophon.] *Impresse Parrhisiis per Frāciscum Regnault: impensis ⁊ sumptibus eiusdem: alme universitatis Parrhisieñ. librarii iurati. Anno domini millesimo quingentesimo tricesimo sexto.* [1536.] *Die vero .xxv. Maii.* 4to. *Woodcuts. bl. mor. g. e.*

A, 10 leaves, A—X 4 in eights.

—— [Horæ or Prymer of Salisbury use.] [Colophon.] *Expliciunt hore beatissime virginis Marie secundum usum Sarꝫ, totaliter ad longū cum orationibus beate Brigitte, ac multis aliis devotis orationibus Impresse Rothomagi per Nicolaū le roux. Anno domini millesimo quīgentesimo tricesimo octavo* [1538]. Sm. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

A-U in eights, Gothic letter, printed in red and black. This copy wants the title-page and the last leaf of the Calendar, the present title-page being only a facsimile of the colophon, omitting the word *Expliciunt.*

From the collections of Mr. George Offor and M. Firmin-Didot, this being one of the few volumes which escaped the fire which consumed the greater part of the former library at the rooms of Messrs. Sotheby in 1861.

—— Horae in laudem Beatissimæ Virginis, secundum cōsuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ. Septem Psalmi pœnitētiales cum Litaniis et orationibus. Adiectæ sunt his preculæ aliquot, Joannis Damasceni, ad unicum mediatorem Dominum nostrum Jesum Christū, sanctissime Chrysostomi item de orando deum orationes duæ, (græcè.) *Parisiis apud Joan. Roigny, sub Basilisco et quatuor Elementis.* 1538. [Colophon.] *Parisiis, excudebat Joannes Lodoicus* 1538. 16mo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—P in eights, printed in red and black.

—— Horæ et liturgia beatissime Virginis Mariæ secundum consuetudinem Romañæ curie, (græcè.) *Parisiis. In officina Christiani*

Wecheli, 1538. 88 ll.—Cyrilli archiepiscopi Alexandriæ, de exitu animæ sermo, (gr.). Joannes Damascenus, de resurrectione. Idem de Paradiso, (gr.) *Parisiis, ex officina Christiani Wecheli*, 1538. 40 ll.—Joannis Chrysostomi de orando deo orationes duæ. Præcepta dei per Mosen exhibita, Exod. 20, (gr.). *Parisiis, ex officina Christiani Wecheli*, 1538. 32 ll. Three pieces in 1 vol. 16mo. *black mor. g. e.*

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Horae in lavdem beatissimae virginis Mariae ad vsum Romanum. *Parisiis. Apud oliuerium Mallardū sub signo vasis effracti.* 1541. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—C C in eights. The 16 woodcuts and the borders by which each page is surrounded are the work of Geoffroy Tory, whose device of the "pot cassé" is upon the title-page.

—— Horae in laudem Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ, secundum consuetudinem Romanæ Curiæ. Additis mortuorum Vigiliis. . . . . Adiecimus D. Joannis Damasceni de Resurrectione mortuorum, (gr. et lat.) *Parisiis, apud Joannem Roigny, via Jacobæa, ad insigne Basilisci. et quatuor Elemētorum.* 1550. 16mo. *Woodcuts. black mor.*

A—A a in eights, printed in red and black in double columns.
The very pretty woodcuts in this volume are the work of Geoffroy Tory, that on fol. 113 containing his mark.

—— Heures de nr̄e Dame a lusage de Romme nouvellement imprimees. *A Paris, chez Pierre Corbault demeurant sur le pont: nostre Dame aux deux Daulphins.* 1589. *Woodcuts.*—Extraict de plusieurs sainctz Docteurs: propositions: dictz et sentences: contenant les graces fruictz, profitz, utilitez, louanges du tressainct et digne sacrement de Lautel. *A Paris pour Pierre Corbault.* 1595.—Sensuyvent les quinze effusions du sang de nostre Sauveur. *Imprimees a Paris par Thomas Sevestre.* [*s. d.*] *Woodcuts.* 3 pieces in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

This volume is in the original richly gilt binding.

—— Horæ, (græcè.) [The revision of Maximus, Bishop of Cytheræ.] *Venetiis, apud Antonium Pinellum*, 1610. 32mo. *r. mor. g. e.*

192 leaves, printed in red and black.
From the Yemeniz Library.

—— Heures nouvelles dédiées à Madame la Dauphine. Écrites et gravées par L. Senault. *A Paris, Chez l'autheur.* [*s. d.*] 4to. *Engraved throughout. shagreen, g. e. with clasps.*

[HORÆ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Heures Romaines avec figures par A. Queyroy gravées par A. Gusman. *Tours, Alfred Mame et fils.* [1874.] Sm. 4to. *Woodcuts and woodcut borders. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bertrand.*)

—— Horæ Pembrochianæ. Some Account of an Illuminated MS. of the Hours of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Written for William Herbert, First Earl of Pembroke, about A.D. 1440, and enriched with 267 Miniatures. *London:* 1880. 8vo. *Plates.*

50 copies privately printed.

HORATIUS FLACCUS, QUINTUS. Opera omnia ; Cum nouis Argumentis. *Sedani, ex Typographia & typis nouissimis Ioannis Iannoni.* 1627. 32mo. *o. v. g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

—— [Opera.] *Londini: Gulielmus Pickering,* 1824. 48mo. *Frontispiece. r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

—— Aliud exemplar. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.* (*David.*)

—— Opera omnia, recensuit Filon. *Parisiis, A. Mesnier,* (*excudebat Didot natu minor,*) 1828. 64mo. *r. mor. g. e.*

—— Les Poësies d'Horace, avec la traduction françoise du R. P. Sanadon.—Dictionnaire Alphabétique de tous les noms propres qui se trouvent dans Horace. *A Paris, par la Compagnie des Libraires,* 1756. 3 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

—— See Classics.

HORMISDAS, [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 63.

HORNE, THOMAS HARTWELL. An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Antients. *London:* 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. *Plates.*

This copy is illustrated by the insertion of many additional portraits and plates.

—— An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. *London:* 1863. 4 vols. 8vo. *c.*

HOROLOGIUM. Incipit in horalogiū [*sic*] devotionis ꝑlogus circa vitam Christi iesu. [Colophon.] *Explicit Horalogium* [*sic*] *devotionis.* [*Sine loco aut anno.*] Sm. sq. 8vo. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

This volume, which consists of 119 leaves, contains thirty-five woodcuts, eleven of them being engravings in the style known in Germany as "Geschrotene Arbeit," and in England as "dotted prints," from the white dots on the black ground. The volume was probably printed at Cologne about 1500.

HOROLOGIUM. Horologium devotionis circa vitam Christi. [*Sine loco aut anno.*]—De vita et beneficiis salvatoris Jesu christi devotissime meditationes cum gratiarū actione. [*S. l. a. a.*] Two pieces in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

The first piece in the volume consists of 66 leaves, the last leaf being blank, and contains thirty-six curious woodcuts. The second piece is without woodcuts, and consists of 72 leaves.

—— Horologium, (græcè.) *Venetiis, Christoph. Zanetti.* [*s. a.*] 16mo. *o. r. mor. g. e.*

416 leaves, printed in red and black, the last leaf blank.
This volume is in the original Venetian binding, with the sides richly tooled.

—— Horologium (græcè) continens quæ in sequenti pagina sunt scripta. *Florentiæ per hæredes Philippi Iuntæ.* 1520. Sm. 8vo. *c.*

8 prelim. leaves, A—Y in eights, α—δ in fours, printed in red and black. From the Beresford Hope Library.

—— Horologium, (græcè.) *In Vinegia, per Stephano da Sabio, a instantia di M. Damian di santa maria,* 1538. 8vo.

248 leaves, printed in red and black.
In the original binding, richly gilt.

—— Horologium, (græcè.) *Venetiis, J. P. di Pinelli,* 1635. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Simier.*)

373 leaves, printed in red and black.
From the Yemeniz Library.

—— Horologium, (græcè.) *Venetiis,* [1670.] Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.*

368 leaves, printed in red and black.
From the Beresford Hope Library.

HORSLEY, JOHN, M.A. Britannia Romana: or the Roman Antiquities of Britain: in Three Books. *London:* 1732. Folio. *Maps and Plates. r. g. e.*

[H]ORTUS SANITATIS. *Propriis impensis Jacobus meydenbach ciuis Moguntinus loculētissime impressit . . . . in inclita ciuitate Moguntina . . . . Anno* 1491. Folio. *Woodcuts* (*coloured*). *o. c.*

—— See Venetian Library, 87.

HORUS APOLLO. Ori Apollinis Niliaci, De Sacris notis et sculturis libri duo, (græcè,) quibus accessit versio recens, per Io. Mercerum concinnata, et observationes non infrugiferæ. *Parisiis apud Iacobum Kerver,* [*excudebat G. Morelius,*] 1551. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. v.*

HOTTEN, J. C. The Slang Dictionary; or, the vulgar words, street phrases, and "fast" expressions of High & Low Society. *London:* 1865. 8vo.

HOVEDEN, ROGER. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 51.

—— See Savile, H.

[HOWELL, JAMES.] Some Sober Inspections Made into the Carriage and Consults of the Late Long-Parliament, Whereby Occasion is taken to speak of Parliaments in former Times, and of Magna Charta, With some Reflexes upon Government in general. *London, Printed for Ric. Lownds,* 1656. Sm. 8vo. *ò. c.*

—— See Arber's Reprints, 16.

HOWLETT, BARTHOLOMEW. A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln; comprising the principal towns and churches, the remains of castles and religious houses, and the seats of the nobility and gentry; with topographical and historical accounts of each view. *London:* 1805. 4to. L. P. *Map and Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

HOWSON, REV. J. S., D.D. Five Lectures on the Character of St. Paul.—The Hulsean Lectures for 1862. *London:* 1864. 8vo.

—— Essays on Cathedrals. By various writers. *London:* 1872. 8vo.

—— See Conybeare, W. J.

HOZIER, CAPT. H. M. The Franco-Prussian War: its Causes, Incidents, and Consequences. With the Topography and History of the Rhine Valley, by W. H. Davenport Adams. *London:* [*n. d.*] 2 vols. 4to. *Portraits and Plates. r. mor. g. e.*

HROTSVITA. Opera Hrosvite illustris virginis et monialis germane gente saxonica orte nuper a Conrado Celte inventa. *Impressum Norunbergæ sub Privilegio Sodalitatis Celticæ a Senatu Rhomani Imperii impetrato,* 1501. Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Duru.*)

Six of the beautiful woodcuts are probably due to Michel Wohlgemuth, the master of Albert Dürer, and the two first to Dürer himself.

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

HUBERT, S., [BISHOP OF LIÈGE.] Abregé de la vie et miracles de Saint Hubert Patron des Ardennes. *A Luxembourg.* 1734. Sm. 8vo. *Frontispiece.*

HUBERT, S., [MONK OF AMBRA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

HÜBNER, AEMILIUS. Inscriptiones Britanniae Christianae. Adiectae sunt tabulae Geographicae duae. Accedit Supplementum Inscriptionum Christianarum Hispaniae. *Berolini et Londini,* 1876. 4to. *Woodcuts.*

HUCBALDUS, S., [MONK OF S. AMAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. II.

HUGH OF KIRKSTALL. See Surtees Society, 42.

HUGHES, JOSEPH. The History of the Township of Meltham, near Huddersfield; from the earliest time to the present. Edited with additions by C. H. *London:* 1866. 8vo.

HUGO, [BISHOP OF LANGRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

HUGO II., [BISHOP OF NEVERS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

HUGO I., [BISHOP OF TROYES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

HUGO, S., [BISHOP OF LINCOLN.] See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 37.

—— See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

HUGO, [ABBOT OF FLAVIGNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 154.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

HUGO III., [ARCHBISHOP OF ROUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 156.

HUGO, [ARCHBISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

HUGO, S., [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 159.

HUGO, [MONK OF FLEURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IX.

HUGO, [ARCHBISHOP OF EDESSA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

HUGO DE CLEERIIS, [KNIGHT OF ANJOU.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

HUGO, [OF RIBEMONT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

HUGO, [BISHOP OF GRENOBLE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

HUGO, [ARCHBISHOP OF SENS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

HUGO, [PRIOR OF S. VICTOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 175-177.

HUGO FARSITUS, [CANON OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

HUGO, [OF MÂCON, BISHOP OF AUXERRE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 181.

HUGO METELLUS, [REGULAR CANON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 188.

HUGO, [OF AMIENS, ARCHBISHOP OF ROUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 192.

HUGO, [OF POITIERS, MONK OF VEZELAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

HUGO, [OF FOLIETO, CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 175, 196.

HUGO, [OF CHAMP-FLEURY, BISHOP OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

HUGO ETERIANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 202.

HUGO V., [ABBOT OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

HULBERT, CHARLES. Memoirs of Seventy Years of an Eventful Life. *Printed by the Author*, 1849-52. 4to.

HULBERT, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. Annals of the Church in Slaithwaite, West-Riding of Yorkshire, from 1593 to 1864, in five

lectures, with a continuation and notes. *London:* 1864. Sm. 8vo. *Portraits.*

HULBERT, CHARLES AUGUSTUS. Extracts from the Diary of Robert Meeke, Minister of Slaithwaite, &c., &c. *London:* 1874. 8vo.

—— Annals of the Church and Parish of Almondbury, Yorkshire. *London:* 1882-5. 2 vols. 4to. L. P. *Portraits and Plates.*

HULL, EDWARD. See Palestine Survey.

HUMBERT, HENRY. Combat a la Barriere, faict en cour de Lorraine le 14 Febvrier, en l'année presente 1627. Enrichy des figures du sieur Jacques Callot. *A Nancy, par Sebastien Philippe.* 1627. 4to. *Plates. o. c.*

From the Beckford Library.

HUMBERTUS, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

HUME, DAVID. The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. *London.* 1806. 5 vols. in 10. Folio. *Portraits and Plates. r. g. e.*

HUNT, WILLIAM. Historic Towns.—Bristol. *London:* 1887. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

HUNTER, REV. JOSEPH. Hallamshire. The History and Topography of the Parish of Sheffield in the county of York: with historical and descriptive notices of the parishes of Ecclesfield, Hansworth, Treeton, and Whiston, and of the chapelry of Bradfield. *London:* 1819. Folio. *Frontispiece.*

—— South Yorkshire. The History and Topography of the Deanery of Doncaster, in the Diocese and County of York. *London:* 1828-31. 2 vols. Folio. *Maps.*

—— The Hallamshire Glossary. *London: William Pickering.* 1829. 8vo.

—— An Introduction to the Valor Ecclesiasticus of King Henry VIII., with a Map of England and Wales, showing the distribution in Dioceses. 1834. 8vo.

—— The Rise of the Old Dissent, exemplified in the Life of Oliver Heywood, 1630-1702. *London:* 1842. 8vo.

[HUNTER, Rev. Joseph.] Antiquarian Notices of Lupset, The Heath, and Sharlston, in the county of York. 1848. Sm. square 8vo.

HUSENBETH, F. C., D.D. Emblems of Saints: By which they are distinguished in works of art. Edited by Augustus Jessopp, D.D. *Norwich:* 1882. 8vo. *Plates.*

HUTH LIBRARY, The. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions. *London.* 1880. 5 vols. 8vo. *Portrait.*

HUTTON, Henry. See Percy Society, Vol. 6.

HUTTON, William. The History of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea. *London.* 1802. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

HUTTON, W. H. The Misrule of Henry III. Extracts from the writings of Matthew Paris, Robert Grossteste, Adam of Marsh, etc., etc. *London:* 1887. Sm. 8vo.

—— Simon de Montfort and his Cause, 1251-1266. Extracts from writings of Robert of Gloucester, Matthew Paris, William Rishanger, Thomas of Wyke, etc., etc. *London and New York:* 1888. Sm. 8vo.

HYGINIUS, S., [Pope.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

HYMNS. Liber Hymnorum. [Fol. 1 verso] Incipit registru3 hym/ norū [78] in hoc volumi/ne metrice positorū/ Conditor alme. etc. [*S. l. et a., sed Coloniæ, J. Koelhoff, circa* 1475.] Sm. 4to.

67 leaves. Apparently undescribed by Hain. It is printed without pagination or catchwords, but has signatures *a—i*, all in eights excepting *h* and *i*, which have six and five leaves respectively; there are 21 lines to an ordinary page.

—— Hinni Sacri del Breviario Romano. Tradotti in lingua Volgare. Dichiarati, et arrichiti di devote Meditationi. Di Giovanbattista Possevino Sacerdote Mantovano. *In Venetia,* 1615. Sm. 8vo. *o. v.*

—— Hymni Latini medii ævi. E. Codd. MSS. edidit et adnotationibus illustravit. Franc. J. Mone. 1853. 3 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— Thesaurus Hymnologicus. Ed. Herm. Adalbert Daniel. *Lipsiæ,* 1856. 5 vols. in 3. 8vo. *c.*

HYPERECHIUS, B. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 79.

I.

IDALIUS, [BISHOP OF BARCELONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

IDATIUS, [BISHOP OF CHAVES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 51.

IGNATIUS, S., [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 5.

IGNATIUS, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

IGNATIUS XANTHOPULUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 147.

IMPERIAL Dictionary of Universal Biography: a Series of Original Memoirs of Distinguished Men, of all Ages and Nations. *London, Glasgow, & Edinburgh.* [*N. d.*] 3 vols. in 16 parts. 8vo. *Portraits.*

INDEX SOCIETY.

PUBLICATIONS :—

1. What is an Index. By H. B. Wheatley. 1878. 4to.

2. Index of the Names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth. 1878. 4to.

3. Index of Municipal Offices. By Laurence Gomme. 1878. 4to.

4. Report of the First Annual Meeting of the Index Society. To which are added four Appendixes : 1. Index to Books and Papers on Marriage between Near Kin. By A. H. Huth. 2. Index of the Styles and Titles of English Sovereigns. By W. de Gray Birch. 3. Indexes of Portraits in the "European Magazine," "London Magazine," and "Register of the Times." By E. Solly. 4. Index of Obituary Notices for 1878. 1879. 4to.

5. An Index of Hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish Titles of Honour. By E. Solly. 1880. 4to.

6. Index to Trevelyan's Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By P. Clark. 1881. 4to.

7. Report of Second Annual Meeting. To which are added three Appendixes : 1. Indexes of Portraits in the "British Gallery," "Jerdan's" and "Knight's" Galleries, and "Lodge's Portraits." 2. Index of Abridgments of Patents. 3. Index of Obituary Notices for 1879. 1880. 4to.

INDEX SOCIETY—*continued.*

8. Guide to the Literature of Botany. By B. D. Jackson. 1881. 4to.

9. Index of Obituary Notices for the Year 1880. 1882. 4to.

10. An Index to Norfolk Topography. By Walter Rye. 1881. 4to.

11. Vegetable Technology. By B. D. Jackson. 1882. 4to.

12. Index of Obituary Notices for 1881. 1883. 4to.

13. Index to English speaking Students who have graduated at Leyden University. By E. Peacock. 1883. 4to.

14. Index of Obituary Notices for 1882. 1884. 4to.

15. Index to the Obituary and Biographical Notices in the Gentleman's Magazine. 1731-80. By Henry Farrar. 1886. 4to.

16. Bibliography and Chronology of Hales Owen. By H. Ling Roth. 1887. 4to.

INGELEND, THOMAS. See Percy Society, Vol. 22.

INGULPHUS, [ABBOT OF CROYLAND.] See Gale et Fell, Vol. 1.

—— See Savile, H.

INNOCENTIUS I., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 20.

INNOCENTIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

INNOCENTIUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 214-217.

IRENÆUS, S., [BISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 7.

—— See Venetian Library, 89.

IRENE, [EMPRESS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

IRVING, B. A. See Egypt.

ISAAC, [ABBOT OF L'ÉTOILE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

ISAAC, [CONVERTED JEW.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 33.

ISAAC, S., [THE SYRIAN, BISHOP OF NINEVEH.] See Migne. Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

ISAAC, [PATRIARCH OF GREATER ARMENIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 132.

ISAAC ANGELUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 135.

ISAACUS, [BISHOP OF LANGRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 124.

ISAIAS, S., [ABBOT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 40.

ISAIAS, [OF CYPRUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

ISIDORUS, S., [BISHOP OF SEVILLE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 81-84.

ISIDORUS, [OF BADAJOZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

ISIDORUS MERCATOR. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 130.

ISIDORUS, S., [OF PELUSIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 78.

ISIDORUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF THESSALONICA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

ISIDORUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

ISIDORUS, [CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOP OF KIEV AND OF ALL RUSSIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 159.

ISO, [MONK OF S. GALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

ISYCHIUS. See Venetian Library, 6.

[ITINERARIUM Beatæ Mariæ Virginis.] Prefacio in itinerarium seu peregrinationem: beate virginis ⁊ dei genitricis marie. [On verso of e iv.] *Finis itinerarii seu peregrinationis beate marie virginis.* [*S. l. et a.*] 4to. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.*

This is the edition of thirty-six leaves, with thirty-two lines to the page, attributed by Hain (No. 9323) to the press of Alb. Kunne of Memmingen.

IVO, S., [BISHOP OF CHARTRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 161, 162.

J.

JACKSON, GEORGINA F. Shropshire Word-Book, A Glossary of Archaic and Provincial Words, etc., used in the County. *London.* 1879. 4to. L. P.

—— Shropshire Folk-Lore: A Sheaf of Gleanings. Edited by Charlotte Sophia Burne. *London.* 1883. 4to. L. P.

JACOBUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

JACOPONE DA TODI. Laude de lo contemplatiuo ⁊ extatico B. F. Jacopone de lo ordine de lo Seraphico .S. Francesco: deuote ⁊ vtele a cōsolatione de le persone deuote e spirituale: ⁊ per Predicatori pficue ad ogni materia . . . . ¶ Item alcune laude de .S. Thomaso de aquino ⁊ certe altre laude de doctori dignissimi che ī le prime nō erano. *Venetiis per Bernardinū Benalium Bergomensem.* 1514. 4to. *r. mor.*

In this volume occur some of the most famous Church hymns, such as the "Stabat Mater," &c.

JAMBLICHUS CHALCIDENSIS. De mysteriis Egyptiorum liber, (græcè.) MANUSCRIPT upon paper of the xvith century, neatly written upon 196 leaves. 8vo. *r. mor. g. e.*

JAMES I. The Narrative History of King James, for the first fourteen years. In four Parts. I. The State of England at his Majesties entrance, and relation it had to other Parts: The Lascivious courses at Court; with the Lord of Northampton's coming to Honour. . . . . II. The Proceedings touching the Divorce betwixt the Lady Frances Howard, and Robert Earl of Essex. . . . . Also, The Arraignment of Sir Jer. Elvis Lieutenant of the Tower, &c touching the murthering and poysoning of Sir Thomas Overbury. . . . . III. A Declaration of his Majesties Revenue. . . . . IV. The Commissions and Warrants for the Burning of two Hereticks. . . . Also two Pardons. *London, Printed for Michael Sparke at the Sign of the Bible in Green-Arbour.* 1651. 4to. *Portraits. c. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

This book also has an emblematical frontispiece engraved by Droeshout, on which is another title, "Truth Brought to light and discovered by Time."

JAMES I. Truth brought to Light: or, the History of the first 14 years of King James I. In Four Parts. *London: Printed for Richard Baldwin.* 1692. Sm. 8vo. *Engraved portrait of Sir Thos. Overbury. o. r.*

—— Letters to King James the Sixth from the Queen, Prince Henry, Prince Charles, the Princess Elizabeth and her husband Frederick King of Bohemia, and from their son Prince Frederick Henry. From the originals in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. *Printed at Edinburgh.* 1835. 4to. *Facsimiles.*

Presented to the Maitland Club by Sir Patrick Walker.

—— See Arber's Reprints, 19.

JAMES, Rev. R. See Chetham Society, VII.

JAMIESON, John. See New Club Series.

JEREMIAS, [Archbishop of Sens.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

JESSE, [Bishop of Amiens.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 105.

JESSOPP, Augustus, D.D. The Autobiography of the Hon. Roger North. *London:* 1887. 8vo. *Portrait and Plates.*

JEWELL, F. Little Abe: or The Bishop of Berry Brow, being the Life of Abraham Lockwood, a quaint and popular Yorkshire Local Preacher in the Methodist New Connexion. *London:* 1880. Sm. 8vo. *Portrait.*

JOB, [Monk, of the 6th or 7th century.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86 bis.

JOB, [Monk, called the "Sinner."] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

JOBIUS, [Monk, a.d. 1115.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

JOCUNDUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XII.

JOEL, [the Chronographer.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 139.

JOHANNES, [De Cireyo, Abbot of Cîteaux.] [Collecta quorundam privilegiorum ordinis Cisterciensis.] *Impressum Diuione*

ꝑ magistrū Petrū Metlinger Alemānū. 1491. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.* (*Derome*).

The first book printed at Dijon.
From the Wodhull Library.

JOHANNES DE OXENEDES. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 13.

JOHANNES DE TROKELOWE. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 28.

—— See Hearne, T.

JOHANNES DE FORDUN. See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

—— See Hearne, T.

JOHANNES WALLINGFORD. See Gale et Fell, Vol. 3.

JOHANNES, [MONK OF GLASTONBURY.] See Hearne, T.

JOHANNES II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

JOHANNES III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

JOHANNES IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 80.

JOHANNES V., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

JOHANNES VI., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

JOHANNES VII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 89.

JOHANNES VIII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 126.

JOHANNES IX., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 131.

JOHANNES X., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

JOHANNES XI., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

JOHANNES XII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

JOHANNES XIII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 135.

JOHANNES XIV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

JOHANNES XV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

JOHANNES XVIII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

JOHANNES XIX., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

JOHANNES, [DEACON, CIRCA 496.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 59.

JOHANNES, [BISHOP OF ARLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

JOHANNES, [ABBOT OF BICLARO, AFTERWARDS BISHOP OF GERONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

JOHANNES, [THE ITALIAN, MONK OF CLUNY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

JOHANNES, [ABBOT OF S. ARNULFUS IN METZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

JOHANNES SMERA POLOVECIUS, [PHYSICIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 151.

JOHANNES, [DEACON OF VENICE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 139.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VII.

JOHANNES DE GARLANDIA, [POET.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

JOHANNES, [BISHOP OF AVRANCHES, AFTERWARDS ARCHBISHOP OF ROUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

JOHANNES, [ABBOT OF FÉCAMP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

JOHANNES COTTO. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

JOHANNES, [PRIEST OF WÜRZBURG.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

JOHANNES, [MONK OF BESUA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

JOHANNES, [DEACON, MONK OF S. OUEN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

JOHANNES, [OF CONSTANCE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

JOHANNES MICHAELENSIS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

JOHANNES, [MONK, A.D. 1132.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 166.

JOHANNES, [CARTHUSIAN MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

JOHANNES MARSICANUS, [BISHOP OF FRASCATI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 160.

JOHANNES, [MONK OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 180.

JOHANNES, [CANON OF THE LATERAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 194.

JOHANNES BELETHUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 202.

JOHANNES, [OF SALISBURY, BISHOP OF CHARTRES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 199.

JOHANNES, [OF CORNWALL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 199.

JOHANNES DE BELMEIS, [ARCHBISHOP OF LYONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 209.

JOHANNES, [BISHOP OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 77.

JOHANNES CARPATHIUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 85.

JOHANNES MAXENTIUS, [PRIEST OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

JOHANNES MOSCHUS, [MONK AND HERMIT.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 87.

JOHANNES CLIMACUS OR SCHOLASTICUS, S. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

JOHANNES, S., [ABBOT OF RAYTHU.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

JOHANNES, [THE FASTER, PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 88.

JOHANNES, S., [OF DAMASCUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 94-96.

—— See Venetian Library, 90.

JOHANNES, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 96.

JOHANNES, [ARCHBISHOP OF NICEA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 96.

JOHANNES, [MONK AND PRIEST OF EUBŒA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 96.

JOHANNES MALALAS, [THE CHRONOGRAPHER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 97.

JOHANNES, [THE GEOMETRICIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

JOHANNES, [MONK OF JERUSALEM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 109.

JOHANNES CAMENIATA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 109.

JOHANNES, [PRIEST, A.D. 1013.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

JOHANNES, [METROPOLITAN OF THE EUCHAITES.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

JOHANNES, [DEACON OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

JOHANNES, [PATRIARCH OF ANTIOCH.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 132.

JOHANNES COMNENUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 132.

JOHANNES PHOCAS, [MONK OF CRETE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

JOHANNES CHILAS, [METROPOLITAN OF EPHESUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 135.

JOHANNES, [BISHOP OF CITRUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 119, 139.

JOHANNES VECCUS, OR BECCUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 141.

JOHANNES CALECAS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 150, 152.

JOHANNES CYPARISSIOTA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

JOHANNES GLYCIS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 152.

JOHANNES CANANUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 156.

JOHANNES ANAGNOSTA. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 156.

[JOHANNES] DUCAS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 157.

JOHANNES, [DEACON OF ADRIANOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

JOHANNES ARGYROPULUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

JOHANNES PLUSIADENUS, [AFTERWARDS STYLED JOSEPH, BISHOP OF METHONE IN THE MOREA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 159.

JOHANNES GORZIENSIS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV., X.

JOHANNES DE THILRODE. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

JOHANNES CAPUT. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

JOHANNES LONGUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXV.

JOHANNES BROMPTON, [OF JERVAULX.] See Twysden, Sir R.

JOHANNES, [OF HEXHAM.] See Twysden, Sir R.

—— See Surtees Society, 44.

JOHN OF WAVRIN. See Chronicles and Memorials, Nos. 39, 40.

JOHNSON, RICHARD. The Ancient Customs of the City of Hereford. With translations of the earlier City Charters and Grants. *London:* 1882. 4to.

JOHNSON, RICHARD. See Percy Society, Vol. 6.

JOINVILLE, JOHN, LORD DE. Memoirs, written by himself, containing a History of part of the life of Louis IX. King of France. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *At the hafod press, by James Henderson.* 1807. 2 vols. 4to. *c.*

JONAS PROPHETA in quatuor orbis principalioribus linguis, Græca, Latina, Hebræa atque Chaldaica, pulchre sibi correspondentibus columnellis. Porrò Latina examussim quadrat cum Græca. [*S. l. et a., sed Basileæ, circa* 1524.] Sm. 8vo.

JONAS, [ABBOT OF S. AMAND.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

JONAS, [BISHOP OF ORLEANS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

JONES, SIR WILLIAM. See Aungervyle Society, Series II.

JONGELINUS, GASPAR. Notitia Abbatiarum Ordinis Cistertiensis per orbem universum: libros x. complexa. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ, sumptibus auctoris.* 1640. Folio. *c.*

JORDANUS, [BISHOP OF LIMOGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 142.

JORNANDES, [BISHOP OF RAVENNA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 69.

JOSCELINUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 196.

JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS. The Works of Flavius Josephus. To which is added, Christopher Noldius's History of the Life and Actions of Herod the Great. *London:* 1754. Folio. *Maps and Plates. o. c.*

—— See Venetian Library, 91-94.

JOSEPHUS, [DISCIPLE OF ALCUINUS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

JOSEPHUS, [PRIEST, A.D. 846.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

JOSEPHUS, S., [OF SYRACUSE, HYMNOGRAPHER.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 105.

JOSEPHUS, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 158.

JOSEPPUS OR JOSEPHUS, [THE CHRISTIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

JOSLENUS, [BISHOP OF SOISSONS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 186.

JOURDAN, SIL. See Aungervyle Society, Series II.

JOVIUS, PAULUS. Vitae duodecim Vicecomitum Mediolani Principum. Ex Bibliotheca Regia. *Lutetiae. Ex officina Rob. Stephani, typographi Regii.* 1549. Sm. folio. *Woodcuts. o. ol. mor. g. e.*

A—N 4 in eights. The 10 woodcut portraits are by Geoffroy Tory.

JULIANUS POMERIUS, [ORATOR AND AFTERWARDS PRIEST OF ARLES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 59.

JULIANUS, [PELAGIAN BISHOP OF ECLANUM.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 21, 48.

JULIANUS, S., [BISHOP OF TOLEDO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

JULIUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

JULIUS AFRICANUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 10.

JULLEVILLE, L. PETIT DE. Les Mystères. *Paris*, 1880. 2 vols. 8vo.

JUNILIUS, [AFRICAN BISHOP.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

JUSSERAND, J. J. English Wayfaring Life in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French by Lucy Toulmin Smith. *London :* 1889. 8vo.

JUSTINIANUS, [EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 69, 72.

—— See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

JUSTINUS, S., [MARTYR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 6.

JUSTINUS, [ROMAN HISTORIAN.] See Venetian Library, 95.

JUSTUS, S., [BISHOP OF URGEL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 67.

JUVENALIS, DECIMUS JULIUS. See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 96.

JUVENCUS, AQUILINUS, [SPANISH PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 19.

K.

KAY, JOHN, M.D. Ioannis Caii Britanni De canibus britannicis, liber unus. De rariorum animalium et stirpium historia, liber unus. De libris propriis, liber unus. *Londini per Gulielmum Seresium*, 1570. Sm. 8vo. *o. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Padeloup.*)

From the Gaignat and Pichon libraries.

KAY, JOHN. A Series of Original Portraits and Caricature Etchings. With Biographical Sketches and Anecdotes. *Edinburgh:* 1842. 2 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Plates.*

KEIGHTLEY, THOMAS. The History of Rome, to the end of the Republic. *London:* 1842. 8vo.

—— The History of Greece. *London:* 1842. 8vo.

KEMBLE, JOHN MITCHELL. The Saxons in England. A History of the English Commonwealth till the period of the Norman Conquest. *London:* 1849. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

—— The Utility of Antiquarian Collections, as throwing Light on the Pre-historic Annals of the European Nations. *Dublin:* 1857. 8vo.

KEMBLE, J. P. Fugitive Pieces. *York:* 1780. 8vo. *c.g.e.*

KEMPIS, THOMAS À. De Imitatione Christi, (gr. et lat.) Ad Autographum emendati. *Augustoriti Pictonum, ex prælo Antonii Mesnerii.* [*S. a., circa* 1605.] Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

—— The Folowing of Christ, translated out of Latin into Englishe, newlie corrected and amended. Whereunto also is added the golden Epistle of Sainct Bernarde. And nowe lastelie the rules of a Christian lyfe, made by John Picus the elder earle of mirādula. *Anno* 1585. Sm. 8vo. **Black Letter.** *Woodcuts. o. c.*

A, 6 ll., B—P in twelves.

—— Of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, translated from the Latin original ascribed to Thomas à Kempis; with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. Thomas Frognall Dibdin, D.D. *London:* 1828. 8vo. L. P. *Plates. purple mor. g. e.* (*Hayday.*)

From Mr. George Daniel's library. Illustrated with 29 additional proof engravings and a proof portrait of the editor.

KEMPIS, THOMAS À. Of the Imitation of Christ. Four Books. *London:* 1869. Sm. 8vo.

—— The Imitation of Christ: being the Autograph Manuscript of Thomas à Kempis, De Imitatione Christi, reproduced in facsimile from the original preserved in the Royal Library at Brussels. With an Introduction by Charles Ruelens. *London*, 1879. Sm. 8vo. *v.*

—— Musica Ecclesiastica. The Treatise known as The Imitation of Christ and the three following books, now for the first time faithfully rendered in rhythm, after the manner in which they were written by Thomas Kempis, translated, with an Introduction, by "A Clerk of Oxenford." *London*, 1889. 8vo. L. P.

KENDRICK, JAMES. Some Account of the Loyal Warrington Volunteers of 1798. *Warrington*, 1856. 8vo.

KENNETT, WHITE, BISHOP OF PETERBOROUGH. Parochial Antiquities attempted in the History of Ambrosden, Burcester, and other adjacent parts in the Counties of Oxford and Bucks. *Oxford:* 1818. 2 vols. 4to. *Portrait and Plates.*

KERSLAKE, FRANK. Attic Salt: or Epigrammatic Sayings, Healthful, Humorous and Wise, in prose and verse, collected from the works of Mortimer Collins. *London:* 1880. 8vo.

KING, LIEUT.-COL. COOPER. A History of Berkshire. *London:* 1887. 8vo.

KING, EDWARD. Munimenta Antiqua; or, Observations on Antient Castles. Including remarks on the whole progress of Architecture, ecclesiastical as well as military, in Great Britain: and on the corresponding changes, in Manners, Laws, and Customs. *London:* 1799-1805. 4 vols. in 2. Folio. *Plates.*

[KING, HENRY, BISHOP OF CHICHESTER.] Poems, Elegies, Paradoxes, and Sonets. *London, Printed for Henry Herringman*, 1664. Sm. 8vo. *o. c.*

The volume contains, *inter alia*, "A Poem to my dead friend Ben: Johnson," "An Elegy upon Prince Henry's death," "An Elegy upon the most Incomparable King Charls the First."

Horace Walpole's copy, with his bookplate.

KINGLAKE, ARTHUR WILLIAM. The Invasion of the Crimea: Its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. *Edinburgh and London:* 1863-87. 8 vols. 8vo. *Maps.*

KIRKBY, JOHN DE. See Surtees Society, 49.

KITSCHIUS, HENRICUS. Scheda Regia. *Ex Chalcographiâ Zachariæ Dörfferi.* 1612. 4to.

KNIGHT, CHARLES. Old England: a Pictorial Museum of Regal, Ecclesiastical, Municipal, Baronial, and Popular Antiquities. *London:* [*n. d.*] 2 vols. Folio. *Coloured Plates and Woodcuts.*

KNIGHTON, H., OF LEICESTER. See Twysden, Sir R.

KYNNERSLEY, T. C. SNEYD. Pratt's Law of Highways, with an Introduction, explanatory of the whole Law upon the Subject, Notes, Cases, and Index. *London:* 1865. 8vo.

L.

L., R. See Bookworm's Garner.

LABANOFF, PRINCE A. See Mary, Queen of Scots.

LABBE, PHILLIPPE. Novæ Bibliothecæ Manuscript. librorum Tomus primus (et secundus.) *Parisiis, apud S. et G. Cramoisy.* 1657. 2 vols. Folio. *o. c.*

LA BERAUDIERE, MARC DE. Le Combat de seul a seul en camp clos: Avec plusieurs questions propres à ce sujet. Ensemble le moyen au Gentil-homme d'eviter les querelles, et d'en sortir avec son hōneur. *A Paris, chez Abel l'Angelier,* 1608. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

From the Seillière Library.

LABORANS, [CARDINAL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

LACARELLE, BARON. Catalogue des livres rares et précieux manuscrits et imprimés composant la bibliothèque de feu M. le Baron S. de la Roche Lacarelle. Avec une table alphabétique des noms d'auteurs et des ouvrages anonymes, suivie de la liste des prix d'adjudication. *Paris,* 1888. Folio. L. P. *Portrait. Plates.*

LA CHAMBRE, M. DE. Discours de l'amitié et de la haine qui se trouvent entre les animaux. *A Paris, chez Claude Barbin,* 1667. 8vo. L. P. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Le Gascon.*)

The binding of this volume is a choice example of Le Gascon's work, the sides being beautifully gilt tooled in compartments.
From the Beckford Library.

LACROIX, PAUL. Les Arts au Moyen Age et à l'époque de la Renaissance. *Paris,* 1869. 8vo. *Coloured Plates.*

LACTANTIUS, FIRMINIANUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 6, 7.

—— See Venetian Library, 19, 97.

LACY, EDMUND, BISHOP OF EXETER. Liber Pontificalis. A Manuscript of the Fourteenth Century: Printed from the original, in the possession of the Dean and Chapter of Exeter. Edited by Ralph Barnes. *Exeter;* 1847. 8vo. *bl. mor. g. e.*

LAING, DAVID. Historical Description of the Altar-Piece, Painted in the reign of King James the Third of Scotland, belonging to Her Majesty, in the Palace of Holyrood. *Edinburgh:* 1857. 8vo. *Plates.*

LAMARTINE, A. DE. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 41.

LAMBERTUS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 106.

LAMBERTUS, [OF HIRSCHFELD.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 141, 146.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III., V., XV.

LAMBERTUS, [BISHOP OF ARRAS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 162.

LAMBERTUS, [PRIOR OF SQUILLACE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 153.

LAMBERTUS, [CANON OF S. OMER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

LAMBERTUS WATERLOS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XVI.

LAMBERTUS ARDENSIS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XXIV.

LANCASHIRE. The Registers of the Parish Church of Rochdale, in the County of Lancaster, from October 1582 to March 1616. Edited by Henry Fishwick. 1888. 8vo.

LANDERICUS, S., [BISHOP OF PARIS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

LANDULFUS, [THE ELDER, CLERK OF MILAN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 147.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VIII.

LANDULFUS, [THE YOUNGER, OF S. PAUL.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XX.

LANFRANCUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 150.

LANG, ANDREW. The Library. With a chapter on modern English illustrated books by Austin Dobson. *London:* 1881. Sm. 8vo. *Plates.*

LANGLAND, ROBERT. The Vision of William concerning Peirs Ploughman, and the Visions of the same concerning the Origin, Progress, and Perfection of the Christian Life. With an Introductory Discourse, etc., by Thomas Dunham Whitaker. *London:* 1813. 4to.

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, 28, 30, 38, 54, 67, 81.

LANGTOFT, PETER. See Chronicles and Memorials, No. 47.

—— See Hearne, T.

LANTBERTUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. IV.

LAONICUS CHALCOCONDYLAS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 159.

LA PERRIERE, GUILLAUME DE. Les Annalles de Foix, joinctz a ycelles les cas & faictz dignes de perpetuelle recordation, advenuz, tant aulx pays Bearn, Commynge, Bigorre, Armygnac, Navarre, q̄ lieulx circumvoysins, depuis le premier Comte de Foix Bernard, iusques a Hēry, a present Cōte de Foix & Roy de Navarre. *Tholose, imprimees par Nicholas Vieillard,* 1539. 4to. *Woodcuts. o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library, with the arms in gilt on the sides.

—— Les Considerations des quatres mondes, à sauoir est: Divin, Angelique, Celeste, & Sensible: Comprinses en quatre Centuries de quatrains, Contenans la Cresme de Diuine & humaine Philosophie. *A Lyon, par Macé Bonhomme.* 1552. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. br. mor. g. e.*

With broad gilt borders, and the arms of Louis XIII. in gilt on the sides.
From the Beckford Library.

LAPIDARIUM SEPTENTRIONALE: or, a Description of the Monuments of Roman Rule in the North of England. Published by the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. *London:* 1875. Folio. *Map and Plates.*

LAPPENBERG, DR. J. M. A History of England under the Anglo-Saxon Kings. Translated from the German by Benjamin Thorpe. *London:* 1845. 2 vols. 8vo. *c.*

LARREY, M. LE BARON. See Egypt.

LARWOOD, JACOB, AND JOHN CAMDEN HOTTEN. The History of Signboards, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. *London:* 1866. 8vo. *Plates.*

LASCARIS, CONSTANTINUS. See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 161.

LA SERRE, PUGET DE. Histoire de l'entree de la Reyne Mere du Roy tres-chrestien, dans la Grande-Bretaigne. *A Londre*, 1639. Folio. *Plates. r. mor. g. e.* (*Lortic.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

—— Histoire de l'entree de la Reyne Mere du Roy tres-chrestien, dans les Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas. *A Londre*, 1639. Folio. *Plates. o. r. mor. fleurs-de-lisé, g. e.*

From the Beckford Library.

LATHAM, SIMON. Faulconry, or The Faulcons Lure and Cure: In two books. *London, Printed by Ric. Hodgkinsonne, for Thomas Rooks*, 1658. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

LATIMER, HUGH. See Arber's Reprints, 2, 13.

LATOMUS, JAC. See Erasmus, Des., Liber unus, etc.

LAUD, WILLIAM, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Articles of the Commons assembled in Parliament, in maintenance of their Accusation, against William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, whereby he stands charged with high Treason. 1643. 4to. Black Letter.

8 leaves.

—— A briefe Relation of the death and sufferings of the most Reverend and renowned prelate the L. Archbishop of Canterbury. With, a more perfect Copy of his Speech, and other passages on the Scaffold, than hath beene hitherto imprinted. *Oxford, printed in the Yeare*, 1644. 4to.

A—D in fours.

—— The Archbishop of Canterbury's Speech: or His Funerall Sermon, preacht by himself on the Scaffold on Tower Hill, on Friday the 10. of January, 1644. All faithfully written by John Hinde. *London*, 1644. 4to.

9 leaves.

—— The Razing of the Record. Or an Order to forbid any Thanksgiving for the Canterbury Newes publisht by Richard Culmer. *Printed at Oxford, in the yeare* 1644. 4to.

10 leaves.

—— A full and satisfactorie Answere to the Archbishop of Canterburie's Speech, or Funerall Sermon preached by himselfe on the Tower-Hill, on Friday the tenth. of January, 1645 (*sic*). Upon Hebr.

12. 1, 2. At which time he was there and then Beheaded. *London, printed by Jane Coe.* 1645. 4to.

12 leaves.

LAUD, WILLIAM, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. Burton, Henry. The Grand Impostor unmasked, or a detection of the notorious hypocrisie, and desperate Impiety of the late Archbishop (so styled) of Canterbury. *London.* [*n. d.*] 4to.

12 leaves.

—— Starbucke, William. A briefe Exposition, Paraphrase, or Interpretation, upon the Lord of Canterburies Sermon or Speech, upon the last Pulpit that ever he preached, which was the Scaffold on Tower Hill. 1645. 4to.

10 leaves, including a woodcut frontispiece.

—— See Strafford.

LAUDER, WM. See Early Eng. Text Society, 3, 41.

LAUDIVIUS. Laudivii eqtis hierosolymitani ad Francinū Beltrādū in epistolas magni Turci prefatio. [Colophon.] *Epistole magni Turci finiūt a Laudivio . . . . edite. Rome impresse in domo Nobilis uiri Iohannis Philippi de lignamīe,* 1473. 4to. *o. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Bozerian.*)

The "magnus Turcus" is Mahomet II.

LAURENTIUS, S., [BISHOP OF NOVARA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 66.

LAURENTIUS, [MONK OF MONTE CASSINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

LAURENTIUS, [OF VERONA, DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 163.

LAURENTIUS, [OF LIÈGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 204.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. X.

LAWRENCE, PRIOR OF DURHAM. See Surtees Society, 70.

LAWSON, REV. CANON. See Eng. Dialect Society, 42.

LAWTON, GEORGE. Collectio rerum ecclesiasticarum de Diœcesi Eboracensi; or, Collections relative to churches and chapels within the dioceses of York and Ripon. With an Appendix. *London:* 1840. 2 vols. 8vo.

LEADER, JOHN DANIEL. Roman Rotheram. *Reprinted from "Historic Notices of Rotherham."* [*n. d.*] Folio. *Plates.*

LEANDER, S., [BISHOP OF SEVILLE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

LE COINTE, ABBÉ. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 11.

LECTIONARIUM CISTERCIENSE. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xiiith century, written by an Italian Scribe upon 137 leaves ($9\frac{1}{8} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches), with coloured initials. 4to. *br. mor.*

This MS. was written for, and belonged to, the Cistercian Monastery of Morimundi, near Milan.

LEDUINUS, [ABBOT OF S. VEDAST IN ARRAS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 141.

LEE, EDWARD, ARCHBISHOP OF YORK. See Erasmus, Des., Liber unus, etc.

LEES, THOS. See Eng. Dialect Society, 39.

LEGENDARIUM Festorum Sanctorum et Feriarum Aliarum ad usum Ordinis Prædicatorum. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM of the xiiith century, executed about the year 1260 for a Dominican monastery in Bavaria, written on 304 leaves (17 × 12 in.), and decorated with 60 miniatures in brilliant colours on burnished gold ground.

This grand manuscript is in perfect preservation, and forms a most important monument of German mediæval art.

The persons figured in the margins of the different miniatures were probably the persons at whose cost the particular paintings were executed, and it is quite clear that they were all living at that time.

It opens with a calendar, which occupies the first six leaves, and on the seventh begin the miniatures, which are as follows:—

1. The Crucifixion. A very fine full-page painting ($11\frac{1}{4} \times 8$ in.). This is treated in a manner so unusual as to merit a description at some length. On the right of the crucified Saviour stands the Holy Virgin, on the left St. John. This is the usual representation; but here in front of the Virgin stands a figure with a nimbus round the head, on which is inscribed "Sponsa." This figure holds a spear which pierces the Saviour's side, whence rushes forth a stream of blood, which another figure issuing from the clouds, above whose crowned head is inscribed "Fides," catches in a chalice. On the other side of the cross stands another figure, above whose head is written "Obediencia," who drives a nail into the Saviour's feet. Opposite to "Fides," on the left of the Saviour, an angel drives down a blinded figure who represents "Synagoga," while at the top of the cross two figures, inscribed respectively "Misericordia" and "Sapiencia," drive nails into the divine

hands. Outside the border of the painting are depicted the figures of a lady and a knight, above whose heads is inscribed respectively "Sophia" and "Gebhardus Comes," which no doubt represent the donors of the book to the monastery, Gebhardus, Comes de Hirzperch and Sophia his wife, sister to Louis and Henry, Dukes of Bavaria. They were married early in 1258. In the margin of Min. 5 is figured a priest, lettered "Perhtoldus." There can be little doubt this is Berthold, who was consecrated Bishop of Wurzburg in 1267, and governed that see till 1287.

2. St. Andrew fastened to a cross with cords ($3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 3. St. Nicholas and the Three Children ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 4. St. Thomas pierced with Spears ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 5. The Stoning of St. Stephen ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in.). 6. St. John the Baptist preaching to Herod ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in.). 7. The Massacre of the Innocents ($2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 8. The Martyrdom of Thomas à Becket ($2\frac{1}{4}$ in. square). 9. St. Prisca ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 10. St. Sebastian ($3 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.). 11. St. Agnes crowned by an Angel ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 12. The Death of St. Vincent ($2\frac{3}{4}$ in. square). 13. The Conversion of St. Paul (4×3 in.). 14. The Presentation of Christ in the Temple ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 15. The Martyrdom of St. Agatha ($3 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 16. The Martyrdom of St. Mathias, with Vision of the Virgin and Child ($4 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 17. St. Gregory the Great writing ($3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 18. St. Benedict ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 2$ in.). 19. The Annunciation of the Virgin (3 in. square). 20. St. George broken on the Wheel ($2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in.). 21. St. Mark writing his Gospel (3 in. square). 22. St. James the Great thrown from a Window, and his Crucifixion (4 in. square). 23. The Finding of the True Cross by St. Helena ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in.). 24. Miracles at the Tomb of St. Dominic ($3 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 25. St. John the Baptist taught by his Parents ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 3$ in.). 26. St. John the Baptist in the Desert ($1\frac{1}{2}$ in. square). 27. St. John and St. Paul ($2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 28. The Martyrdom of St. Peter ($4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 29. The Martyrdom of St. Paul (4×3 in.). 30. St. John in the Cauldron, the Holy Spirit descending upon him ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.). 31. St. Mary Magdalen and the Saviour ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 32. The Beheading of the Apostle St. James ($3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in.). 33. St. Pantaleon tied to a Tree and Beheaded, the Virgin and Child appearing to him in the clouds ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 34. The Vision of St. Dominic ($4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 35. The Martyrdom of St. Lawrence ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 36. The Death of the Blessed Virgin Mary ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square). 37. St. Bernard holding a Book and a Pastoral Staff (4×3 in.). 38. St. Bartholomew. A very fine figure, holding a church in his left hand ($4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.). This saint is especially distinguished by having his intitulation in large letters of burnished gold; and when it is remembered that Andrew II. of Hungary brought from Jerusalem the arm of St. Bartholomew, it is probable that the relic was deposited in the monastery for which this book was written. 39. St. Augustine delivering his Rule to the Monks ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ in.). 40. The Daughter of Herodias with the Head of St. John the Baptist in a Charger ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 41. The Nativity of the Blessed Virgin ($3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 42. The Crucifixion of our Lord ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 43. St. Euphemia with the Martyr's Palm ($2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 44. St. Matthew pierced by the Swords of two Executioners ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square). 45. The Martyrdom of St. Maurice and his Disciples ($5 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 46. The Dragon overcome by St. Michael ($3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 47. St. Francis receiving the Holy Stigmata from the Seraphic Crucifix ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square). 48. The Martyrdom and Miracle of St. Denis ($3 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 49. St. Luke limning the Portrait of the Blessed Virgin ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square). 50. The Martyrdom of St. Simon Zelotes ($3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.).

51. The Festival of All Saints. A magnificent full-page painting (12×7 in.), in seven compartments. That at the top represents Christ in glory; on His right sit His mother, St. Peter and other saints, on the left a party of angels, the foremost of whom holds a flaming heart in the right hand and a spear in the left. In the left-hand compartment beneath, an angel conducts a company of the faithful to the

gate of heaven, while in the right compartment sit Moses and the lawgivers on a bench. The fourth compartment represents St. Barnabas and a company of preachers; the fifth, Isaac and the other patriarchs; the sixth, St. Clare and other holy virgins; and the seventh, St. Rupert (who was held in great reverence in Bavaria) and a party of bishops. In the margin at the bottom is a kneeling figure of St. Margaret of Hungary, daughter of Bela IV. and granddaughter of Andrew II., Kings of Hungary. She became a Dominican nun at Vesprinii, and was afterwards at a convent in the Insula Leporum, or of St. Mary, near Buda, and was probably the founder or patroness of the monastery to which the MS. belonged. On the opposite side is a kneeling figure of an ecclesiastic lettered "Prepositus Heinrich de Oting." This is Henry Steoro, a monk of the Præmonstratensian Abbey of Nieder-Altaich on the Danube, diocese of Passau, and chaplain of Abbot Herman, after whose death he became Provost of Oetingen. He died after 1276.

52. The Company of the Blessed in the bosom of the Eternal Father. A most curious representation ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square). 53. St. Martin dividing his Cloak with the Beggar ($3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.). 54. The Death of St. Elizabeth ($4 \times 3\frac{3}{4}$ in.). 55. St. Cecilia crowned by an Angel ($3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 56. St. Clement thrown into the Sea from a Boat ($2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 57. The Martyrdom and Assumption of St. Catherine ($4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.). 58. The Blessed Virgin with the Infant Jesus ($3\frac{1}{2} \times 3$ in.). 59. The Death of St. Peter Martyr ($3 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.). 60. St. Erhard of Ratisbon ($3\frac{1}{2}$ in. square).

LEIDRADUS, [Bishop of Lyons.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

LEITH, W. Forbes. The Life of St. Cuthbert, written about A.D. 700. With 45 Full page Illuminations from the Lawson MS. (end of XIIth century) on Japanese Vellum Paper. Edited by W. Forbes Leith. *Edinburgh*, 1888. Imp. 8vo.

105 copies printed.

LELAND, John. Naeniae in mortem Thomæ Viati equitis incomparabilis. *Londini*, 1542. 4to.

—— Genethliacon illustrissimi Eäduerdi Principis Cambriae, Ducis Coriniæ, et Comitis Palatini: libellus ante aliquot annos inchoatus, nunc uerò absolutus, & editus: Ioanne Lelando Antiquario autore. *Londini apud Reynerum Vuolfium*, 1543. 4to. *o. v.*

—— Assertio inclytissimi Arturii Regis Britanniae. *Londini apud Ioannem Herford. Anni* 1544. 4to.

—— Cygnea Cantio.—Commentarii in Cygneam Cantionem Indices Britannicæ antiquitatis locupletissimi. *Londini*, 1545. 4to.

—— The laboryouse Journey & serche of Johan Leylande, for Englandes Antiquitees, geuen of hym as a newe yeares gyfte to Kynge Henry the viii. in the .xxxvii. yeare of his Reygne, with de-

clarcyons enlarged: by Johan Bale. *Emprented at London by Johan Bale.* 1549. Sm. 8vo. Black Letter. *c. g. e.* (*Lewis.*)

With autograph of "Sr Henry Spelman" on the title-page.
From the Beckford Library.

LELAND, JOHN. Commentarii de Scriptoribus Britannicis, ex Autographo Lelandino nunc primus edidit Antonius Hall. *Oxoniæ,* 1709. 2 vols. 8vo. L. P. *c.*

—— See Hearne, T.

—— See Lives.

LE MAIRE, JEAN. Les Illustrations de Gaule et singularitez de Troye. Avec les deux epistres de Lamant Vert. . . . Le traicte de la difference des Scismes & des Concilles de leglise. . . . Lepistre du roy a Hector de Troye. *Imprime a Paris par Francoys Regnault,* 1528. Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Thibaron-Joly.*)

From the Seillière Library.

—— Le traictie Intitule, de la differēce des scismes et des concilles de leglise. Et de lapreeminence et utilite des concilles, de la saincte eglise Gallicaine. ¶ Avec lequel sont comprises plusieurs autres choses curieuses, & nouvelles, & dignes de scavoir, etc. *Imprime a Lyon,* 1511. . . . *Par Estiēne Baland.* 4to. FIRST EDITION. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

From the Seillière Library.

LE MAIRE. See Bibliotheca Curiosa, 13.

LENTHÉRIC, CHARLES. La Grèce et l'Orient en Provence. Arles—Le bas Rhône—Marseille. *Paris,* 1878. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— Les Villes Mortes du Golfe de Lyon. Illiberris—Ruscino—Narbon—Agde — Maguelone—Aiguesmortes—Arles — Les Saintes-Maries. *Paris,* 1879. 8vo. *Maps.*

—— La Provence Maritime Ancienne et Moderne. La Ciotat—Tauroentum—Toulon—Hyères—Les Maures et L'Éstérel—Fréjus—Cannes et Lérins—Antibes—Nice et Cimiez—Menton et Monaco. *Paris,* 1880. 8vo. *Maps.*

LEO I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 54-56.

—— See Venetian Library, 6.

LEO II., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

LEO III., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 102, 129.

LEO IV., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 115, 129.

LEO VI., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

LEO VII., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 132.

LEO VIII., [ANTIPOPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 134.

LEO IX., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

LEO, [BISHOP OF BOURGES.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 53, 54.

LEO, S., [BISHOP OF SENS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

LEO, [BISHOP OF ATINO.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

LEO MARSICANUS, [CARDINAL-BISHOP OF OSTIA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 173.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. VII.

LEO, [THE PATRICIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 106.

LEO, [THE PHILOSOPHER, EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 107.

LEO, [THE GRAMMARIAN.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vols. 108, 111, 120.

LEO, [DEACON.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 117.

LEO, [PRIEST, A.D. 1006.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

LEO, [OF OCHRIDA, ARCHBISHOP OF BULGARIA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 120.

LEO, [ABBOT AND LEGATE.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

LEODEGARIUS, S., [BISHOP OF AUTUN.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

LEODEGARIUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF VIENNE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 143.

LEONARDUS, [OF CHIOS, ARCHBISHOP OF MITYLENE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 159.

LEONTIUS, [OF BYZANTIUM.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 86.

LEONTIUS, [BISHOP OF NEAPOLIS IN CYPRUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 93.

LEONTIUS, [OF DAMASCUS.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 93.

LEOTALDUS, [COUNT OF MÂÇON.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

LEPORIUS, [PRIEST.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 31.

LEPSIUS, R. See Egypt.

LE ROUX DE LINCY, M. Recherches sur Jean Grolier sur sa vie et sa bibliothèque suivies d'un Catalogue des livres qui lui ont appartenu. *Paris*, 1866. 8vo.

LESLEY, JOHN. De Origine, Moribus, et Rebus Gestis Scotorum libri decem. *Romae, in Aedibus populi Romani.* 1578. 4to. *Folding Map of Scotland and Engraved Genealogical Plates. v.*

—— See Mary, Queen of Scots.

LETALDUS MICIACENSIS, [MONK.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 137.

LETTRE de Iacques Bon-homme paysan de Beauvoisis. A Messeigneurs les Princes retirez de la Cour. *Iouxte la coppie imprimée à Paris, chez Iean Brunet.* 1614.—Responce du Crocheteur de la Samaritane. A Iacques Bon-homme. 1614.—Replique de Iacques Bon-homme. A son compere le Crocheteur. *A Paris, chez Iean Brunet*, 1614.—Coniovissance de Iacques Bon-homme auec Messeigneurs les Princes reconciliés. *A Paris, de l'imprimerie de Charles Chappellain*, 1614. In 1 vol. Sm. 8vo. *o. gr. mor. g. c.*

From the Seillière Library.

LETTRES missives, du Roy nostre sire Henry deuxiesme de ce nom, enioignant a tous ceulx estant des estatz doffices Royaulx. De faire confirmer leurs lectres de dans le temps declaire en icelle, ou lestat doffice dyceulx sera vaccante. *A Paris, par la veufue Jaques Nyuerd* [*s. d.* 1550.] Sm. 8vo.

From the Seillière Library.

LEVER, THOS. See Arber's Reprints, 25.

LEVINS, PETER. See Early Eng. Text Society, 27.

LEWIN, THOMAS. Fasti Sacri, or a Key to the Chronology of the New Testament. *London :* 1865. 8vo.

LEYLAND, JOHN. Views of Ancient Buildings illustrative of the domestic architecture of the parish of Halifax. *Halifax :* 1879. Oblong Folio. *Plates.*

LIBELLUS de modo Penitendi et Confitendi. [Above a large woodcut.] [Colophon.] *Liber de modo penitendi et confitendi Explicit*

feliciter. Impressus Parisius in Bello visu Per Magistrum Guydonem Mercatorem. Anno domini. 1500. *die Septima Octobris.* Sm. 8vo.

a—e in eights, Gothic letter. The woodcut upon the title-page is the printer's curious device; there is also a woodcut upon the verso of the title-page.

LIBER REGALIS Regum Angliæ. [Fol. 1. Ordo consecrandi Regem solum.] Hic est ordo scd'm quem Rex debet coronari pariter et inungi. [Folio 19. Ordo consecrandi Reginam cum Rege.] Verum si regina eodem die inungenda fuerit et coronanda cum rege. preparetur ei similiter solium a sinistra parte solii regii solio regis aliquantulum eminentiore existente. [Folio 27 verso. Ordo consecrandi Reginam solam.] Die quo regina sola coronanda ē cōveniāt in palacio regali apud West[9] prelati et nobiles regni et ordinetur ꝑcessio ꝑ archieꝑs epōs ꝑlatos abbate et conventū Westm̄ in capis sericis et aliis que ꝑcessionis requirunt honorificenam et sic induti processionaliter regine coronande occurrant in palacio antedicto. [Folio 32. Rubrica de Regis exequiis.] De exequiis regalibꝫ cū iꝑos exhoc seculo migrare contigerit. Cum rex inunctus migraverit ex hoc seculo. MANUSCRIPT UPON VELLUM, of the xiv[th] century, about A.D. 1375, of English execution, written in red and black ink upon 32 leaves ($9\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches), with painted capitals and an illuminated border to the first page. Sm. folio. *Bound in old calf with the Arms of the Duke de Duplessis in gilt upon the sides, in a morocco case.*

The only other copy of this MS. known to exist is preserved in Westminster Abbey, and its date is coeval with this, the writing and the illumination of the first page being evidently by the same hand. It opens with directions for fitting up Westminster Abbey for the Coronation ceremony, and then goes on to say that on the day preceding the Coronation the King shall ride bareheaded from the Tower of London to the Palace of Westminster that he may be recognized of all people. The ritual of the King's coronation ends on the thirty-fifth page and is followed on the thirty-seventh by the Coronation ceremony of the King and Queen together. In this service it is worthy of remark that the King and Queen received the communion in both kinds.

The volume is accompanied by a complete modern translation of the whole very neatly written in a folio volume.

LIBER REGALIS. E codice Westmonasteriensi editus. *Printed for the Roxburghe Club.* 1870. 4to.

LIBER SEQUENTIARUM. [Fol. 1.] Sequēciarius tocius anni fideliter emenda/tus incipit feliciter./ [Colophon.] *Liber Sequēciaꝝ per circulū anni fideliter ac emēdatissime per me Johā/nem Koelhoff Colonie impressus cx/plicit feliciter* ∴ [*S. a., circa* 1475.] Sm. 4to.

38 leaves, printed with signatures a—d.

Two leaves [b 2 and b 7] are supplied in manuscript.

Hic est ordo secundum quem Rex debet coronari partes & mungi. In primis preparetur pulpitum aliquantulum eminens inter magnum altare & chorum esse beati petri westmonasterij. videlicet contiguum ex omni parte quatuor columpnis principaliorib⁹ infra crucem esse plibate. ad cuius quidem pulpiti ascensum fiant gradus de medio chori a parte occidentali per quos princeps coronandus in aduentu suo transiens per chorum medium dictum pulpitum possit ascendere ac etiam fiant alij gradus a parte orientali per quos princeps prefatus descendere possit uersus maius altare ibidem ante gradus dicti altaris sacro sceum vnctionis ac sue coronacionis solempnia. a metropolitano siue eposcopo ipsum consecraturo debita cum deuocione acceptuus. In medio uero dicti pulpiti erit preparatus thronus excelsius ut in eo princeps residens clare ab omnib⁹ possit inuueni. vngere enim et coronare reges anglie atq⁹ regnias ex antiqua consuetudine & hactenus usitata principaliter competit archiepo cantuariense si presens fuerit. et sin compos extiterit. Et si contigerit quod ppt corporis debilitatem aut infirmitatem illud offm

LIBER REGALIS. ENGLISH MS. SÆC. XIV.

LIBERATUS, [DEACON OF CARTHAGE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 68.

LIBERIUS, S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 8.

LIBRI, GUGLIELMO. Catalogue of the choicer portion of the magnificent library formed by M. Guglielmo Libri. With prices and purchasers' names. *S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson*, 1859. 8vo.

LIBRORUM Levitici et Numerorum versio antiqua itala e codice perantiquo in bibliotheca Ashburnhamiense conservato. Nunc primum typis edita. *Londini*, 1868. 4to.

LICINIANUS, [BISHOP OF CARTAGENA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

LIDDELL, H. G., AND R. SCOTT. A Lexicon abridged from Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon. *Oxford:* 1867. 4to.

LIETBERTUS, S., [BISHOP OF CAMBRAY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 146.

LIETBERTUS, [ABBOT OF S. RUFF.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 157.

LINACRE, THOMAS. De Emendata Structura Latini Sermonis Libri sex. *Londini apud Richardum Pynsonum mense Decembri.* 1524. 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *bl. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

LINCOLNSHIRE. The Visitation of the County of Lincoln in 1562-4. Edited by W. C. Metcalfe. *London:* 1881. 8vo.

LINDSAY, LORD. Sketches of the History of Christian Art. *London:* 1885. 2 vols. 8vo.

LIPPMANN, FRIEDRICH. The Art of Wood-Engraving in Italy in the Fifteenth Century. *London*, 1888. Roy. 8vo. *Facsimiles.*

LISIARDUS, [CLERK OF TOURS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 174.

LISTER, MARTIN. Historiæ sive Synopsis Methodicæ Conchyliorum quorum Omnium Pictura, ad vivum delineatae, exhibētur, Libri iv, cum Appendicibus. *Londini*, 1685-93. Five parts in 1 vol. Folio. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *r. g. e.*

The whole of this valuable work is engraved upon copper plates, upwards of 1000 in number, from drawings made by the author's two daughters, Susanna and Anne.

—— Iidem libri. Editio Tertia. Recensuit et Indice locupletissimo instruxit L. W. Dillwyn, R.S.S. &c. *Oxonii, e typographeo Clarendoniano*, 1823. Folio. *Plates.*

LISTER, MARTIN. A Journey to Paris in the year 1698. *London*, 1699. 8vo. FIRST EDITION. *Plates. c.*

—— The same. Second Edition. 1699. 8vo. *Plates. c.*

—— Voyage de Lister a Paris en 1698. Traduit pour la première fois publié et annoté par la Société des Bibliophiles François. On y a joint des Extraits des ouvrages d'Evelyn relatifs à ses voyages en France de 1648 à 1661. *Paris*, 1873. Roy. 8vo. *c.*

LITTRÉ, É. Dictionnaire de la Langue Française. Avec Supplément. *Paris*, 1876-77. 5 vols. Folio.

LITURGY. Liturgia S. Chrysostomi, etc., græcè. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, of the xvth century, written upon 114 leaves ($7\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{3}{8}$ inches), and decorated with three paintings of Saints, (two of them being full-length and one three-quarter length,) also numerous ornamental capitals, by a Byzantine artist. 4to. *old stamped morocco.*

From the Bragge Collection.

—— Liturgiæ S. Basilii, S. Joannis Chrysostomi et aliorum, græcè. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, of the xvth century, with musical intonations, written upon 165 leaves ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6$ inches), with painted capitals. 4to. *In the original wooden boards, covered with red leather.*

From the Bragge Collection.

—— Liturgiæ, græcè. MANUSCRIPT UPON PAPER, of the xvth century, with musical notations, written upon 198 leaves ($8\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ inches). 4to. *Old stamped binding.*

From the Bragge Collection.

—— Joannis Chrysostomi, Basilii et præsanctificatorum liturgiæ. Item Germani archiepiscopi constantinopolitani historia ecclesiastica et musicæ theoria, græcè. *Romæ, solertia Demetrii Ducæ, cretensis*, 1526, *mense octobr.* 4to. EDITIO PRINCEPS. *bl. mor. g. e.*

—— Liturgiæ sive Missæ Sanctorum Patrum : . . . De Ritu Missæ et Eucharistia : . . . quibus accessit ad calcem e libris D. Ioan Chrysostomi, locorum annotatio, & initio aliquot Capita, unde Liturgica comprobantur, auctore F. Claudio De Sainctes, (gr. et lat.) *Parisiis*, 1560. *Apud Guil. Morelium.* 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *o. c.*

From the Sunderland Library.

—— Liturgiarum Orientalium Collectio opera et studio Eusebii Renaudotii Parisini. *Francofurti ad Moenum sumptibus Josephi Baer*, 1847. 2 vols. 4to.

LITURGY. Libro delle Littanie secondo l'ordine di santo Ambrosio per la Citta di Milano, novamente revisto ⁊ corretto. [*S. l. et a.*] Sm. 8vo. *br. mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

A—K in eights. Gothic letter, in red and black with woodcuts. Probably printed at Milan about 1500.

—— The Liturgy used in the Churches of the Principality of Neufchatel: with a Letter from the learned Dr. Jablonski, concerning the Nature of Liturgies: To which is added, The Form of Prayer lately introduced into the Church of Geneva. *London*, 1712. 4to. *c.*

From the Beresford-Hope Library.

—— A Communion Office, taken partly from Primitive Liturgies, and partly from the First English Reformed Common-Prayer-Book: together with Offices for Confirmation, and the Visitation of the Sick. *London:* 1718. Sm. 8vo.

The Non-Juror's Office.

—— The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem, being the Liturgy of St. James, freed from all latter Additions and Interpolations of whatever kind, and so restored to it's Original Purity: By comparing it with the Account given of that Liturgy by St. Cyril, and with the Clementine Liturgy, &c. With an English Translation and Notes, as also an Appendix. [By Bp. T. Rattray.] *London: Printed by James Bettenham.* 1744. 4to. *c.*

Collation :—A, 4 ll., a, 4 ll., a, 4 ll., B—R 1 in fours.

—— The Offices of the Old Catholic Prayer-book, done into English, and compared with the Offices of the Roman and Old German Rituals. *Oxford and London*, 1876. Sm. 8vo.

—— The Divine Offices and other formularies of the Reformed Episcopal Churches of Spain and Portugal. Translated by R. S. Clough and T. G. P. Pope, respectively. 1882. Sm. 8vo.

—— The Divine and Sacred Liturgies of our Fathers among the Saints John Chrysostom and Basil the Great. Edited, with an English translation by J. N. W. B. Robertson. 1886. Sm. 8vo.

LIUDGERUS. See Ludgerus.

LIUTHARDUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

LIUTOLFUS. See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

LIUTPRANDUS, [OF PAVIA, BISHOP OF CREMONA.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 129, 136.

LIUTPRANDUS, [OF PAVIA, BISHOP OF CREMONA.] See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. III.

LIVES. The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood. *Oxford:* 1772. 2 vols. 8vo. *Portraits.*

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID. Missionary Travels and Researches in South Africa; including a sketch of 16 years' residence in the interior of Africa. *London:* 1857. 8vo. *Maps, Portrait, and Plates.*

LIVINGSTONE, DAVID AND CHARLES. Narrative of an Expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries; and of the discovery of the Lakes Shirwa and Nyassa. 1858-1864. *London:* 1865. 8vo. *Map and Plates.*

LIVINUS, S., [BISHOP OF HAUTHEM OR GHENT.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 87.

LIVIUS PATAVINUS, TITUS. Ex XIIII Decadibus Historiae Romanæ ab urbe condita Decades, Prima, Tertia, Quarta, et Quintæ dimidium, ... Cum diligenti observatione annotationum Beati Rhenani et Sigismundi Gelenii recognitæ ac restitutæ. *Parisiis, apud Audoenum Parvum,* 1543. Folio. *o. mor. g. e.*

From the library of DEMETRIO CANEVARI, physician to Pope Urban VII., having on each side his device and emblematic medallion of Apollo ascending Parnassus in a chariot.

—— See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 99.

LLOYD, HUM. The historie of Cambria, now called Wales: A part of the most famous Yland of Brytaine, written in the Brytish language above two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H. Lhoyd Gentleman: Corrected, augmented, and continued out of Records and best approooved Authors, by David Powel Doctor in divinitie. *Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberie and Henrie Denham.* 1584. 4to. Black Letter. FIRST EDITION. *Woodcuts. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Riviere.*)

LOCKHART, J. I. Attica and Athens. 1842. 8vo. *Maps.*

LODOVICI, FRANCESCO D'I. Triomphi di Carlo. *Stampato in Vinegia per Mapheo Pasini & Francesco Bindoni,* 1535. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Chambolle-Duru.*)

On the title-page is a large woodcut representing the author offering his book to the Doge of Venice.

From the Seillière Library.

LOFTIE, Rev. W. J. The Latin Year. 1873. 8vo.

—— A Plea for Art in the House. *London:* 1876. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts.*

—— Historic Towns.—London. *London:* 1887. Sm. 8vo. *Maps.*

LOMBARDUS, Petrus, [Bishop of Paris, *Magister Sententiarum.*] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 191-2.

LONELICH. See Early Eng. Text Society, Extra Series, XX., XXIV., XXVIII., XXX.

LONGINUS, Dionysius. De Sublimitate libellus, cum præfatione de Vita & Scriptis Longini, Notis, Indicibus, & Variis Lectionibus. *Oxoniæ, e theatro Sheldoniano,* 1710. 8vo.

—— On the Sublime. Translated from the Greek. *London,* 1751. Sm. 8vo.

LONGUS. Longi Pastoralium, de Daphnide & Chloë libri quatuor, (græcè.) Ex Bibliotheca Aloisii Alamannii. *Florentiæ, Apud Philippum Iunctam.* 1598. 4to. Editio Princeps.

—— Pastoralium de Daphnide et Chloë libri quatuor, (græcè,) cum proloquio de libris eroticis antiquorum. *Parmae, ex regio typographeo.* 1786. Folio. *o. v. g. e.*

—— Les Amours pastorales de Daphnis et Chloé. [Traduit en françois par J. Amyot.] [*S. l., mais Paris.*] 1718. Sm. 8vo. L. P. *Engraved Title and Plates. gr. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

LOREDANO, Gio. Francesco. The Ascents of the Soul: or, David's Mount towards God's House. Being Paraphrases on the fifteen Psalms of Degrees. Written in Italian, by the Illustrious Gio. Francesco Loredano, a Noble Venetian, 1656. Render'd into English, [by Henry Hare, Lord Coleraine,] A.D. 1665. *London,* 1681.—La Scala Santa: or, a Scale of Devotions Musical and Gradual: Being Descants on the Fifteen Psalms of Degrees, in Metre; with Contemplations and Collects upon them, in Prose, 1670. *London,* 1681. 2 vols. in 1. Folio. *Plates. bl. mor. g. e.* (*Pratt.*)

Each part has a frontispiece designed by the translator, that to the first part being engraved by Faithorne.

LORENZO D'ANANIA, Gio. See Venetian Library, 100.

LORRIS, Guillaume de, et Jean de Meung. Le Rommant De La Rose. [At end:] Cest la fin du rōmant de la rose/ Ou tout lart

damours est enclose. [*S. l. n. d., mais Lyon, Guillaume Leroy, vers* 1485.] Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. doublé g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

A superb copy of the earliest known edition of this celebrated romance, from the libraries of M. Clinchamp and M. Firmin-Didot.

The binding of this volume is a magnificent specimen of the skill of the famous Parisian bookbinders named above.

LORRIS, GUILLAUME DE, ET JEAN DE MEUNG. Cy commēce le romāt de la rose/ ou tout lart damours est enclose. [At end:] Cest fin du romant de la rose ou tout lart damours est enclose. [*S. l. n. d.*] Folio. *Woodcuts. br. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

A very rare edition of this work, from the Firmin-Didot Library, having sigs. a2 and a7 in facsimile.

—— Le rommant de la rose nouuellement Imprime a Paris Pour Guillaume eustace. *Imprime nouuellement a Paris par Nicolas des prez.* [*S. d., vers* 1500.] Folio. *Woodcuts. r. mor. g. e.* (*Hardy.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library, the title-page being in facsimile.

—— Sensuyt le rōmāt de la rose aultremēt dit le sōge vergier. Nouvellement Imprime a Paris. xxix. *Cy finist le Romant de la rose Nouvellement imprime a Paris par Jehan ihannot Imprimeur et libraire iure en luniversite de Paris. Demourant a lymaige sainct Jehan baptiste en la rue neufue nostre dame pres saincte Geneviefue des ardans.* [*S. d.*] 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Capé.*)

The binding of this volume is a superb example of gilt tooling.

—— Another copy of the same edition. 4to. *r. mor. g. e.* (*Trautz-Bauzonnet.*)

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

This copy is described in the Firmin-Didot Catalogue (1878, No. 130) as differing from the above edition, which is mentioned by Brunet, in not having the number xxix upon the title; these figures, however, have merely been erased.

—— Le romant de la Rose/ Moralisie cler et net/ Translate de rime en prose/ Par vostre humble Molinet. *Nouuellemēt imprime a paris, Par la veufue feu Michel le Noir,* 1521. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. c.* (*Padeloup.*)

From the libraries of the Vicomte d'Auteuil and the Duke of Sussex. On the title is the signature of Grangier, the translator of Dante.

—— Le Rommant de la Rose nouuellement Reueu et corrige oultre les precedentes Impressions. *Imprime a Paris, par Maistre Pierre vidoue, Pour Galliot du pre.* 1529. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

From the Firmin-Didot Library.

LORRIS, GUILLAUME DE, ET JEAN DE MEUNG. Le rommant de la Rose nouuellement reueu et corrige oultre les precedentes Impressions. *Imprime nouuellement a Paris*, 1538. 8vo. *Woodcuts. o. black mor. g. e.*

—— Le Roman de la Rose. Revu sur plusieurs Editions & sur quelques anciens Manuscrits. Accompagné de plusieurs autres Ouvrages, d'une Preface historique, de Notes & d'un Glossaire. *A Amsterdam*, 1735. 3 vols. Supplement au Glossaire du Roman de la Rose. *A Dijon*, 1737. Together 4 vols. Sm. 8vo. *o. gr. mor. g. e.*

—— Le Roman de la Rose. Edition faite sur celle de Lenglet Dufresnoy, corrigée . . . . par J. B. Lantin de Damerey. *A Paris, An Septième* [1799.] 5 vols. 8vo. L. P. *Plates.*

LOSSIUS, LUCAS. Psalmodia, hoc est, Cantica Sacra veteris ecclesiæ selecta, quo ordine et melodiis per totius anni curriculum cantari usitate solent in Templis de Deo . . . in Libros quatuor aptè distincta &c. . . . Cum prefatione Philippi Melanthonis. *Witebergæ excudebat Antonius Schön*, 1580. 4to. *Woodcuts. Musical Notation. v.*

LOTHARIUS I., [EMPEROR OF GERMANY.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 102.

LOTHARIUS, [KING OF LORRAINE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 121.

LOWNDES, W. T. The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. *London:* 1857-64. 11 vols. Sm. 8vo.

LOWSLEY, MAJOR B. See Eng. Dialect Society, 56.

LUBBOCK, SIR JOHN. Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. *London:* 1882. 8vo. *Plates.*

LUCANUS. See Venetian Library, 101.

LUCAS, [ABBOT OF CRYPTA FERRATA.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 127.

LUCAS CHRYSOBERGES, [PATRIARCH OF CONSTANTINOPLE.] See Migne, Patr. Gr. Lat. Vol. 133.

LUCIANUS. See Classics.

—— See Venetian Library, 102.

LUCIANUS, [CONFESSOR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 4.

LUCIFER, [BISHOP OF CAGLIARI.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 13.

LUCIUS I., S., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 3.

LUCIUS II., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 179.

LUCIUS III., [POPE.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 201.

LUCRETIUS. See Classics.

LUCULENTIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 72.

LUDGERUS, S., [BISHOP OF MÜNSTER.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 99.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

LUDOLPHUS DE SAXONIA, [THE CARTHUSIAN.] Le grant vita xpī translate de latin en francoys. *Imprime a Paris pour Anthoine verard: marchāt: libraire demourāt en la rue sainct Jaques pres petit pont a lymage sainct jehan levāgeliste.* [*S. d., vers* 1502.] 4 parts in 2 vols. Folio. *Woodcuts. o. r. mor. g. e.*

—— See Venetian Library, 103.

LUDOLPHUS DE SUCHEN. De terra sancta et itinere jherosolomitano et de statu eius et alijs mirabilibus que in mari conspiciūtur videlicet mediterraneo. [At end :] Finit feliciter libellus de jtinere ad terram sanctam &c. [*Sine ulla nota, sed Argentorati, H. Eggesteyn.*] Folio. *r. mor. g. e.*

From the Cellotti and Crawford Libraries.

LUDOVICUS I., [THE PIOUS, EMPEROR.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vols. 102, 104.

LUDOVICUS IV., [KING OF THE FRANKS.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 133.

LUDOVICUS, S., [KING OF THE FRENCH.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

LUIDBERTUS, [ARCHBISHOP OF MAINZ.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 129.

LUKIS, REV. WILLIAM C. An Account of Church Bells; with some Notices of Wiltshire Bells and Bell-founders. *London and Oxford.* 1857. 8vo. *Plates.*

—— On the class of Rude Stone Monuments which are commonly called in England Cromlechs, and in France Dolmens, and are here

shown to have been the sepulchral chambers of once-existing Mounds. *Ripon:* 1875. 8vo.

LUKIS, Rev. William C. The Prehistoric Stone Monuments of the British Isles.—Cornwall. *London, for the Society of Antiquaries,* 1885. Folio. *Plates.*

LULLUS, S., [Archbishop of Mainz.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 96.

"LUME AS LAIS" [or Lumiere des Laïcs, a poem written about the middle of the xiv^th^ century by a clerk called Pierre]. [Folio 85 verso] Issi finist le Romaunz qest Appelez. Lume as lays.—[Le miroir de l'eglise de St. Edmond de Cantaber.] [Folio 99 verso] Ci finist le livre qe sant Edmunde de pountenei fit. E si est apele speclm Amicicie. [A translation of the work "Speculum ecclesiæ" composed by Edmund Archbishop of Canterbury, during his exile in the Abbey of Pontigny.] [Le poeme de l'amour de Dieu].—Two small poems in English.—Various receipts. Manuscript upon vellum, of the xiv^th^ century, written by an English scribe in double columns upon 110 leaves (12 × 8¼ inches). Sm. Folio. *br. mor.* (*Bedford.*)

This very remarkable manuscript, there is little doubt, was written at the Abbey of Pontigny by an English monk, of whom there were many living at Pontigny at that period.

The MS. is incomplete at the beginning and the first 71 leaves only are illuminated.

M. Paulin Paris, who has described this volume at length, believes that no other copy exists of this Anglo-French translation of the "Speculum ecclesiæ."

LUPTON, D. See Aungervyle Society, Series II.

LUPUS, S., [Bishop of Troyes.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 58.

LUPUS, S. Servatus, [Abbot of Ferrières.] See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 119.

—— See Monumenta Ger. Hist.—Script. Tom. XV.

LUPUS PROTOSPATHARIUS. See Migne, Patr. Lat. Vol. 155.

LUTHER, Martin. A Commentarie of M. Doctor Martin Luther upon the Epistle of S. Paul to the Galathians, first collected and gathered word by word out of his preaching, & now out of Latine faithfully translated into English for the unlearned. *Diligently revised, corrected, and newly imprinted againe by Thomas Vautroullier dwelling within the Blacke friers by Ludgate.* 1577. 4to. Black Letter. *o. c.*

LYDGATE, JOHN. See Percy Society, Vol. 2.

LYE, EDWARD, A.M. Dictionarium Saxonico et Gothico-Latinum. Accedunt Fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit . . . . Owen Manning. *Londini:* 1772. 2 vols. Folio. *o. c.*

LYLY, JOHN. See Arber's Reprints, 9.

LYNDSAY, SIR DAVID. A Dialogue betweene Experience and a Courtier, of the miserable estate of the worlde, first compiled in the Schottishe tongue, by syr David Lyndsey Knight, (a man of great learning and science) nowe newly corrected, and made perfit Englishe, pleasaunt & profitable for al estates but chiefly for Gentlemen, and such as are in authoritie. Hereunto are anexid certaine other pithy pieces of woorkes, inuented by the said Knight, as shal largely appeare in the table after folowing. Anno. 1566. *Imprinted at London by Thomas Purfoote, and William Pickering. Añ.* 1566. 4to. Black Letter. *marone mor. g. e.* (*Bedford.*)

Title and preliminary matter, 4 leaves; A—U2 in eights. The present copy has the first four leaves in facsimile.

—— Poetical Works. With Memoir, Notes and Glossary by David Laing. *Edinburgh:* 1879. 3 vols. 8vo.

—— Facsimile of an ancient Heraldic Manuscript emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay of the Mount Lyon king of Armes 1542. Edited by David Laing. *Edinburgh:* 1878. Folio. *Coloured Plates.*

—— See Early Eng. Text Society, 11, 19, 35, 37, 47.